

---

# Coalesse Seating Specification Guide

## Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.L (U.S.) and 156.L (Canada), dated April 15, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a **T**. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an **X**, followed by the last order entry date.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2024 Steelcase Inc.

## General Information

Ordering and Warranty	2
Sustainability	4
Collections	5

## Statement of Line

6

## Lounge Seating

29

## Collaboration Seating

299

## Guest Seating

327

## Stools

371

## Resources

415



### For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at [steelcase.com/CADpricing](https://steelcase.com/CADpricing).

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

# Ordering and Warranty

## How to Order

Coalesse furniture is available through authorized dealers and retailers. Select products are available for order from our web site. The authorized dealer can help you with everything from surface material selection and order placement, to specialized services, such as space planning and design, delivery and installation. Best of all, they are part of your local community, providing expert advice with a thorough understanding of local needs. For more information and a listing of dealers and retailers, visit [www.coalesse.com](http://www.coalesse.com) or call 1.800.627.6770.

Coalesse reserves the right to limit distribution of any or all models.

MAIN TELEPHONE  
866.645.6952

CUSTOMER SERVICE  
1.800.627.6770

## Credit, Prices, and Terms

Credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references. For payment terms, contact Coalesse's Credit Department. Coalesse may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time.

The order confirmation will be deemed by the customer and by Coalesse, as the final expression of agreement and will be deemed the exclusive statement of terms. The order confirmation supersedes all prior writings and may not be modified or rescinded, except by a revised Coalesse order confirmation signed by the customer. No changes are binding on Coalesse until delivery of the order confirmation. Any storage charges and applicable sales taxes are in addition to the prices shown for merchandise. Inside delivery, uncartoning and installation are customer's responsibility unless separately quoted. All list pricing shown includes freight prepaid to one destination for delivery in the 48 contiguous United States. Hawaii and Alaska are not included. We reserve the right to increase prices without notice due to increases in labor and material costs. If timely payment is not made, customer is liable for reasonable collection costs, including attorney's fees.

## Shipping and Storage

Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier and packaging method. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control. Coalesse may transfer merchandise to storage if not accepted when shipment scheduled. Transfer and storage charges will be the customer's expense. Coalesse's invoice is payable upon transfer. If transfer is made prior to confirmed shipping date, storage expenses will be borne by customer.

Shipping charges MAY be calculated per order. Lead times vary by product. Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse will make every effort to provide current and accurate lead time information, however, Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control.

Freight is included on domestically manufactured products within the 48 contiguous states of the United States.

## Claims

Merchandise shipped from Coalesse is thoroughly inspected and properly packed before leaving the factory. Responsibility of its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Customer must match the freight delivered with the bill of lading. Customer must examine packaging material upon delivery and note any damage on the carrier bill of lading. If there is damage to the packaging material, inspect the furniture immediately. If concealed damage is found, contact the carrier within 10 days of delivery date. Save all packaging materials until after inspection.

Freight damage and claims must be reported by the purchaser to the carrier. Coalesse is not responsible for freight claims. Claims for loss or damage must not be deducted from our invoice, nor payment withheld awaiting adjustment of such claims. Do not return any merchandise to Coalesse without a Return Authorization number. By following these procedures carefully, Coalesse guarantees our full support of your claims to protect you against loss or damages. All claims against Coalesse for errors or shortages must be made by customer in writing within fifteen (15) days after delivery. Failure to make claims within fifteen (15) days constitutes acceptance of merchandise and waives claims. Cutting of textiles deems acceptance of yardage and waives all defects, errors, and shortages. Coalesse is not liable for subsequent damages.

## Special/Custom Products

Coalesse prides itself on being responsive to our customer's needs. Contact our Customer Service team at 1.800.627.6770 to discuss a special opportunity. Due to product modifications and engineering time, special orders may not be cancelled. Charges will apply.

FOR MORE INFORMATION (on ordering our products) Please contact Coalesse Customer Service at: 1.800.627.6770.

# Ordering and Warranty

## Order Cancellations/ Changes

All order change/cancellation requests must be submitted using the Coalesse order change/cancellation request form. Late changes could jeopardize the committed delivery of an order.

Coalesse Rapid10 programs no change or cancellations allowed.

### Coalesse Products:

- No charges will be assessed for change or cancellation 14 or more calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date (excludes holidays and/or large quantity project size orders). For import products, charges may apply.

- No manufacturing changes are allowed 0-13 calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date. Simple changes including shipping address changes are subject to approval but will be accommodated when possible.

- No cancellations or product changes will be accepted for quick ship or special/custom product orders including special laminates. A cancellation fee will be applicable for any custom product and/or change may jeopardize lead time.

- If COM/COL has been received at time of change or cancellation, it is the dealer's responsibility to advise disposition or return of materials. Coalesse will not store materials after 30 days.

## Additional Charges

- Changes or cancellations that involve any of the following may be subject to a charge earlier and/or greater than shown above: Special engineering product, CSM, pre-ordered components, materials with extended lead times (e.g., veneers, special paint, etc.) or large quantities of standard materials.

- Use our Order Change/Cancellation Request Form for all order changes. It is Coalesse responsibility to accurately process change order requests. It is the dealer's responsibility to verify that we have accurately interpreted your change requests by checking the acknowledgment after the change has been made. If you do not use the web-based change order form process and an error occurs during our translation which cannot be corrected prior to ship, all costs will be shared on a 50/50 basis. Changing ship dates or adding product to your order is subject to the availability of manufacturing capacity.

- Cartoning changes and shipping address changes are subject to approval and to a change charge. Please consult your Customer Service for specific information pertaining to your order.

## Reserved Fabric Policy

Prior to order receipt, reserving textiles (COM/COL, Maharam, Designtex, and select Luna Select Surfaces) is the responsibility of the dealer. Coalesse cannot reserve textiles based on projected orders. Coalesse cannot guarantee Maharam or Designtex fabric availability. If dealer reserves Maharam or Designtex textiles, Coalesse will require the reserve number and zip code for locating purposes when ordering.

## Schedule Enhancements

Coalesse will entertain schedule enhancements on a case-by-case basis; however, please understand that we must receive complete information such as installation date, opening date in order to make informed scheduling decisions.

No order move-ups or move-outs are allowed on any order that falls within the 15-working day period of its manufacturing completion date. If it is within the 15-working day period, Coalesse will invoice at shipment but may offer storage options at a charge for manufactured product.

## Rapid10

The Coalesse Rapid10 program provides a broad selection of our most popular seating, outdoor furniture, and tables with expedited manufacturing. To view and specify products that are included in the Coalesse Rapid10 program, please refer to the *Quick Ship Guide*. The comprehensive Coalesse offering in this program can easily provide a range of solutions for any setting. Coalesse Rapid10 is designed for clients whose needs require fast delivery of products. All products are made-to-order and ship in 10 business days and typically deliver within 15 business days.

## Warranty

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.coalesse.com/warranty/>.

# Sustainability

## Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/>

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

# Collections

## Await Collection

- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Bix Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Bob Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Guest Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Circa Collection

- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Enea Collection

- Café Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Guest Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Stools ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Enea Lottus Collection

- Café Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Guest Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Stools ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Exponents Collection

- Storage ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Accessories**
  - Lectern
  - Mobile Display Boards

## Host Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Storage ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

## Lagunitas Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Massaud Collection

- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Collaboration Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Millbrae Collection

- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Montara650 Collection

- Café Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Guest Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Stools ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Passerelle Collection

- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Sidewalk Collection

- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Collaboration Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## Switch Collection

- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Guest Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Stools ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

## SW\_1 Collection

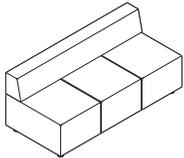
- Collaborative and Conference Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Collaboration Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

# Statement of Line

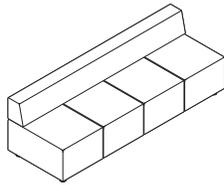
## Lounge Seating

### Await Lounge System

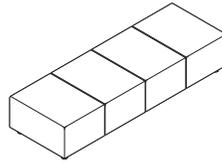
Understanding  
▶ Page 30  
Specifying  
▶ Page 32



3-Seat Lounge



4-Seat Lounge



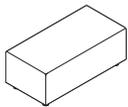
4-Seat Bench



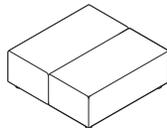
Mobile Ottoman

### Await Lounge System Connector Benches and Tables

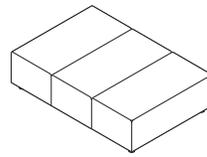
Understanding  
▶ Page 30  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 34 and 35



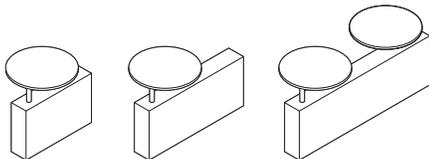
1-Section Connector Bench



2-Section Connector Bench



3-Section Connector Bench



Connector Tables

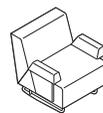
### Bix Lounge System Lounge Chairs

Understanding  
▶ Page 38  
Specifying  
▶ Page 45



### Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

Understanding  
▶ Page 38  
Specifying  
▶ Page 46

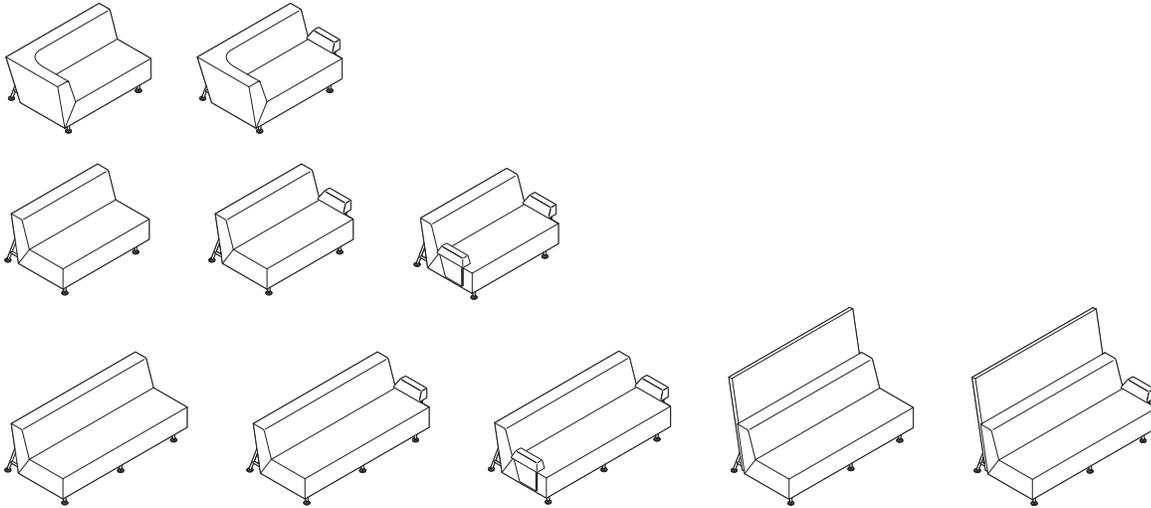


# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

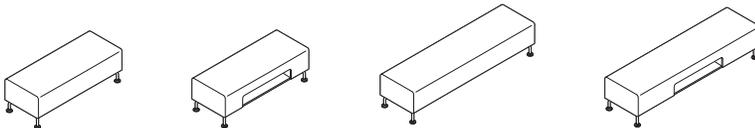
### Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 38
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 48



### Bix Lounge System Benches

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 38
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 52



### Bob Lounge Chairs

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 56
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 58



Lounge Chair

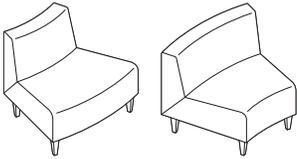
Lounge Chair with Headrest

Ottoman

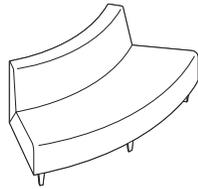
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Circa Lounge System

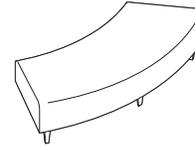
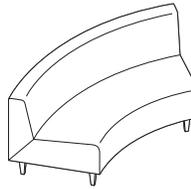
Understanding  
▶ Page 62  
Specifying  
▶ Page 68



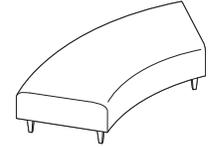
30° Outside/Inside Facing Wedge  
1-Seat Lounge



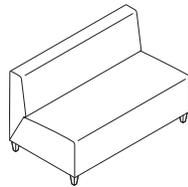
60° Wedge 2-Seat Lounge



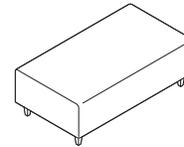
Wedge Bench



Straight 1-Seat  
Lounge



Straight 2-Seat  
Lounge



Straight Bench

### Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests and Ottoman

Understanding  
▶ Page 62  
Specifying  
▶ Page 72



Straight Armrest  
Intermediate without  
Legs



Straight Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



15° Inside Armrest  
Intermediate without Legs



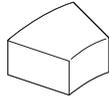
15° Inside Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



15° Outside Armrest  
Intermediate without Legs



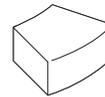
15° Outside Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



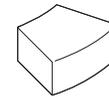
30° Inside Armrest  
Intermediate without Legs



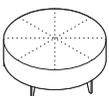
30° Inside Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



30° Outside Armrest  
Intermediate without Legs



30° Outside Armrest  
End-of-Run with Two Legs



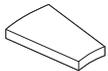
Round Ottoman

# Statement of Line

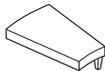
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Circa Lounge System Ganging and Occasional Tables

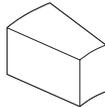
Understanding  
▶ Page 62  
Specifying  
▶ Page 74



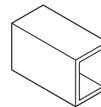
15° Low Wedge Table, Ganging



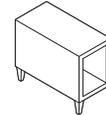
15° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



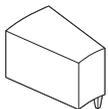
15° High Wedge Table, Ganging



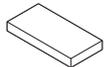
Straight High Table, Ganging



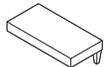
Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



15° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



Straight Low Table, Ganging



Straight Low Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



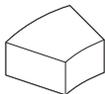
30° Low Wedge Table, Ganging



30° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



30° End-of-Run with One Leg



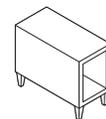
30° High Wedge Table, Ganging



30° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



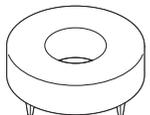
High Wedge



High Straight

### Circa Lounge System Freestanding Round Table

Understanding  
▶ Page 62  
Specifying  
▶ Page 77



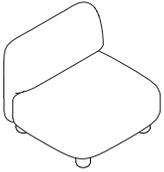
Round

# Statement of Line *continued*

## Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System

### Standalone Lounge (*feet included; armrest(s) available as an option*)

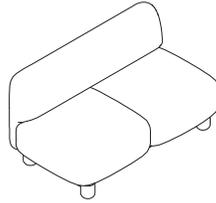
Understanding  
▶ Page 80  
Specifying  
▶ Page 94



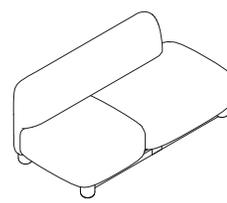
1-Seat Fixed Lounge



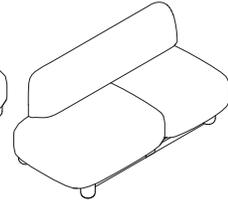
1-Seat Performance Lounge



2-Seat Lounge

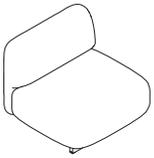


2-Seat Chaise



### Modular Lounge System (*feet specified separately*)

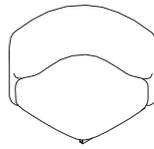
Understanding  
▶ Page 80  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 98–107



1-Seat Fixed Lounge



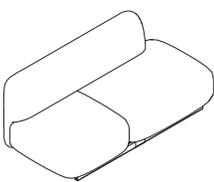
1-Seat Performance Lounge



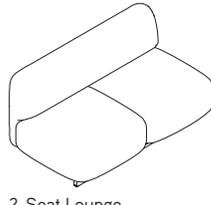
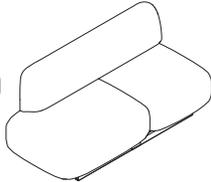
1-Seat Corner Lounge



Backless Bench



2-Seat Chaise



2-Seat Lounge



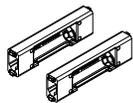
End Armrest



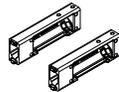
End Feet



Middle Feet



Connector Kit



Armrest End Connector



Corner Ganging Kit



Lounge Power Module



In-Line Rectangular Table



In-Line Square Table



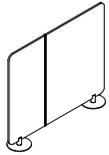
Planter

# Statement of Line

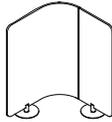
## Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System, continued

### Freestanding Screens

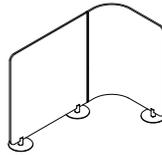
- Understanding  
▶ Page 86
- Specifying  
▶ Page 108



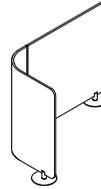
Low Straight Screen



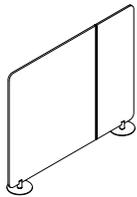
Low Corner Screen



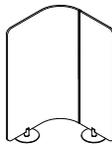
Low J Screen—Left



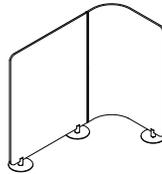
Low J Screen—Right



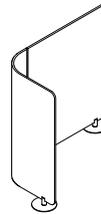
Medium Straight Screen



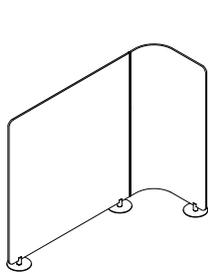
Medium Corner Screen



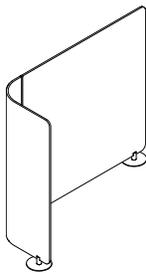
Medium J Screen—Left



Medium J Screen —Right



High J Screen—Left



High J Screen—Right



Nesting Base

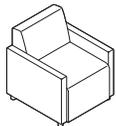


Standalone Base

## Lounge Seating

### Coupe Lounge System

- Understanding  
▶ Page 112
- Specifying  
▶ Page 113



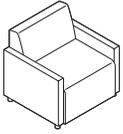
Lounge Chair

# Statement of Line *continued*

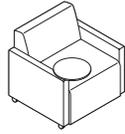
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

Understanding  
▶ Page 112  
Specifying  
▶ Page 114



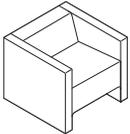
Grande Lounge Chair



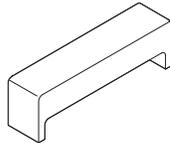
Grande Mobile Lounge Chair

### Davos Lounge Seating

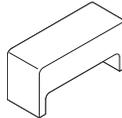
Understanding  
▶ Page 116  
Specifying  
▶ Page 117



Lounge Chair



Large Bench



Medium Bench



Small Bench

### Hosu Lounge Seating

Understanding  
▶ Page 119  
Specifying  
▶ Page 120



Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow



Lounge Chair with Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow



2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

### Joel Lounge Chair

Understanding  
▶ Page 123  
Specifying  
▶ Page 124

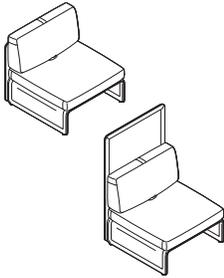


# Statement of Line

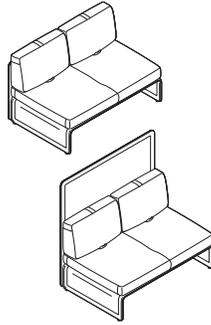
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Lagunitas Lounge System

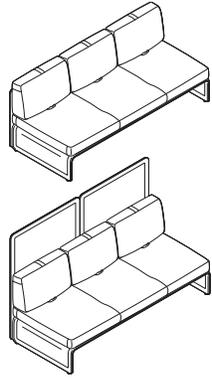
Understanding  
▶ Page 126  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 146-175



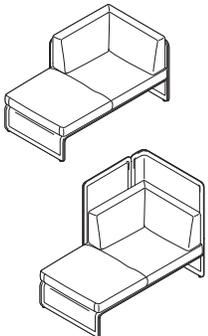
1-Seat Lounges



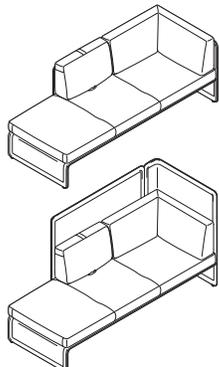
2-Seat Lounges



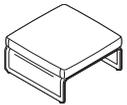
3-Seat Lounges



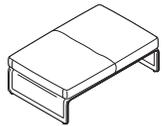
2-Seat Chaises



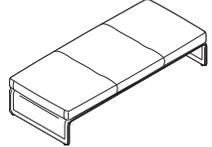
3-Seat Chaises



1-Seat Bench



2-Seat Bench



3-Seat Bench

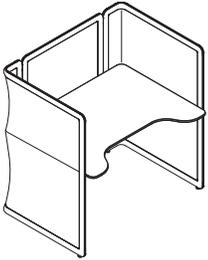


Lounge Booth  
Connector Screen

# Statement of Line *continued*

## Lounge Seating, continued

### Lagunitas Focus Nook



Understanding  
▶ Page 176  
Specifying  
▶ Page 178

### LessThanFive Lounge

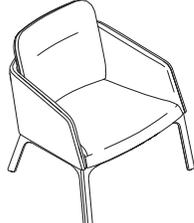


Understanding  
▶ Page 180  
Specifying  
▶ Page 181

### Marien152 Lounge Seating



Metal Base Lounge



Wood Base Lounge

Understanding  
▶ Page 182  
Specifying  
▶ Page 184

### Massaud Lounge Seating



Lounge



Work Lounge



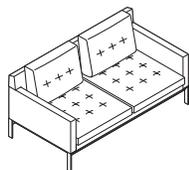
Ottoman

Understanding  
▶ Page 188  
Specifying  
▶ Page 190

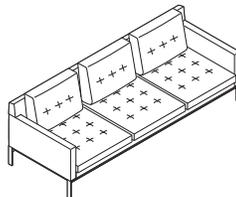
### Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating



Lounge



2-Seat Lounge



3-Seat Lounge



Round Arm Bolster



Square Arm Bolster

Understanding  
▶ Page 194  
Specifying  
▶ Page 198

# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

### Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

Understanding  
▶ Page 196  
Specifying  
▶ Page 198



Lounge without Arms



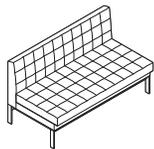
Lounge with Arms



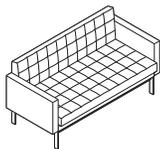
Lounge with Left Arm Facing



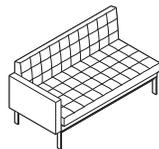
Lounge with Right Arm Facing



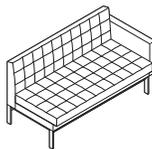
2-Seat Lounge without Arms



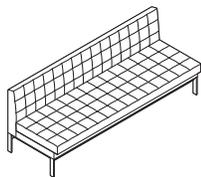
2-Seat Lounge with Arms



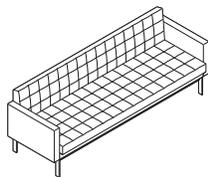
2-Seat Lounge with Left Arm Facing



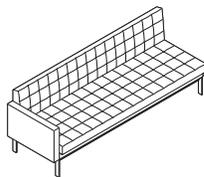
2-Seat Lounge with Right Arm Facing



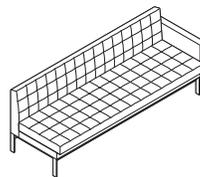
3-Seat Lounge without Arms



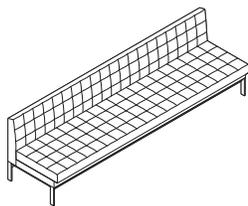
3-Seat Lounge with Arms



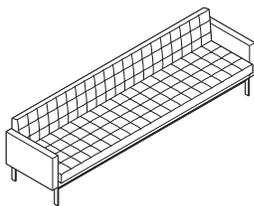
3-Seat Lounge with Left Arm Facing



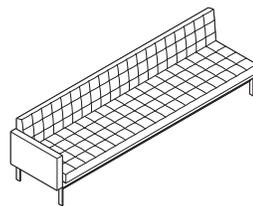
3-Seat Lounge with Right Arm Facing



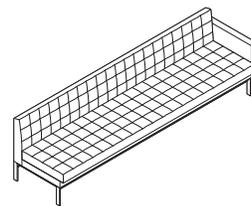
4-Seat Lounge without Arms



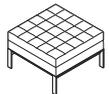
4-Seat Lounge with Arms



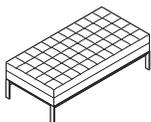
4-Seat Lounge with Left Arm Facing



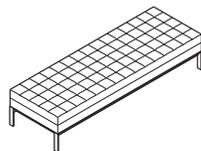
4-Seat Lounge with Right Arm Facing



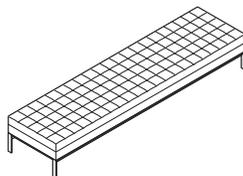
1-Seat Bench



2-Seat Bench



3-Seat Bench



4-Seat Bench

# Statement of Line *continued*

## Lounge Seating, continued

### Montara650 Lounge Chair

Understanding  
▶ Page 206  
Specifying  
▶ Page 208



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat,  
Wood Shell with  $\frac{3}{4}$  Upholstery,  
and Fully Upholstered

### Montara650 Rocker

Understanding  
▶ Page 210  
Specifying  
▶ Page 212



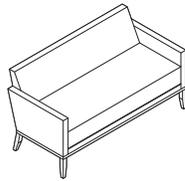
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat,  
Wood Shell with  $\frac{3}{4}$  Upholstery,  
and Fully Upholstered

## Passerelle Lounge Seating

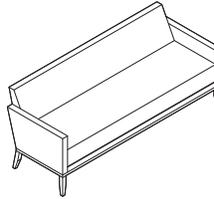
Understanding  
▶ Page 216  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 218–220



Lounge Chair



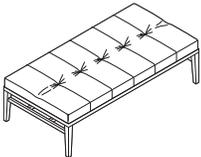
2-Seat Lounge



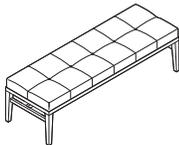
3-Seat Lounge



Arm Bolster

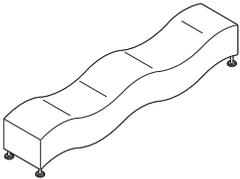


Benches

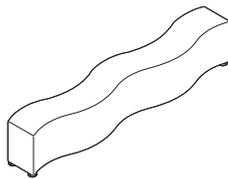


## Ripple Benches

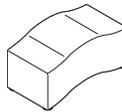
Understanding  
▶ Page 222  
Specifying  
▶ Page 224



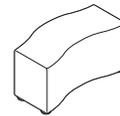
Upholstered  
Wave Seat



Upholstered  
Flat Seat



Little Ripple  
Wave Seat



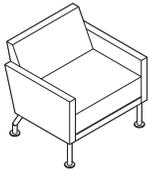
Little Ripple  
Flat Seat

# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

### Sidewalk Lounge Seating

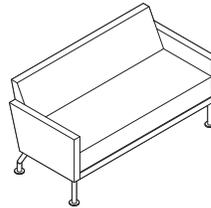
Understanding  
▶ Page 228  
Specifying  
▶ Page 230



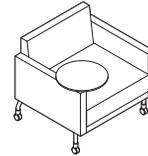
Low-Back Lounge Chair



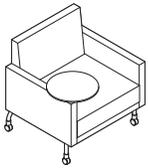
High-Back Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge



Mobile Low-Back Lounge Chair with Tablet



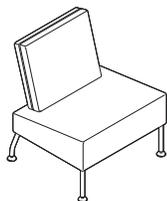
Mobile High-Back Lounge Chair with Tablet



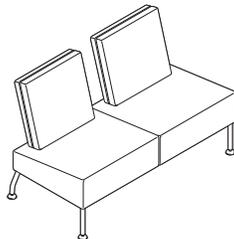
Arm Bolster

### Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating

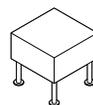
Understanding  
▶ Page 234  
Specifying  
▶ Page 236



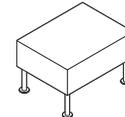
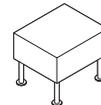
Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge

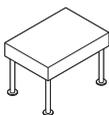


Ottoman

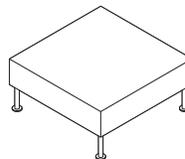
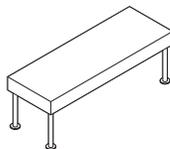
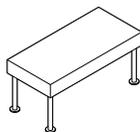


### Sidewalk Lounge Seating Ottoman/Benches

Understanding  
▶ Page 234  
Specifying  
▶ Page 238



Bench



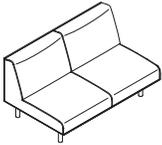
Ottoman

# Statement of Line *continued*

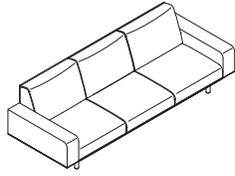
## Lounge Seating, continued

### Sistema Lounge System, Leg Base

Understanding  
▶ Pages 240-242  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 246-252



2-Seat Lounge



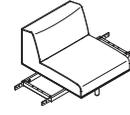
3-Seat Lounge



End Legs



Connector Frame With Legs



1-Seat Connector Lounge

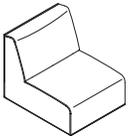


Power Module

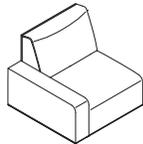
*Tip: Legs are not included with 2- and 3-seat lounges and must be ordered separately.*

### Sistema Lounge System, Fully Upholstered Base

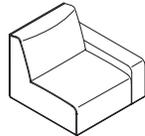
Understanding  
▶ Page 244  
Specifying  
▶ Page 254



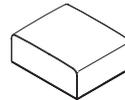
Lounge Chair, Armless



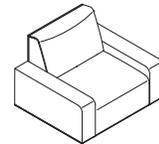
Lounge Chair, Right Arm



Lounge Chair, Left Arm



Backless Bench Lounge



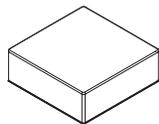
Lounge Chair, With Arms

### Sistema Lounge System Accessories

Understanding  
▶ Page 245  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 258-261



Round Ottoman



Square Ottoman



Arm Bolster, Moveable



Moveable Table



Square Pillow



Lumbar Pillow

# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

### SW\_1 Lounge Seating

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 264
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 266



Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair



High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair



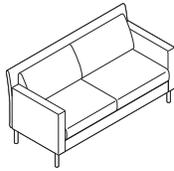
Ottoman

### Switch Lounge Seating

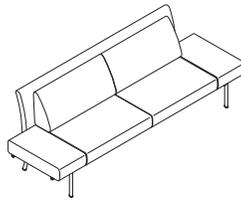
- Understanding
- ▶ Page 270
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 272



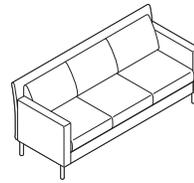
Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge



2-Seat Lounge with Extensions



3-Seat Lounge



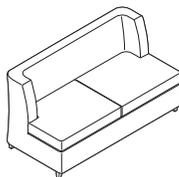
Arm Bolster

### Thoughtful Lounge Seating

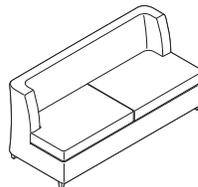
- Understanding
- ▶ Page 276
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 278



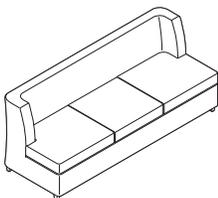
Lounge Chair



Small Lounge



Medium Lounge



Long Lounge



Ottoman

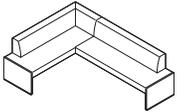
# Statement of Line *continued*

## Lounge Seating, continued

### Together Benches

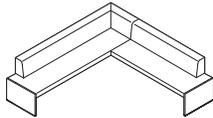
Understanding  
► Page 282  
Specifying  
► Page 284

70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

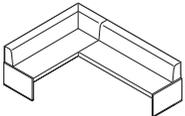


Left Corner with Back 8" Offset

97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H

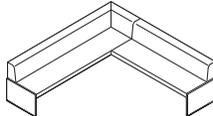


70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

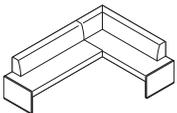


Right Corner with Back 8" Offset

97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H

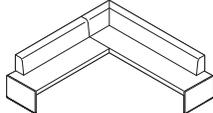


70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

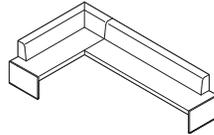


Left Corner with Back 1.5" Offset

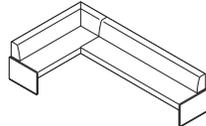
97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H



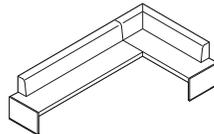
70½"D 123"W 31"H



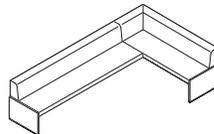
70½"D 123"W 31"H



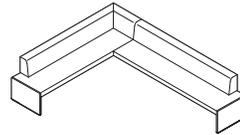
70½"D 123"W 31"H



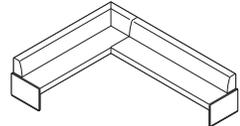
70½"D 123"W 31"H



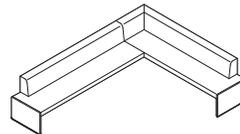
97¼"D 123"W 31"H



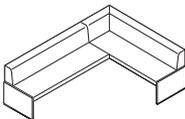
97¼"D 123"W 31"H



97¼"D 123"W 31"H

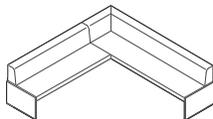


70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

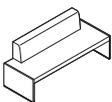


Straight with 8" Offset Back

97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H

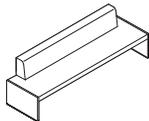


26¾"D 71"W 31"H



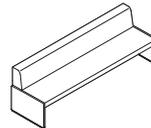
Straight with 8" Offset Back

26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H

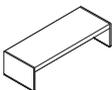


Straight with 1.5" Offset Back

26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H

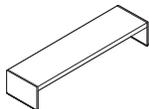


26¾"D 71"W 18½"H



Straight without Back

26¾"D 97¾"W 18½"H



# Statement of Line

## Lounge Seating, continued

### Visalia Lounge Seating

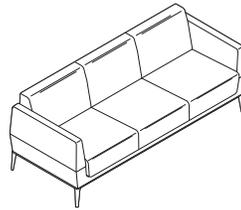
- Understanding
- ▶ Page 292
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 294



Lounge Chair



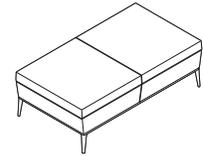
2-Seat Lounge



3-Seat Lounge



Ottoman



Bench

## Collaboration Seating

### Bindu Conference Seating

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 300
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 302



Mid-Back Conference Chair



High-Back Conference Chair

### Chord Conference Seating

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 304
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 306



Conference Narrow



Mid-Back



High-Back Narrow



High-Back/Large Scale

# Statement of Line *continued*

## Collaboration Seating, continued

### Marien152 Conference Seating

Understanding  
▶ Page 308  
Specifying  
▶ Page 310



4-Star Conference Chair



5-Star Conference Chair

### Lox Seating

Understanding  
▶ Page 313  
Specifying  
▶ Page 314



4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat



4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back



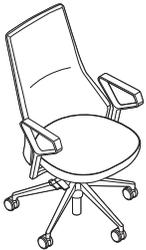
5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat



5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

### Massaud Conference Seating

Understanding  
▶ Page 316  
Specifying  
▶ Page 318



Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm



Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm



Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm



Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm



Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm



Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

# Statement of Line

## Collaboration Seating, continued

### SW\_1 Conference Seating

- ▶ Understanding Page 323
- ▶ Specifying Page 324



Conference Chair with 4-Star Base



Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

## Guest Seating

### Bindu Chairs



Low-Back Chair



Mid-Back Chair

- ▶ Understanding Page 328
- ▶ Specifying Page 329

### Bob Chair



Guest Chair



Ottoman

- ▶ Understanding Page 330
- ▶ Specifying Page 331

### Capa Chair



- ▶ Understanding Page 333
- ▶ Specifying Page 334

# Statement of Line *continued*

## Guest Seating, continued

### Enea Stacker Chairs

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 335  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 336–338



Wood Seat and Back with Arms



Metal Stacker with Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms



Metal Stacker with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back with Arms



Metal Stacker with Polypropylene Seat and Back with Arms



Wood Seat and Back Without Arms



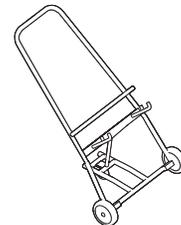
Upholstered Seat and Back Without Arms



Upholstered Seat and Wood Back Without Arms



Polypropylene Seat and Back Without Arms



Dolly

### Enea Lottus Chairs

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 340  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 342–345



Armless Chair



Cantilever Arm Chair



Aluminum Loop Arm Chair



Dolly

### Enea Altzo943 Chairs

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 346  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 347



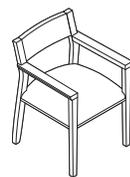
Armless Chair



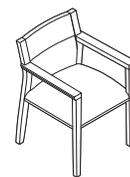
Armless Chair with Upholstered Cushion Insert

### Kathryn Chairs

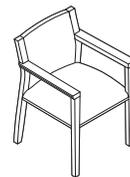
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 348  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 350



Open Wood Back



Upholstered Wood Back Panel



Fully Upholstered Back

# Statement of Line

## Guest Seating, continued

### LessThanFive Chairs



Understanding  
▶ Page 352  
Specifying  
▶ Page 353

### Marien152 Guest Seating



Wood Base Chair



Metal Base Chair

Understanding  
▶ Page 354  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 356-357

### Montara650 Chairs



Wood Shell, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat, Wood Shell with  $\frac{3}{4}$  Upholstery, and Fully Upholstered

Understanding  
▶ Page 360  
Specifying  
▶ Page 362

### Switch Chairs



Armless Chair



Arm Chair



Low-Back Sled Base Chair



High-Back Sled Base Chair

Understanding  
▶ Page 365  
Specifying  
▶ Page 366

### Wrapp Chairs



4-Leg Chair



Sled-Base Chair

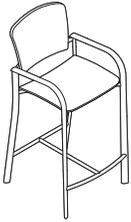
Understanding  
▶ Page 368  
Specifying  
▶ Page 369

# Statement of Line *continued*

## Stools

### Enea Bar Stools

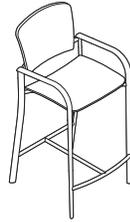
Understanding  
▶ Page 372  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 374–376



Bar-Height Stool with Wood Seat and Back with Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back with Arms



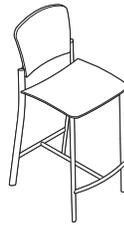
Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back with Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Wood Seat and Back without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back without Arms

### Enea Café Post Stools

Understanding  
▶ Page 378  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 380–382



Café Counter-Height Stool



Café Bar-Height Stool



Low Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Counter-Height Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Bar-Height Stool Upholstered Seat



Low Stool



Café Counter-Height Stool



Café Bar-Height Stool

# Statement of Line

## Stools, continued

### Enea Café Wood Stools

Understanding  
▶ Page 384  
Specifying  
▶ Page 386



Café Wood Counter-Height Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Wood Bar-Height Stool Upholstered Seat



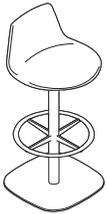
Café Wood Counter-Height Stool



Café Wood Bar-Height Stool

### Enea Lottus Stools

Understanding  
▶ Pages 388 and 392  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 390 and 394



Counter-Height Post Base Stool



Bar-Height Post Base Stool



Counter-Height Sled Base Stool



Bar-Height Sled Base Stool

### Enea Altzo943 Stools

Understanding  
▶ Page 396  
Specifying  
▶ Page 397



Counter-Height Stool



Bar-Height Stool



Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Cushion Insert



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Cushion Insert

### LessThanFive Stool

Understanding  
▶ Page 398  
Specifying  
▶ Page 399



### Lox Stools

Understanding  
▶ Page 400  
Specifying  
▶ Page 401



Counter-Height Stool



Bar-Height Stool

# Statement of Line *continued*

## Stools, continued

### Marien152 Stools

Understanding  
▶ Page 402  
Specifying  
▶ Page 404



Metal Base Bar Stool



Wood Base Bar Stool



Metal Base Counter Stool



Wood Base Counter Stool

### Montara650 Stools

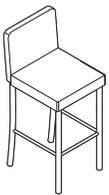
Understanding  
▶ Page 409  
Specifying  
▶ Page 410



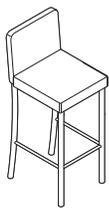
Counter-Height or  
Bar-Height Stool: Wood  
Shell, Wood Shell with  
Upholstered Seat, and  
Fully Upholstered

### Switch Stools

Understanding  
▶ Page 412  
Specifying  
▶ Page 413



Counter-Height Stools



Bar-Height Stools

# Lounge Seating

\*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.  
 ▶ See *Collections*, page 5

Await Lounge System*	30
Bix Lounge System*	38
Bob Lounge Chairs*	56
Circa Lounge System*	62
Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System	80
Coalesse Ensemble Freestanding Screens	86
Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating	112
Davos Lounge Seating	116
Hosu Lounge Seating	119
Joel Lounge Chair	123
Lagunitas Lounge System*	126
Lagunitas Focus Nook	176
LessThanFive Lounge	180
Marien152 Lounge Seating*	182
Massaud Lounge Seating*	188
Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating*	194
Montara650 Lounge Chair*	206
Montara650 Rocker*	210
Passerelle Lounge Seating*	216
Ripple Benches	222
Sidewalk Lounge Seating	228
Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating	234
Sistema Lounge System	240
SW_1 Lounge Seating*	264
Switch Lounge Seating*	270
Thoughtful Lounge Seating	276
Together Benches	282
Visalia Lounge Seating	292

# Await Lounge System

DESIGN E00S

**The Await lounge system** is the perfect solution for a variety of settings. Its staggered ganging capabilities offer versatility and functionality in transforming spaces.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

**Upholstery** features a topstitch detail.

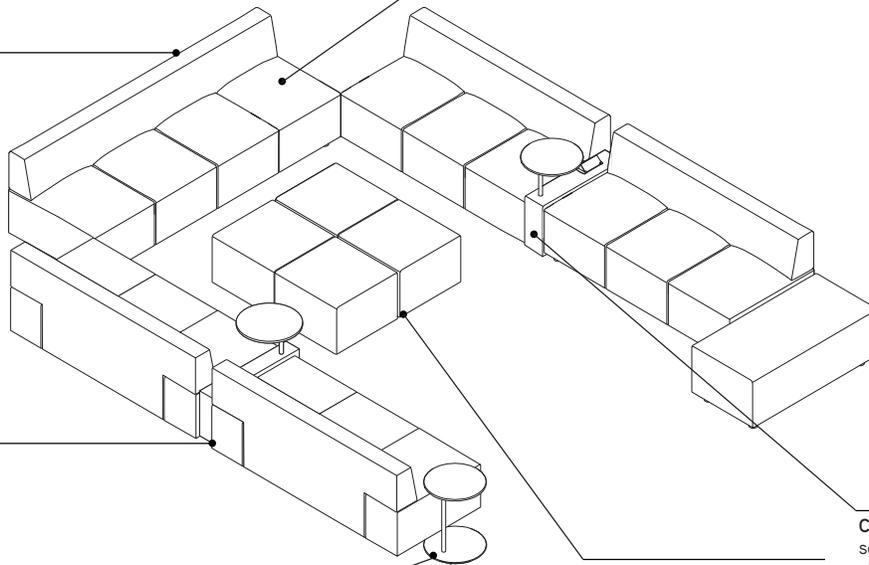
**Legs** are black, high-density polyurethane resin with non-adjustable glides. Floor mount legs available.

**Freestanding tables and connector tables** feature a High-Pressure Laminate top with a 3 mm edge band. ½" thick glass top with radiused edges is also available.

**Seat** features multiple densities of polyurethane foam and spring packs for added comfort.

**Casters** are standard on ottoman and are non-locking.

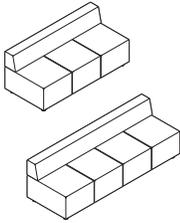
**Connector tables** attach to seating units with ¼" ganging plates. Power/data modules are also available.



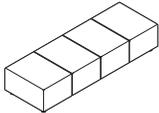
# Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS

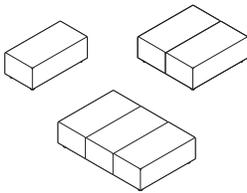
## Product Details



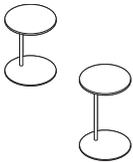
**Lounge** is available in 3- or 4-seat.



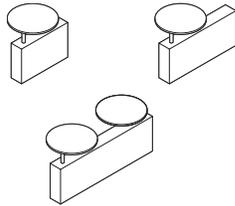
**4-seat bench** provides a backless seating option.



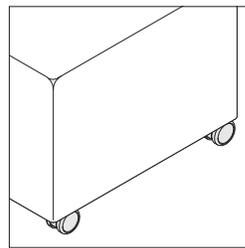
**Connector benches** are available in 1-, 2-, and 3-sections and feature a fixed seat with top and double needle stitching on seams. Ganging kit is available.



**Freestanding tables** are 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" diameter, and available in two heights: 19"H and 25"H. Standard with silver frame.  
▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



**Connector tables** are 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W and comes in three diameters: 20"D, 28"D, and 42"D; and in two heights: 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H and 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H. The tablet is 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" diameter and 1/4" thick. Bottom connecting ganging plate is standard. Power/data module is available. Panels are available in black, white, or gray.  
*Tip: Connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.*



**Ottoman** standard with non-locking casters.

## Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Table/Tablet Top

- Laminate
- Glass

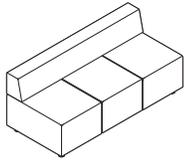
## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Await Lounge System

DESIGN E00S



*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: Contrasting option available only on lounges.*

*Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

▶ Need help? Product details, page 30

- Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood
- Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester foam and polyester fiber
- Lounge:
  - Seat and back: fabric or leather
  - Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin
  - Glides: non-adjustable
- Ottoman:
  - Seat: fabric or leather
  - Casters: non-locking

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
  - 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

**Surface Materials**

- Contrasting fabric

+\$182 per fabric

Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.

**Acrylic backer**

- 3-seat lounge
- 4-seat lounge
- 4-seat bench
- Ottoman

+\$ 84  
 +\$105  
 +\$ 74  
 +\$ 24

Specify with acrylic backer.  
 Specify with acrylic backer.  
 Specify with acrylic backer.  
 Specify with acrylic backer.  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

**Floor Mount Legs**

- Floor mount legs

+\$191 per unit

Specify with floor mount legs.

**Related Products**

- Connector benches and tables
- Occasional tables

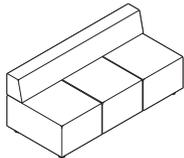
▶ Pages 34 and 35  
 ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.



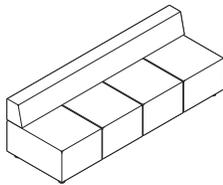
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Await Lounge System

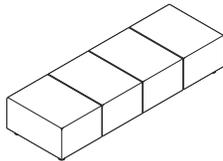
DESIGN EOOS



Overall: 30"D 66"W 27"H  
 Inside: 22"D 66"W 27"H  
 Seat: 16½"H  
 Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 27"H  
 Inside: 22"D 88"W 27"H  
 Seat: 16½"H  
 Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 16½"H  
 Seat: 16½"H



Overall: 22"D 22"W 16½"H

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

### 3-Seat Lounge

460-3	\$ 5178	\$ 5246	\$ 5305	\$ 5400	\$ 5691	\$ 5882	\$ 6103	\$ 6253	\$ 6522	\$ 6900	\$ 5393	\$ 9216	\$ 9907
-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 147

### 4-Seat Lounge

460-4	\$ 6316	\$ 6465	\$ 6534	\$ 6656	\$ 7025	\$ 7264	\$ 7539	\$ 7731	\$ 8073	\$ 8549	\$ 6531	\$ 11,380	\$ 12,241
-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-----------	-----------

COM/yds = 7¼, COL/sq ft = 185

### 4-Seat Bench

460-4B	\$ 4682	\$ 4739	\$ 4796	\$ 4885	\$ 5166	\$ 5346	\$ 5556	\$ 5703	\$ 5960	\$ 6320	\$ 4897	\$ 8556	\$ 9209
--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 100

### Mobile Ottoman

460-H	\$ 1156	\$ 1156	\$ 1172	\$ 1196	\$ 1274	\$ 1321	\$ 1380	\$ 1420	\$ 1488	\$ 1586	\$ 1519	\$ 2468	\$ 2640
-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Await Lounge System Connector Benches

DESIGN E00S

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 3183	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bench: fabric or leather</li> <li>Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood</li> <li>Multiple densities of polyurethane foam</li> <li>Fixed seat</li> <li>Top and double needle stitching on seams</li> <li>Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin</li> <li>Glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	• 1-section connector bench	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-section connector bench	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-section connector bench	+\$ 76	Specify with acrylic backer.
			▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Floor Mount Legs</b>	• Field-installed Floor mount legs	+\$191 per unit	Specify with floor mount legs.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Occasional tables		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
	• Lounge seating		▶ Page 32

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:			
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						

### 1-Section Connector Bench

461-1B	\$2136	\$2136	\$2159	\$2196	\$2310	\$2384	\$2471	\$2531	\$2639	\$2785	\$2462	\$3921	\$4180
COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 53													

### 2-Section Connector Bench

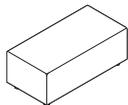
461-2B	\$3286	\$3286	\$3322	\$3382	\$3574	\$3696	\$3840	\$3937	\$4115	\$4361	\$3531	\$6002	\$6447
COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83													

### 3-Section Connector Bench

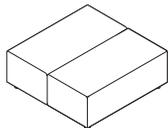
461-3B	\$4527	\$4584	\$4641	\$4730	\$5011	\$5191	\$5401	\$5548	\$5805	\$6165	\$4742	\$8231	\$8854
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110													

### Ganging Kit

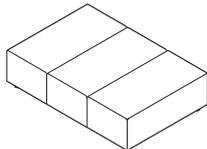
460-GANGPKG	\$ 73
-------------	-------



Overall: 44"D 22"W 16½"H



Overall: 44"D 44"W 16½"H



Overall: 44"D 66"W 16½"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Await Lounge System Connector Tables

DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: Await connector tables are not recommended to be used in end-of-run applications.*

*Tip: Await connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.*

## Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 3183

- Connector table frame: panels are black, white, or gray
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate top with matching 3 mm edge band
- Glass top (tablet):
  - 1/2" thick
  - Radiused edges
- Ganging plate: 1/4" thick ganging plates attach to the bottom of units to the seating unit plates

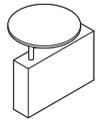
- 1 Style number
  - 2 Laminate top and tablets, if selected:
    - 2746 Black
    - 2730 Arctic White
    - 290N North Sea
  - 3 Glass color number for top, if selected
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

## Related Products

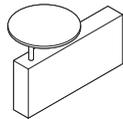
- Occasional tables ► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
- Lounge seating ► Page 32

## Specification Information

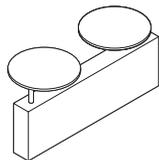
Style Number	U.S. Prices			Glass Tablet:			
	Laminate Top: No Tablet	Tablet	Power/Data	Acid Etched 6511 Glass Tablet	Acid Etched 6511 Tablet and Power/Data	Back-Painted Glass Tablet	Back-Painted Tablet and Power/Data
460-SE22	\$ 983	\$2257	N.A.	\$2368	N.A.	\$ 2610	N.A.
460-SE22PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$2680	N.A.	\$2869	N.A.	\$ 3112
460-SE30	\$1125	\$2399	N.A.	\$ 2518	N.A.	\$2752	N.A.
460-SE30PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$2832	N.A.	\$ 3021	N.A.	\$3264
460-SE44	\$1381	\$3929	N.A.	\$4042	N.A.	\$ 4519	N.A.
460-SE44PD	N.A.	N.A.	\$4347	N.A.	\$4622	N.A.	\$ 5106



Overall: 20"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H  
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H



Overall: 28"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H  
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H



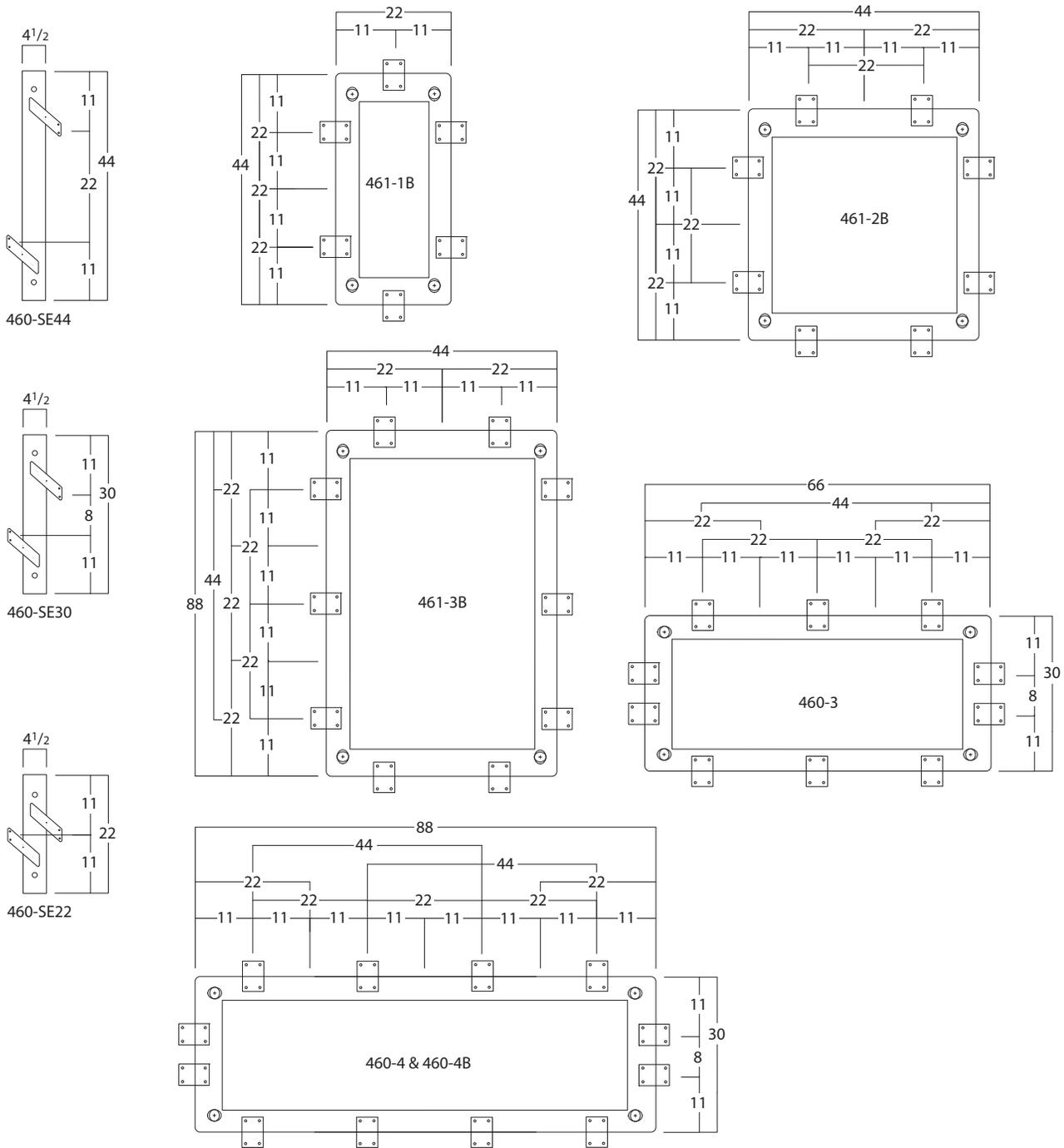
Overall: 42"D 4 1/2"W 25 3/8"H  
With Tablets: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Await Lounge System Ganging Diagrams by Model (Underside View)

DESIGN E00S



# Await Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN E00S

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

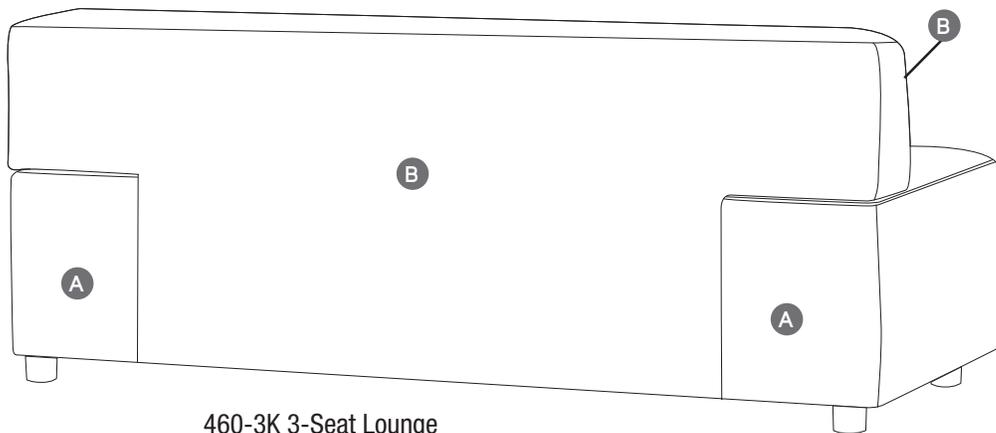
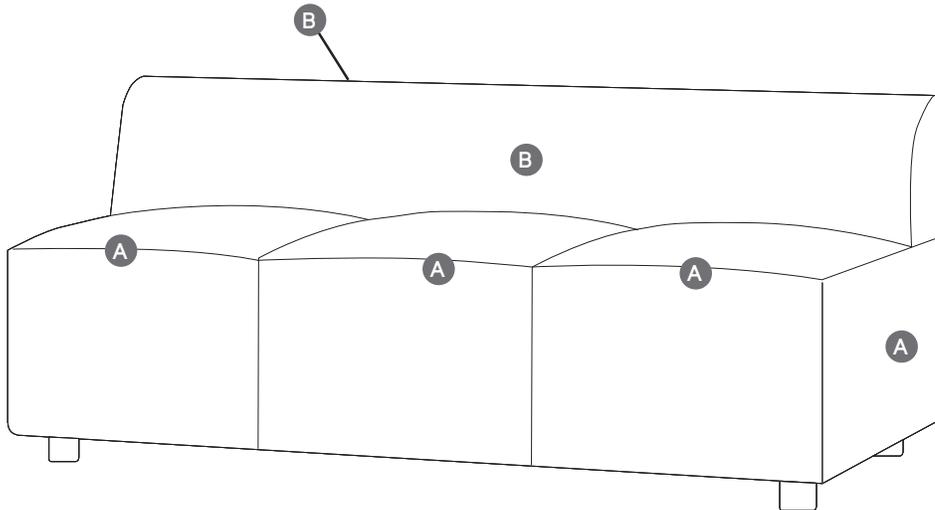
\_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Specify Model below:

460-3K

460-4K



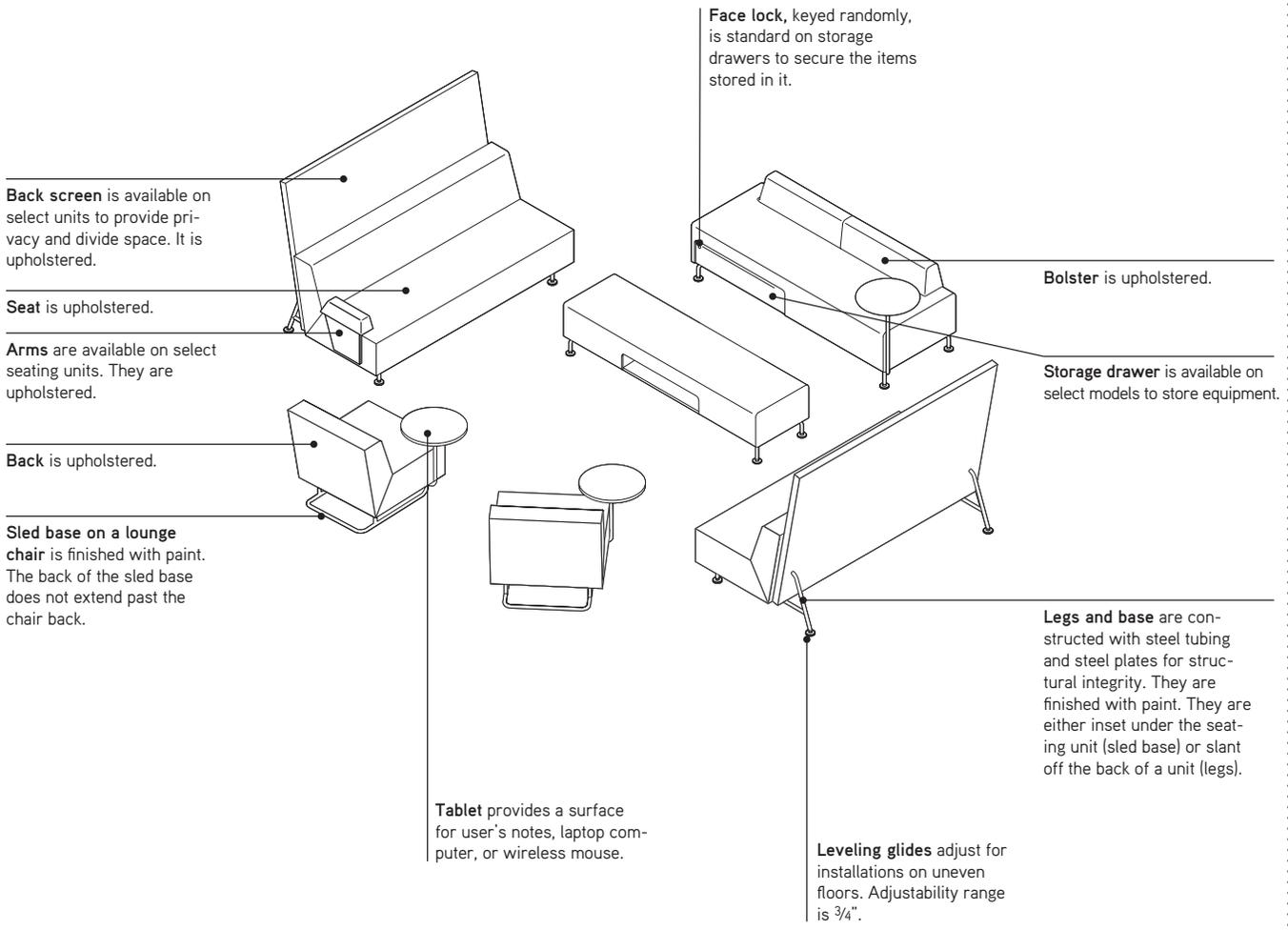
460-3K 3-Seat Lounge

# Bix Lounge System

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Bix offers a system that can create a variety of lounge-based applications that address group or individual work needs. Each application provides convenient connections to power, voice, and data.

**Collaborative meeting space** created with Bix furniture offers a sense of enclosure without walls for collaborating and provides social and physical comfort.

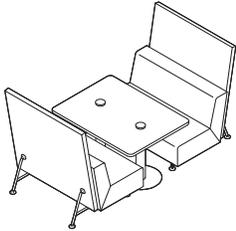


Actual Dimensions  
▶ See page 41

# Bix Lounge System

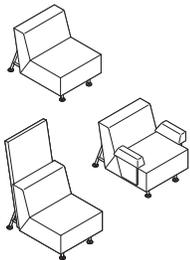
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

## Product Details

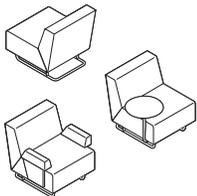


**Individual work-booth area** provides an alternative to a confined workstation. It offers a semi-private setting for temporary tasks that require projects to be spread out. It is created by grouping two straight sectionals or lounge chairs with a 27" H work-booth table.

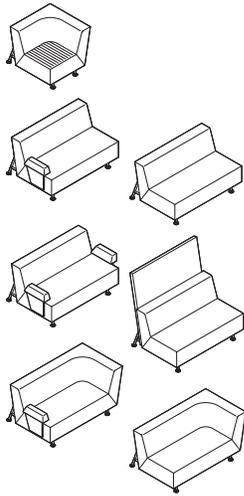
*Tip: Extended corner sectionals or straight sections with arms should not be used in a work-booth application because access to the seating area is obstructed.*



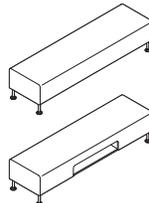
**Lounge chairs** are available with or without upholstered back screens. Models with upholstered arms are also available.



**Sled lounge chairs** feature a compact base that is designed for small spaces or to be used flush against the wall. They are available with or without upholstered arms or a tablet arm.



**Sectional seating** is offered in corner, extended corner, and straight units to provide a variety of configurations. Some styles are offered with or without back screens and with or without arms. All sections include an integrated ganging device. Corner sectional units are handed. Handedness is determined by the location of the back screen or back support legs.

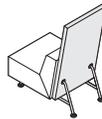


**Bench** provides a backless seating option. It can also be used as an alternative soft occasional table. An open storage space that is accessible from either side is available for storing magazine and media equipment.

**18" seat height** is an available option on all lounge, sectional seating, and bench. This option should not be used in conjunction with work booth tables. It allows a higher sit for health-care applications.

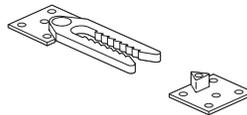
**Multiple fabrics** can be specified on lounge and sectional seating units for an additional fee per specified fabric.

- Seat cushion and sides of seat cushion - no additional fee
  - Back cushion and sides of back cushion - additional fee
  - Back screen (if selected) - no additional fee
  - Armrest (if selected) - no additional fee
- See *Bix Multi-Fabric Diagram and Yardage Request Form*, pages 51 and 55.
- Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.*



**Back screen** is available on lounge and sectional seating. It is fully upholstered with a zipper detail. However, it is not removable. Back screens must be ordered with the chair. It cannot be retrofitted to an existing backless lounge chair or seating sections.

## Connections



**Integrated ganging device**, included, connects sectional seating units together in the field. It is not intended for user reconfiguration.

## Surface Materials

**Seat and back**

- Fabric

**Arms**

- Fabric

**Bolster**

- Fabric

**Legs**

- Paint

**Sled base**

- Paint

**Glides**

- Paint and nylon bottom

**Back screen**

- Fabric

**Tablet surface**

- Bronco onyx vinyl

**Tablet support**

- Paint

**Open storage interior**

- Paint

**Storage drawer front**

- Laminate (standard)
- Wood veneer (option)
- Custom wood veneer finish (option)

**Integrated storage drawer pull**

- Paint

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

*Note: Due to unusual upholstery conditions inherent in the design of Bix, not all seating fabrics may be specified. Refer to <http://fabric.coalesse.com/> for a list of pre-approved DesignTex fabrics on Bix. Pre-approval is required for all COM fabric. Also, due to the geometric shapes and flat planes of the Bix design, seat fabric tautness will vary depending upon the amount of stretch in the fabric. Leather naturally stretches with use.*

## Designers

Metro Design Group | San Francisco

# Bix Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

## Actual Dimensions

	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Seat Depth	Width	Seat Height From Floor	Back Height From Seat	Arm Height
Lounge	38½"	26" or 30"	29" or 31"	19½"	26"	16" or 18"	13½"	22"
Sled lounge	30½"	26", 30", or 36½"	29"	19½"	26"	16"	13½"	22"
Sled lounge tablet arm	17" Dia.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Extended corner sectional	38½"	54" or 56"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	22½"
Straight sectional, no arms	38½"	48" or 72"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	N.A.
Straight sectional, one arm	38½"	50" or 74"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	22½"
Straight sectional, two arms	38½"	52" or 76"	29" or 31"	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	22½"
Back screen	1¾"	23½", 45½", 51½", or 69"	49" or 51"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bench	19½"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	N.A.	N.A.	16" or 18"	N.A.	N.A.

Coalesse

# Bix Lounge System

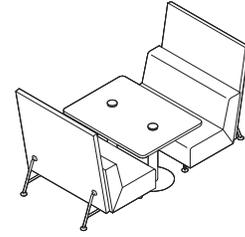
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

# Bix Lounge System How To Plan

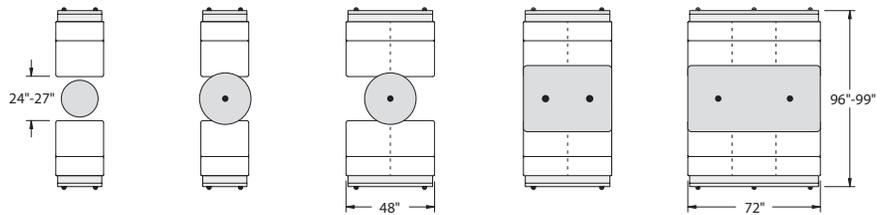
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

## Configuration guidelines – work-booths with 27" high tables

Two straight sections are grouped with 27" high tables to create work-booth applications. Lounge chairs may also be specified with 27" high tables to create a two-person work-booth. Facing seats edges should be spaced 24"–27" apart from one another to accommodate leg clearance and maintain the correct user relationship to the worksurface. The table base is centered within the 24"–27" space.

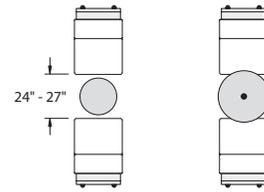


### Configuration Examples

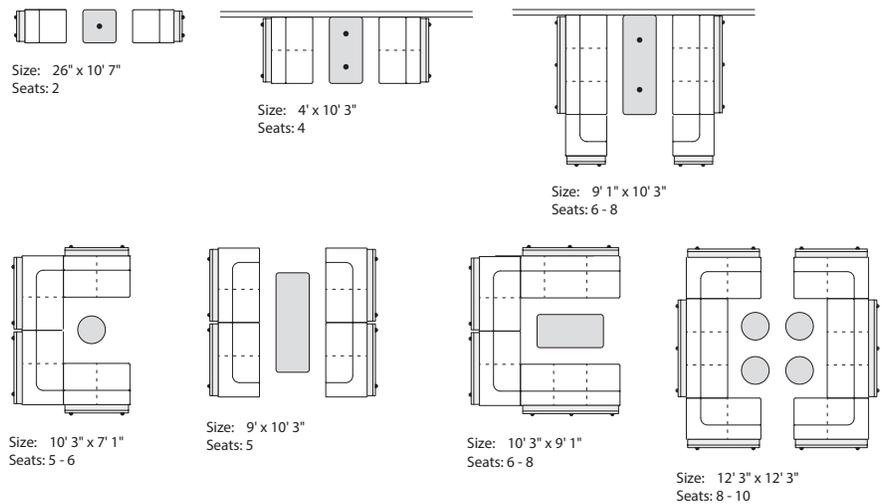


## Configuration guidelines – work settings with 18" high tables

A variety of configurations may be created by combining sectional seating and 18" high tables. The Bix system is built upon a 12"/24" dimension module for planning. Seats are 24" wide. Rectangular tables are 24" deep. Tables are spaced 12" from seat edges. A 24" opening should be maintained for large 360° group enclaves.



### Configuration Examples

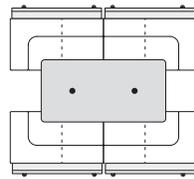
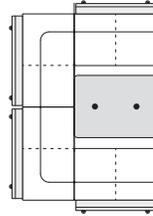
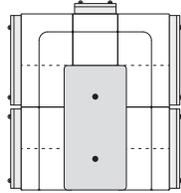
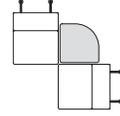
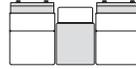
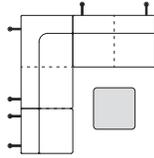


# Bix Lounge System How To Plan

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

## Configuration guidelines – DON'TS

- Individual lounge chairs are independent elements not designed as a module within the seating system. The lounge chair seat is wider than the 24" system module and lounge chairs do not include ganging hardware.
- Do not create a U-shaped configuration with a 27" high rectangular table. Access to the closed end is difficult and the table edge is too far from reach for the user.
- Do not use 54" wide extended corner sections or straight sections with arms to create a work-booth configuration with 27" high tables. Access is obstructed.



# Bix Lounge System How To Plan *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

## Orientation & fabric direction

Corner units are handed from a facing position. Location of back-screens should be considered for each configuration. In order to create a consistent pattern across seats in the configuration, seat fabric direction is determined by its relationship to the back-screen or back support legs. Seat and back

fabric on 54"W extended corner and straight sections is always railroaded.

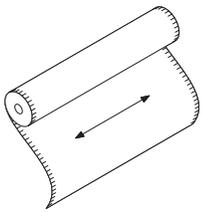
Examples below assume a striped patterned fabric:

## 54"W Extended Corner and Straight Sections

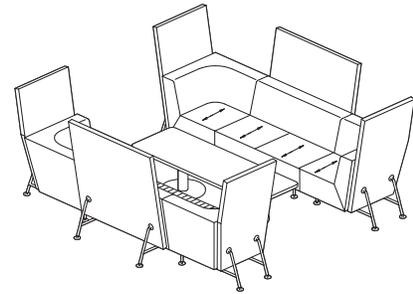
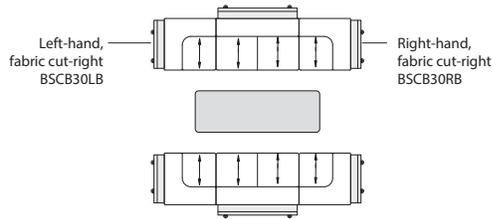
*Tip: Seat and back fabric is always railroaded*



## Configuration Examples



Arrow indicates direction of the pattern on the roll



# Bix Lounge System Lounge Chairs

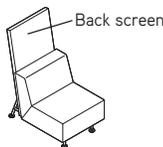
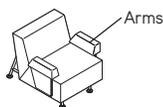
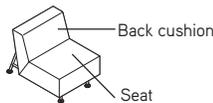
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

*Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.*

*Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage. ▶ Page 54*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 38</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Legs: paint</li> <li>• Adjustable glides: paint to match legs</li> <li>• Back screen, if selected: fabric</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs and glides</li> <li>5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Acrylic backer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge chair</li> <li>• Lounge chair with arms</li> <li>• Lounge chair with back screen</li> </ul>	<p>+\$182 per fabric</p> <hr/> <p>+\$ 52 +\$ 74 +\$ 86</p>	<p>Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>
<p><b>Seat Height</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 18" seat height</li> </ul>	<p>+\$351</p>	<p>Specify with 18" seat height.</p>
<p><b>Related Products</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sectional seating</li> <li>• Bench</li> </ul>		<p>▶ Page 48 ▶ Page 52</p>

Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Lounge Chair													
BL26XX	\$2632	\$2632	\$2658	\$2707	\$2845	\$2936	\$3040	\$ 3113	\$3245	\$3425	\$2868	\$4237	\$4482
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55													

Lounge Chair with Arms													
BL26AA	\$3685	\$3685	\$ 3721	\$ 3781	\$3973	\$4095	\$4239	\$4336	\$ 4514	\$4760	\$4013	\$5517	\$5816
COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 73													

Lounge Chair with Back Screen													
BLB26XX	\$3796	\$3803	\$3848	\$3922	\$4153	\$4298	\$4470	\$4590	\$4799	\$5094	\$ 4112	\$6160	\$6559
Chair: COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55 Screen: COM/yds = 1¾													

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

*Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.*  
▶ Page 54

*Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 38</li> <li>• Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Base and tablet support, if selected: paint</li> <li>• Glides</li> <li>• Tablet surface: bronco onyx vinyl</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base and tablet, if selected</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge chair and lounge chair with tablet arm</li> <li>• Lounge chair with arms</li> </ul>	+\$ 52 +\$ 74	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bench</li> </ul>		▶ Page 52

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

### Sled Lounge Chair

BLD26XX	\$2352	\$2352	\$2378	\$2427	\$2565	\$2656	\$2760	\$2833	\$2965	\$3145	\$2485	\$3957	\$4202
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55													

### Sled Lounge Chair with Arms

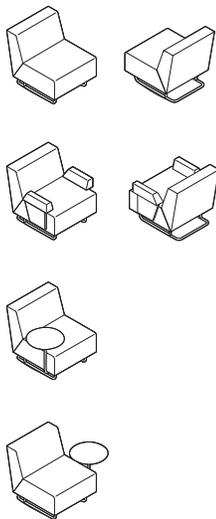
BLD26AA	\$3404	\$3404	\$3440	\$3500	\$3692	\$3814	\$3958	\$4055	\$4233	\$4479	\$3570	\$5236	\$5535
COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 73													

### Sled Lounge Chair with Left-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

BLD26TX	\$2840	\$2840	\$2866	\$2915	\$3053	\$3144	\$3248	\$3321	\$3453	\$3633	\$3017	\$4445	\$4690
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55													

### Sled Lounge Chair with Right-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

BLD26XT	\$2840	\$2840	\$2866	\$2915	\$3053	\$3144	\$3248	\$3321	\$3453	\$3633	\$3017	\$4445	\$4690
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55													



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

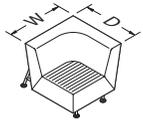
Coalesse

# Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

# Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back, and back screen.

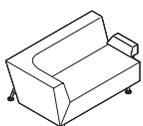
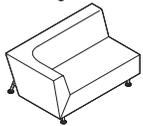
Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on these pages reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage. ▶ Page 54

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price groups, the highest price group prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Extended corner sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction. ▶ Page 55

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 38</li> <li>Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>Legs: paint</li> <li>Adjustable glides: paint to match legs</li> <li>Back screen, if selected: fabric</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for legs and glides</li> <li>Fabric color number for back screen, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>48"W sections</li> <li>48"W sections with back screen</li> <li>54"W sections</li> <li>72"W sections</li> <li>72"W sections with back screen</li> </ul>	+\$ 84 +\$129 +\$129 +\$112 +\$195	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Seat Height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>18" seat height</li> </ul>	+\$351	Specify with 18" seat height.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bench</li> </ul>		▶ Page 52

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:													COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section																	
BSE54LX	\$5176	\$5310	\$5379	\$5496	\$5854	\$6084	\$6348	\$6532	\$6862	\$7322	\$5675	\$7826	\$8272				
COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140																	

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section with Arm																	
BSE54LA	\$5676	\$5835	\$5909	\$6036	\$6418	\$6662	\$6950	\$7148	\$7499	\$7991	\$6239	\$8609	\$9107				
COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149																	

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section																	
BSE54RX	\$5176	\$5310	\$5379	\$5496	\$5854	\$6084	\$6348	\$6532	\$6862	\$7322	\$5675	\$7826	\$8272				
COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140																	

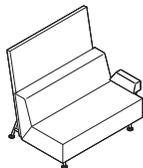
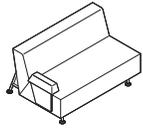
54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section with Arm																	
BSE54RA	\$5676	\$5835	\$5909	\$6036	\$6418	\$6662	\$6950	\$7148	\$7499	\$7991	\$6239	\$8609	\$9107				
COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149																	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

# Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

*Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.*  
 ▶ Page 55



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

### 48"W Straight Section

<b>BSS48XX</b>	\$3897	\$3904	\$3949	\$4023	\$4254	\$4399	\$4571	\$4691	\$4900	\$5195	\$4221	\$6121	\$ 6496
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

### 48"W Straight Section with Left Arm

<b>BSS48AX</b>	\$4396	\$4426	\$4476	\$4560	\$4815	\$4977	\$5171	\$5304	\$5537	\$5866	\$4789	\$6760	\$ 7159
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

### 48"W Straight Section with Right Arm

<b>BSS48XA</b>	\$4396	\$4426	\$4476	\$4560	\$4815	\$4977	\$5171	\$5304	\$5537	\$5866	\$4789	\$6760	\$ 7159
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

### 48"W Straight Section with Two Arms

<b>BSS48AA</b>	\$4897	\$4954	\$5011	\$5100	\$5381	\$5561	\$5771	\$5918	\$6175	\$6535	\$5354	\$7547	\$ 7993
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 108

### 48"W Straight Section with Back Screen

<b>BSSB48XX</b>	\$5259	\$5418	\$5492	\$5619	\$6001	\$6245	\$6533	\$6731	\$7082	\$7574	\$5769	\$9178	\$ 9852
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90  
 Screen: COM/yds = 3

### 48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

<b>BSSB48AX</b>	\$5756	\$5940	\$6019	\$6153	\$6561	\$6825	\$7130	\$7339	\$7718	\$8240	\$6330	\$9817	\$10,513
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99  
 Screen: COM/yds = 3

### 48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

<b>BSSB48XA</b>	\$5756	\$5940	\$6019	\$6153	\$6561	\$6825	\$7130	\$7339	\$7718	\$8240	\$6330	\$9817	\$10,513
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99  
 Screen: COM/yds = 3

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

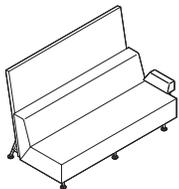
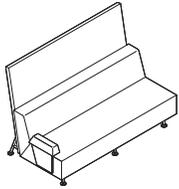
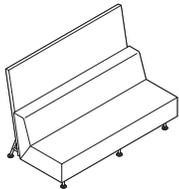
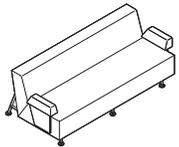
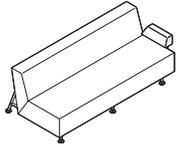
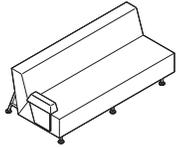
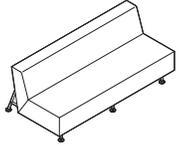
  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

*Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.*  
 ▶ Page 55

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### 72"W Straight Section

<b>BSS72XX</b>	\$5441	\$5552	\$5613	\$5722	\$6054	\$6268	\$6514	\$6685	\$6993	\$7419	\$5972	\$8374	\$8872
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130

### 72"W Straight Section with Left Arm

<b>BSS72AX</b>	\$5938	\$6072	\$6141	\$6258	\$6616	\$6846	\$7110	\$7294	\$7624	\$8084	\$6540	\$9151	\$9701
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

### 72"W Straight Section with Right Arm

<b>BSS72XA</b>	\$5938	\$6072	\$6141	\$6258	\$6616	\$6846	\$7110	\$7294	\$7624	\$8084	\$6540	\$9151	\$9701
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

### 72"W Straight Section with Two Arms

<b>BSS72AA</b>	\$6437	\$6596	\$6670	\$6797	\$7179	\$7423	\$7711	\$7909	\$8260	\$8752	\$7101	\$9933	\$10,529
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 148

### 72"W Straight Section with Back Screen

<b>BSSB72XX</b>	\$7256	\$7596	\$7704	\$7888	\$8449	\$8810	\$9228	\$9519	\$10,035	\$10,757	\$8028	\$12,726	\$13,673
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	--------	----------	----------

Chair: COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130  
 Screen: COM/yds = 4½

### 72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

<b>BSSB72AX</b>	\$7751	\$8116	\$8229	\$8423	\$9008	\$9384	\$9820	\$10,127	\$10,667	\$11,419	\$8590	\$13,506	\$14,500
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------	--------	----------	----------

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139  
 Screen: COM/yds = 4½

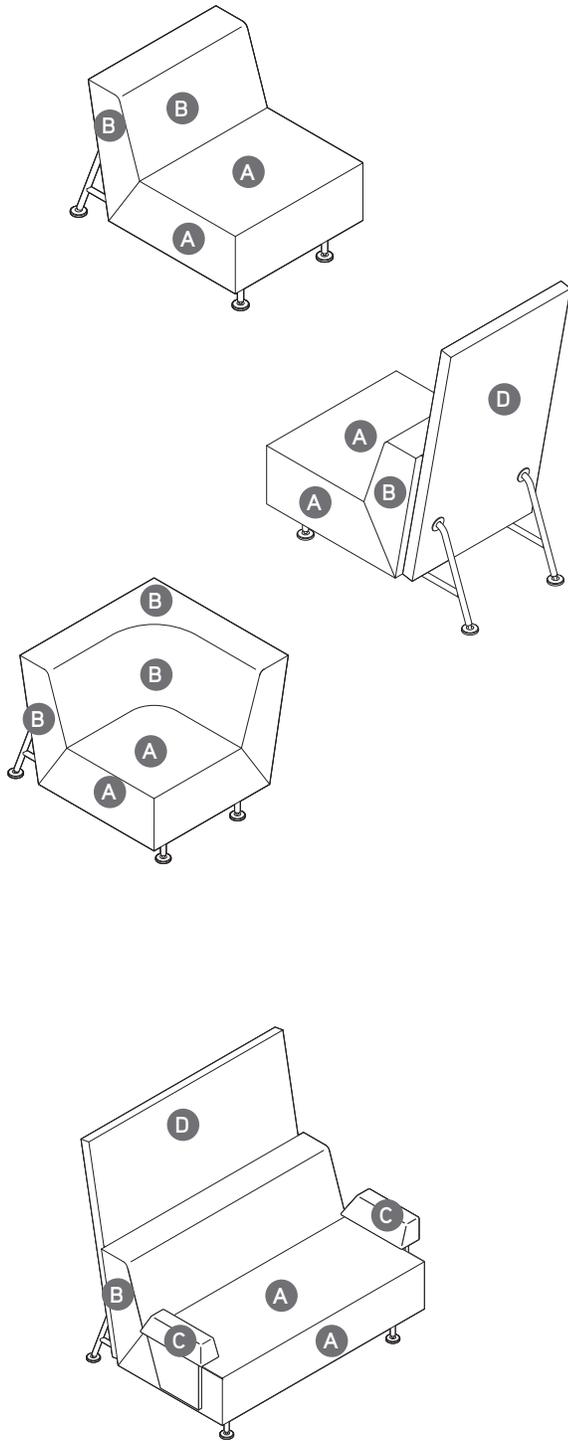
### 72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

<b>BSSB72XA</b>	\$7751	\$8116	\$8229	\$8423	\$9008	\$9384	\$9820	\$10,127	\$10,667	\$11,419	\$8590	\$13,506	\$14,500
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------	--------	----------	----------

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139  
 Screen: COM/yds = 4½

# Bix Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

Lounge Seating

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

**C** Arms (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

**D** Backscreen (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

*\*Back screen defined separately when ordered.*

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

# Bix Lounge System Benches

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded.*

### Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38
- Seat: fabric or leather
- Legs and open storage interior, if selected: paint
- Adjustable glides: paint to match legs

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat
  - 3 Paint color number for legs, glides, and open storage interior, if selected
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

### Options

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Acrylic backer</b>	
	• 48"W benches	+\$ 33
	• 72"W benches	+\$ 47
		Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Seat Height</b>	• 18" seat height	+\$351
		Specify with 18" seat height.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Lounge chairs	▶ Page 45
	• Sectional seating	▶ Page 48

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E	
COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			

#### 48"W Bench

<b>BB48</b>	\$2358	\$2358	\$2381	\$2418	\$2532	\$2606	\$2693	\$2753	\$2861	\$3007	\$2602	\$3847	\$4073
COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41													

#### 72"W Bench

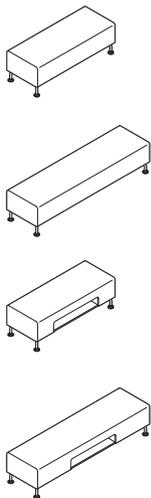
<b>BB72</b>	\$2854	\$2854	\$2885	\$2934	\$3085	\$3185	\$3297	\$3379	\$3521	\$3716	\$3123	\$4727	\$5026
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54													

#### 48"W Bench with Open Storage

<b>BBS48</b>	\$2723	\$2723	\$2746	\$2783	\$2897	\$2971	\$3058	\$3118	\$3226	\$3372	\$3016	\$4212	\$4438
COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41													

#### 72"W Bench with Open Storage

<b>BBS72</b>	\$3217	\$3217	\$3248	\$3297	\$3448	\$3548	\$3660	\$3742	\$3884	\$4079	\$3535	\$5090	\$5389
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54													



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

# Bix Lounge System Benches

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

# Bix Lounge System Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

## Multi-Fabric Yardage

Description	Style Number	COM YDS*			
		Seat	Back	Arm(s)	Back Screen
Lounge chair	BL26XX	1¾	1¾	N.A.	N.A.
Lounge chair with arms	BL26AA	1¾	1¾	1	N.A.
Lounge chair with back screen	BLB26XX	1¾	1¾	N.A.	1¾
Sled lounge chair	BLD26XX	1¾	1¾	N.A.	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with arms	BLD26AA	1¾	1¾	1	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with left-hand tablet arm	BLD26TX	1¾	1¾	N.A.	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with right-hand tablet arm	BLD26XT	1¾	1¾	N.A.	N.A.
30"W corner section-left section with seat fabric cut-right	BSC30LB	2	2½	N.A.	N.A.
30"W corner section-right section with seat fabric cut-right	BSC30RB	2	2½	N.A.	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-left section	BSE54LX	2½	3	N.A.	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-left section with arm	BSE54LA	2½	3	½	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-right section	BSE54RX	2½	3	N.A.	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-right section with arm	BSE54RA	2½	3	½	N.A.
54"W extended corner section-left section with back screen	BSEB54LX	2½	3	N.A.	4
54"W extended corner section-left section with back screen and arm	BSEB54LA	2½	3	½	4
54"W extended corner section-right section with back screen	BSEB54RX	2½	3	N.A.	4
54"W extended corner section-right section with back screen and arm	BSEB54RA	2½	3	½	4
48"W straight section	BSS48XX	2½	2½	N.A.	N.A.
48"W straight section with left arm	BSS48AX	2½	2½	½	N.A.
48"W straight section with right arm	BSS48XA	2½	2½	½	N.A.
48"W straight section with two arms	BSS48AA	2½	2½	1	N.A.
48"W straight section with back screen	BSSB48XX	2½	2½	N.A.	3
48"W straight section with back screen and left arm	BSSB48AX	2½	2½	½	3
48"W straight section with back screen and right arm	BSSB48XA	2½	2½	½	3
72"W straight section	BSS72XX	4½	4½	N.A.	N.A.
72"W straight section with left arm	BSS72AX	4½	4½	½	N.A.
72"W straight section with right arm	BSS72XA	4½	4½	½	N.A.
72"W straight section with two arms	BSS72AA	4½	4½	1	N.A.
72"W straight section with back screen	BSSB72XX	4½	4½	N.A.	4½
72"W straight section with back screen and left arm	BSSB72AX	4½	4½	½	4½
72"W straight section with back screen and right arm	BSSB72XA	4½	4½	½	4½

\*Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. Use conversion chart on the following page for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

# Bix Lounge System Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

## Non-standard fabric requirements

Yardage requirements shown are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. Coalesse will apply fabric railroaded unless instructed otherwise on the dealer's purchase order. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM has a repeat of 2" or more. Please contact Coalesse Customer Service for a yardage quotation if the fabric is less than 54" wide, has a repeat of more than 24", or if the fabric must be cut-right.

### CONVERSION CHART

PRODUCT	REPEAT		
	2" - 8"	9" - 14"	15" - 24"
<b>Bix</b>	15%	30%	75%

Yardage quotations will also be provided for order of 10 or more pieces.

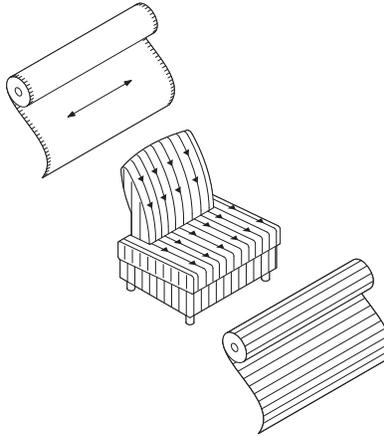
## Pattern matching on Bix

Due to Coalesse's high standards for pattern matching, we reserve the right to apply the following upcharges for extra labor incurred by a pattern or material that poses such challenges.

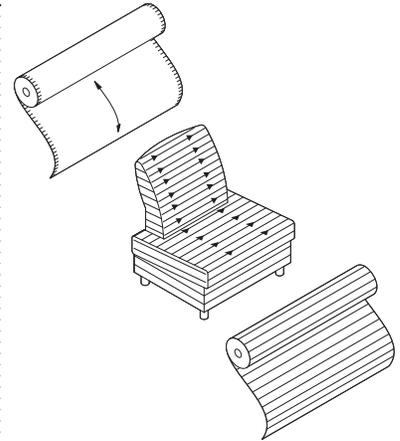
Customers will be informed if an upcharge will be applied to their order during the approval process. Should Coalesse receive an order without prior approval, it will be held as pending until the customer accepts such charges. The upcharge will be applied per item where applicable.

## Cutting direction guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or cut-right.



**Horizontal or railroaded** (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



**Vertical or cut-right** (down roll, warp vertical) means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

Coalesse reserves the right to railroad or apply fabric according to weave unless instructions specify otherwise. Fabrics are railroaded when possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units. If a fabric is questionable, a cutting of adequate size showing full repeat (if any) should be sent to Coalesse for a fabric requirement quotation.

# Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

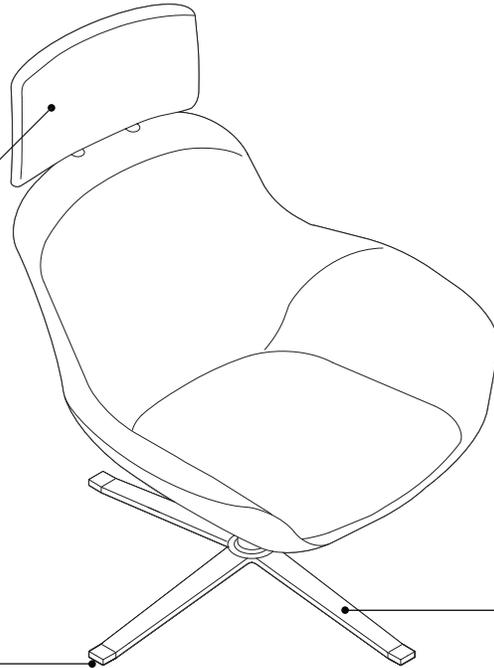
**Bob lounge chair** is well-suited to any professional space with its flared arms, aluminum base (painted or polished), and a coordinating ottoman.

*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

▶ See *Collections*, page 5.

**Adjustable headrest** has a 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" range; also available without headrest.

**Glides** are a non-marring, black polymer. Optional soft felt glides can be used on non-carpeted surfaces.

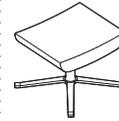


**4-leg base** comes standard with a swivel mechanism. An optional return swivel mechanism is available.

## Product Details



**Bob Lounge** is available without adjustable headrest.



**Ottoman** is available in matching upholstery.

## Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available on lounge chairs)

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Aluminum matte polished
- Painted aluminum (available on swivel base only)

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

# Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Swivel base for lounge chairs, if selected</li> <li>• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics, if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge chair</li> <li>• Lounge chair with headrest</li> <li>• Ottoman</li> </ul>	+\$ 47 +\$ 50 +\$ 12	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Base</b>	<b>Lounge chair with standard swivel mechanism</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aluminum matte polished</li> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$105	Specify with <i>standard swivel</i> and select aluminum matte polished. Specify with <i>standard swivel</i> and select paint color number. Specify with <i>standard swivel</i> and select paint color number.
	<b>Lounge chair with return swivel mechanism</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aluminum matte polished</li> </ul>	+\$353	Specify with <i>return swivel</i> and select aluminum matte polished.
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Felted glides</li> </ul>	+\$ 22	Specify with <i>felted glides</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Collaborative and conference tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 331 ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Lounge Chair													
216	\$3363	\$3363	\$3394	\$3443	\$3594	\$3694	\$3806	\$3888	\$4030	\$4225	\$3634	\$5497	\$5836
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 72													

Lounge Chair with Headrest													
221	\$3985	\$3985	\$4019	\$4079	\$4256	\$4370	\$4504	\$4596	\$4763	\$4989	\$4229	\$6412	\$6807
COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77													

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 31¾"H  
 Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 17¼"H  
 Seat: 17"H  
 Arm: 21¾"H



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 41¼"H  
 Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 27½"H  
 Seat: 17"H  
 Arm: 21¾"H

# Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### Ottoman

221-H	\$1237	\$1228	\$1238	\$1255	\$1307	\$1338	\$1376	\$1404	\$1452	\$1517	\$1602	\$2171	\$2282
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Bob Lounge Chairs Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back and Arms: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Headrest available for 221 model only.*

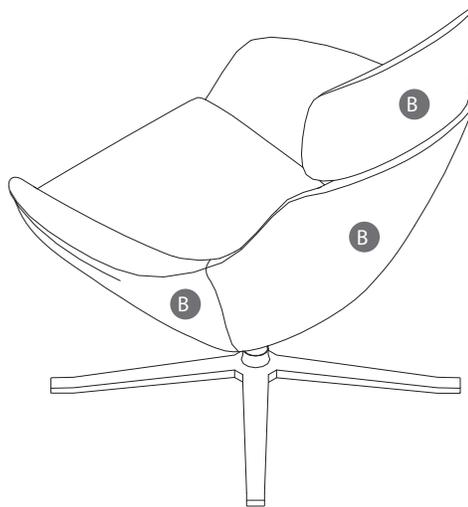
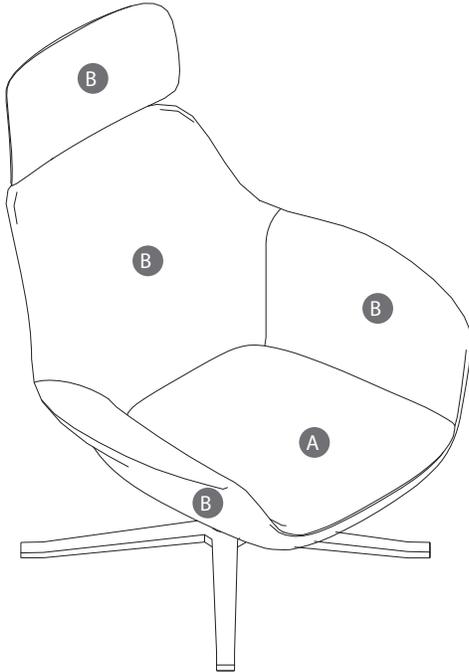
Specify Model below:

216K

221K

221-HK

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*



Coalesse

# Bob Lounge Chairs

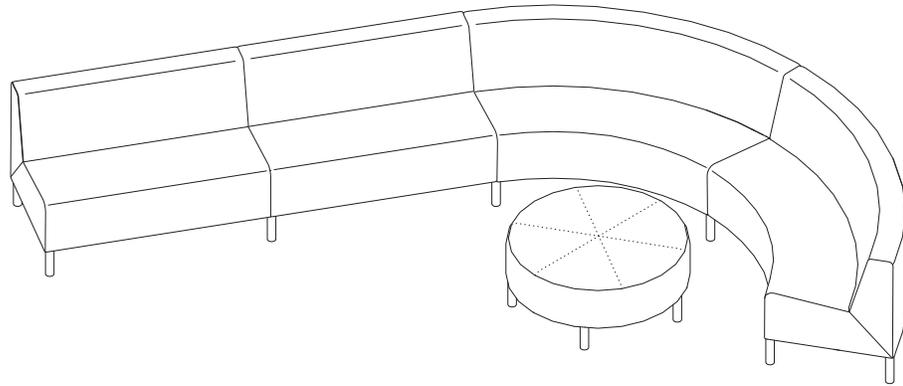
Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

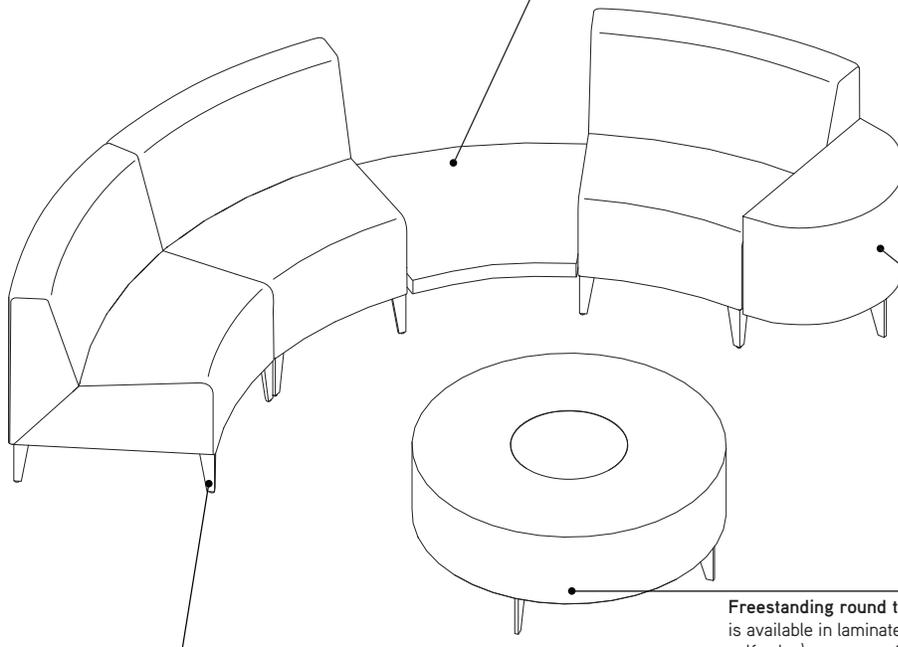
# Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Circa lounge system offers a dramatic, creative palette for configuring signature spaces with a wide array of large and small application expressions, from straight to curvilinear modular lounges and ganging or freestanding tables.



Intermediate tables are available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach to seating units. Shared application is an option.



End-of-run tables are available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach to seating unit.

Freestanding round table is available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Optional center inserts are available: green tinted glass or power/data module (available in black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum).

Tapered legs are available in solid wood or metal. Solid wood legs are maple or walnut. Metal legs are offered in optional powder coat paint finishes. Tapered legs on lounge pieces support freestanding applications, allowing units to be easily rearranged.

Ganging kit is available to connect units together and maintain alignment.

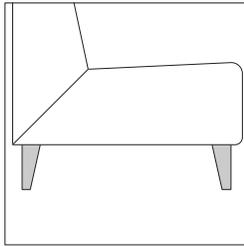
# Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

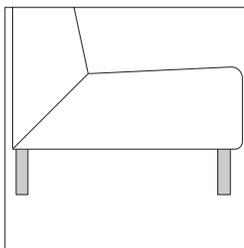
## Product Details

**Cylinder legs** are solid oak. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units, minimizing leg locations and ganging units together, as shown. Legs can also be specified freestanding, supporting individual units that can be easily rearranged.

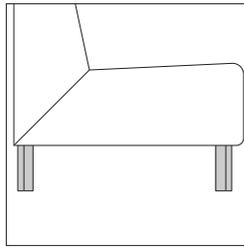
**Modern metal legs** are available in powder coat paints. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units, minimizing leg locations and ganging units together, as shown. Legs can also be specified freestanding, supporting individual units that can be easily rearranged.



**Tapered legs** are available in solid maple or walnut, as well as optional metal in powder coat paints. Tapered legs on lounge units support freestanding applications, allowing units to be easily rearranged.



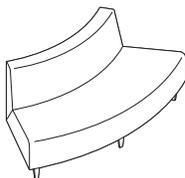
**Cylinder legs** are solid oak and are optional. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units or freestanding application, allowing units to be easily rearranged.



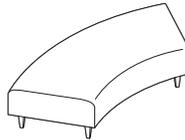
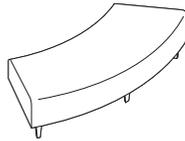
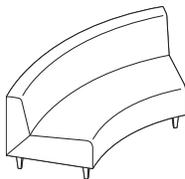
**Modern metal legs** are optional and are available in powder coat paints. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units or freestanding application, allowing units to be easily rearranged.



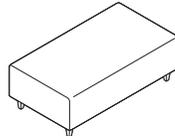
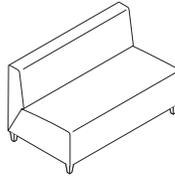
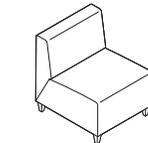
**30° wedge seat** is available outside facing or inside facing.



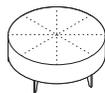
**60° wedge seat** is available outside facing or inside facing.



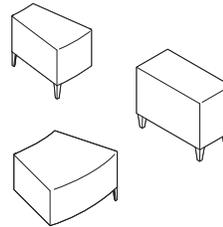
**60° wedge bench** is available and can be used in outside or inside facing applications.



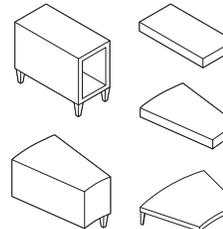
**Straight seating** available as 1-seat lounge, 2-seat lounge, or bench.



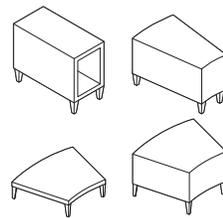
**Round ottoman** has five legs and is upholstered. Measures 42" diameter and 17"H. Tapered legs have a thin blade aesthetic and are available in solid maple and walnut, as well as optional metal in powder coat paints. Cylinder wood leg and modern metal leg are also available.



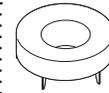
**Straight, inside, or outside (15° or 30°) armrests** can be specified without legs (intermediate) and ganged to adjacent lounge units. Or in end-of-run position, on left or right side.



**High and low ganging tables** are available in three sizes: straight, 15° wedge, or 30° wedge. Tables can be specified without legs (intermediate) and ganged to adjacent lounge units or in end-of-run position, on left or right side.



**High and low freestanding tables** are available straight, 15° wedge, or 30° wedge.



**Freestanding round table** is available in one size, 42" diameter, 15¾"H. Power/data module option available in black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum. The round plate that houses the power module is powder coated to complement the module. Glass insert is available as an option.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

### Table tops

- Laminate with self edge (option)
- Veneer
  - Maple veneer (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
  - Walnut veneer (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
  - Oak veneer (rift cut, high and low sheen)

### Tapered legs

- Solid maple (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
- Solid walnut (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
- Painted steel

*Tip: Grade 3 paints are not available on tables.*

### Cylinder wood legs

- Solid oak (rift cut, high and low sheen)

### Modern metal legs

- Painted steel

*Tip: Grade 3 paints are not available on tables.*

## Program and Services

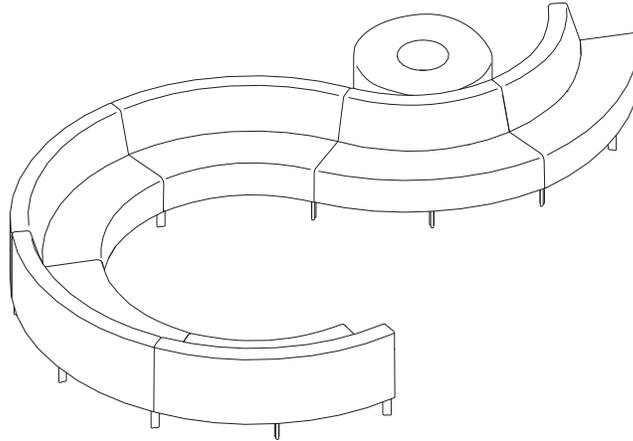
**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Circa Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

## Modern Metal Legs, Shared Application

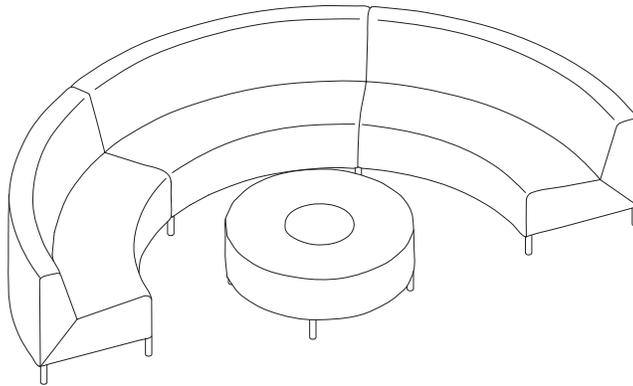


Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	451-7460FI	60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge	5 Leg
3	451-7460FI	60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge	3 Leg (Shared)
2	451-7460FO	60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge	3 Leg (Shared)
1	45-T42RD	Freestanding Round Table	

# Circa Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

## Cylinder Wood Legs, Shared Application

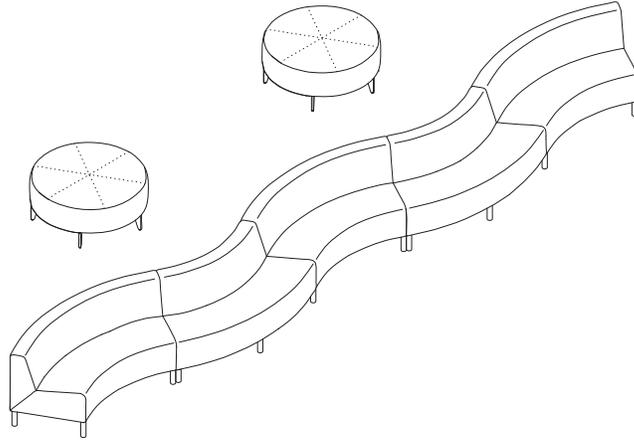


Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	451-7460FI	60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge	5 Leg
2	451-7460FI	60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge	3 Leg (Shared)
1	45-T42RD	Freestanding Round Table	

# Circa Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

## Tapered Metal Legs, Non-Shared Application

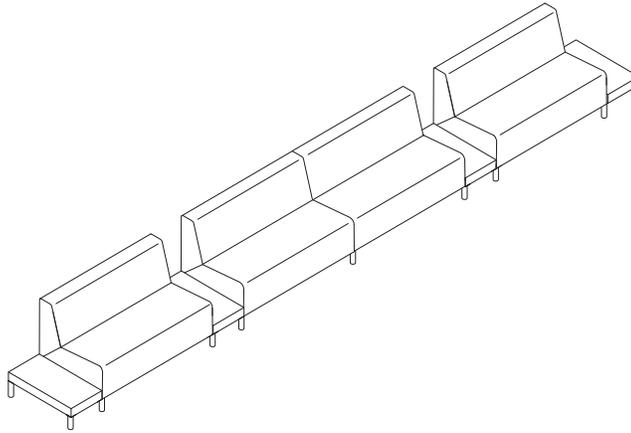


Quantity	Style Number	Description
3	451-7460FI	60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge
2	451-7460FO	60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge
1	451-B42RD	Freestanding Round Ottoman

# Circa Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

## Cylinder Wood Legs, Shared Application



Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
3	451-5000	Straight 2-Seat Lounge	4 Leg
1	451-5000	Straight 2-Seat Lounge	2 Leg (Shared)
2	45-T1300LG	Straight Low Table, Ganging	
1	45-T1300LER	Straight Low Table, End-of-Run	

# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For contrasting fabric, pricing is based on highest grade textile specified.*

*Tip: Stain-to-Match is offered on wood legs.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: Benches are flat and 1-seat and 2-seat lounges are angled; therefore, seat angles will not be aligned when placed next to each other. A table is recommended between the units to minimize the difference.*

*Tip: All legs measure 6½" in height.*

*Tip: The 60° inside and outside wedge lounges and benches have five legs (if not sharing legs). If metal legs are selected, the upcharge is per leg.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery</li> <li>Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam fixed seat and back with top stitch on seams</li> <li>Legs:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut</li> <li>- Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back</li> <li>Wood leg type</li> <li>Wood color number for legs</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30° outside facing wedge 1-seat lounge</li> </ul>	+\$ 49	Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30° inside facing wedge seat 1-seat lounge</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>60° outside and inside wedge 2-seat lounge</li> </ul>	+\$ 88	Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>60° benches</li> </ul>	+\$ 60	Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Straight 1-seat lounge</li> </ul>	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Straight 2-seat lounge</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	Specify with acrylic backer.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Straight bench</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Shared Leg Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cylinder wood legs</li> <li>Modern metal legs</li> </ul>	-\$270 -\$270	Specify with cylinder wood legs. Specify with modern metal legs.
<b>Metal Legs</b>	<b>Tapered legs</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> </ul>	+\$204 per leg	Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$232 per leg	Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<b>Modern legs</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> </ul>	+\$204 per leg	Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$232 per leg	Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 74

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14								

### 30° Outside Facing Wedge 1-Seat Lounge

451-3730FO	\$2079	\$2079	\$2113	\$2167	\$2334	\$2437	\$2561	\$2649	\$2803	\$3016	\$2402	\$4726	\$5153
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 28"D 36¾"W 29½"H  
 Inside: 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H  
 Seat: 17¼"H  
 Angle Degree: 30°

# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

### 30° Inside Facing Wedge 1-Seat Lounge

451-3730FI	\$2079	\$2079	\$2113	\$2167	\$2334	\$2437	\$2561	\$2649	\$2803	\$3016	\$2402	\$4726	\$5153
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

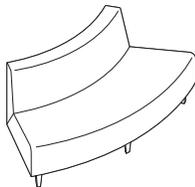


Overall: 28"D 38"W 29½"H  
 Inside: 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H  
 Seat: 17¼"H  
 Angle Degree: 30°

### 60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

451-7460FO	\$3306	\$3417	\$3478	\$3587	\$3919	\$4133	\$4379	\$4550	\$4858	\$5284	\$3556	\$8288	\$9136
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

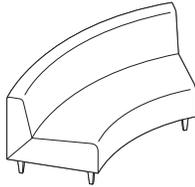


Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H  
 Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H  
 Seat: 17¼"H  
 Angle Degree: 60°

### 60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

451-7460FI	\$3306	\$3417	\$3478	\$3587	\$3919	\$4133	\$4379	\$4550	\$4858	\$5284	\$3556	\$8288	\$9136
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

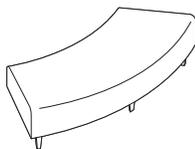


Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H  
 Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H  
 Seat: 17¼"H  
 Angle Degree: 60°

### 60° Outside Wedge Bench

451-B7460FO	\$2621	\$2621	\$2652	\$2701	\$2852	\$2952	\$3064	\$3146	\$3288	\$3483	\$2949	\$5091	\$5491
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

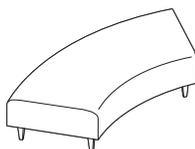


Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H  
 Seat: 17¼"H  
 Angle Degree: 60°

### 60° Inside Wedge Bench

451-B7460FI	\$2621	\$2621	\$2652	\$2701	\$2852	\$2952	\$3064	\$3146	\$3288	\$3483	\$2949	\$5091	\$5491
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H  
 Seat: 17¼"H  
 Angle Degree: 60°

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Individual Lounge Units *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

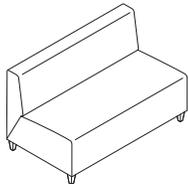


Overall: 28"D 25"W 29½"H  
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 12¼"H  
 Seat: 17¼"H  
 Angle Degree: 0°

### Straight 1-Seat Lounge

451-2500	\$1869	\$1869	\$1892	\$1935	\$2062	\$2143	\$2236	\$2305	\$2422	\$2584	\$2221	\$3988	\$4315
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

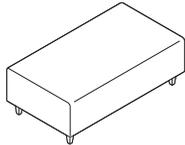


Overall: 28"D 50"W 29½"H  
 Inside: 20"D 50"W 12¼"H  
 Seat: 17¼"H  
 Angle Degree: 0°

### Straight 2-Seat Lounge

451-5000	\$2682	\$2712	\$2762	\$2846	\$3101	\$3263	\$3457	\$3590	\$3823	\$4152	\$2939	\$6556	\$7209
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 83



Overall: 28"D 50"W 17¼"H  
 Seat: 17¼"H  
 Angle Degree: 0°

### Straight Bench

451-B5000	\$2387	\$2387	\$2418	\$2467	\$2618	\$2718	\$2830	\$2912	\$3054	\$3249	\$2708	\$4864	\$5244
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

*Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.*

### Ganging Kit

451-GANGPKG	\$ 56	N.A.											
-------------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Cylinder wood and modern metal legs cannot be in shared position with armrests. The legs will always be on the lounge side.*

*Tip: Stain-to-Match is offered on wood legs.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: All legs measure 6½" in height.*

*Tip: The round ottoman has five legs. If metal legs are selected, the upcharge is per leg.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: hardwood panels</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane</li> <li>• Top stitch on seams</li> <li>• Legs:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut</li> <li>- Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric or leather color number for arm rests</li> <li>3 Wood leg type</li> <li>4 Wood color number for legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric on ottoman</li> </ul>	+\$182	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight armrests and 15° armrests</li> <li>• 30° armrests and ottoman</li> </ul>	+\$ 28 +\$ 49	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Metal Legs</b>	<b>Tapered legs</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> </ul>	+\$204 per leg	Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$232 per leg	Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<b>Modern legs</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> </ul>	+\$204 per leg	Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$232 per leg	Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 74

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:			
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						

### Straight Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

451-A1800G	\$1152	\$1152	\$1175	\$1212	\$1326	\$1400	\$1487	\$1547	\$1655	\$1801	\$1463	\$2842	\$3095
COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50													

### Straight Armrest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A1800ER	\$1334	\$1334	\$1357	\$1394	\$1508	\$1582	\$1669	\$1729	\$1837	\$1983	\$1645	\$3024	\$3277
COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50													

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 17"H



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 23½"H

*Tip: Specify left or right facing.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

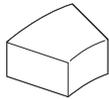
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					



Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 17"H



Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 23½"H  
Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H



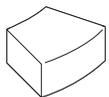
Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H  
Tip: Specify left or right facing.



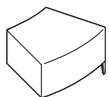
Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 17"H



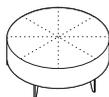
Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 23½"H  
Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H  
Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 42"Dia. 17"H

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.

### 15° Inside Armrest-Intermediate without Legs

451-A1815FIG	\$1142	\$1142	\$1162	\$1193	\$1295	\$1362	\$1439	\$1491	\$1584	\$1715	\$1463	\$2681	\$2902
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

### 15° Inside Armrest-End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A1815FIER	\$1402	\$1402	\$1422	\$1453	\$1555	\$1622	\$1699	\$1751	\$1844	\$1975	\$1723	\$2941	\$3162
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

### 30° Inside Arm Rest-Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FIG	\$1629	\$1629	\$1660	\$1709	\$1860	\$1960	\$2072	\$2154	\$2296	\$2491	\$1900	\$3763	\$4102
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

### 30° Inside Arm Rest-End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A3730FIER	\$1827	\$1827	\$1858	\$1907	\$2058	\$2158	\$2270	\$2352	\$2494	\$2689	\$2098	\$3961	\$4300
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

### 15° Outside Armrest-Intermediate without Legs

451-A1815FOG	\$1142	\$1142	\$1162	\$1193	\$1295	\$1362	\$1439	\$1491	\$1584	\$1715	\$1463	\$2681	\$2902
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

### 15° Outside Armrest-End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A1815FOER	\$1402	\$1402	\$1422	\$1453	\$1555	\$1622	\$1699	\$1751	\$1844	\$1975	\$1723	\$2941	\$3162
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

### 30° Outside Arm Rest-Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FOG	\$1629	\$1629	\$1660	\$1709	\$1860	\$1960	\$2072	\$2154	\$2296	\$2491	\$1900	\$3763	\$4102
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

### 30° Outside Arm Rest-End-of-Run with Two Legs

451-A3730FOER	\$1827	\$1827	\$1858	\$1907	\$2058	\$2158	\$2270	\$2352	\$2494	\$2689	\$2098	\$3961	\$4300
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

### Round Ottoman with Five Legs

451-B42RD	\$2489	\$2489	\$2523	\$2577	\$2744	\$2847	\$2971	\$3059	\$3213	\$3426	\$2749	\$4779	\$5139
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

### Ganging Kit

451-GANGPKG	\$ 56	N.A.											
-------------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

# Circa Lounge System Modular Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

*Tip: Stain-to-Match is offered on wood legs.*

*Tip: All legs measure 6½" in height.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 62</li> <li>Table: hardwood veneer</li> <li>Legs:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut</li> <li>- Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak</li> </ul> </li> <li>Brackets and hardware, if ganging or end-of-run tables selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood veneer color number for table</li> <li>Wood leg type</li> <li>Wood color number for legs</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table</li> <li>Laminate with self edge</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify with <i>laminated</i> and select laminate color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Metal Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Tapered legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$204 per leg	Specify with <i>tapered metal legs</i> and select paint color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Modern legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$204 per leg	Specify with <i>modern metal legs</i> and select paint color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge seating</li> </ul>		► Pages 68-72

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	Laminate	Wood Veneer

### 15° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

Style Number	Laminate	Wood Veneer
45-T1815LG	\$1757	\$2023

### 15° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

Style Number	Laminate	Wood Veneer
45-T1815LER	\$1882	\$2296

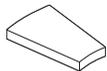
### 15° High Wedge Table, Ganging

Style Number	Laminate	Wood Veneer
45-T1815HG	\$2229	\$2793

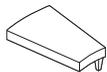
### 15° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

Style Number	Laminate	Wood Veneer
45-T1815HER	\$2351	\$3053

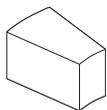
► Specification Information, continued on next page



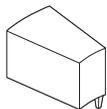
Overall: 28" D 18½" W 8½" H  
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28" D 18½" W 8½" H  
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28" D 18½" W 22½" H  
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28" D 18½" W 22½" H  
Angle Degree: 15°



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

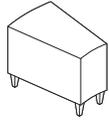
# Circa Lounge System Modular Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

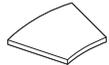
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	Laminate	Wood Veneer



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H  
Angle Degree: 15°

### 15° High Wedge Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

45-T1815H	\$2473	\$3331
-----------	--------	--------



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 2"H  
(8½" from floor once assembled)

### 30° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

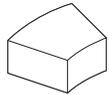
45-T3730LG	\$2203	\$2478
------------	--------	--------



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 8½"H

### 30° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

45-T3730LER	\$2328	\$2772
-------------	--------	--------



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 16"H

### 30° High Wedge Table, Ganging

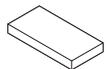
45-T3730HG	\$3093	\$3531
------------	--------	--------



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 22½"H

### 30° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

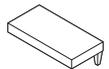
45-T3730HER	\$3217	\$3818
-------------	--------	--------



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H  
Angle Degree: 0°

### Straight Low Table, Ganging

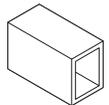
45-T1300LG	\$1755	\$1977
------------	--------	--------



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H  
Angle Degree: 0°

### Straight Low Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

45-T1300LER	\$1882	\$2296
-------------	--------	--------



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H  
Angle Degree: 0°

### Straight High Table, Ganging

45-T1300HG	\$2580	\$3166
------------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Modular Tables *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	Laminate	Wood Veneer



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H  
Angle Degree: 0°

### Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

45-T1300HER	\$2923	\$3707
-------------	--------	--------



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H  
Angle Degree: 0°

### Straight High Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

45-T1300H	\$3045	\$3928
-----------	--------	--------

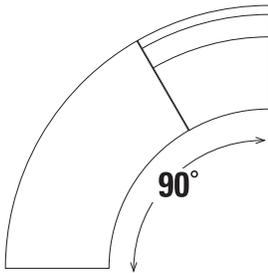


Overall: 13¾"D 27½"W 22¼"H  
(8½" from floor once assembled)  
Tip: Model 45-T28HER has only a single width tapered leg, no corner.

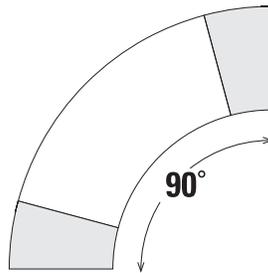
### 30° End-of-Run, One Leg

45-T28HER	\$2425	\$2992
-----------	--------	--------

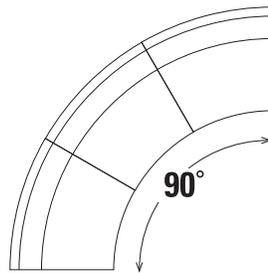
#### Options for Creating 90° Applications:



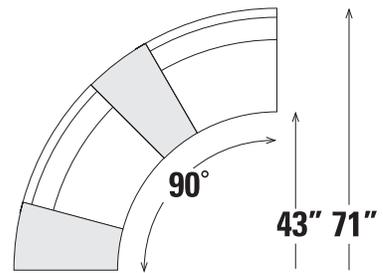
- (1) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seat
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (2) 15° Wedge Tables
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (3) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats



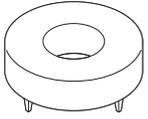
- (2) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats
- (2) 15° Wedge Tables



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Freestanding Round Table

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA



*Tip: Stain-to-Match is offered on wood legs.*

*Tip: All legs measure 6½" in height.*

*Tip: The round plate that houses the power/data module is powder coated to complement the power/data module finish. For the black anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted in 4710 Low Gloss Black. For the silver anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted 4799 Platinum.*

**Overall:** 42" dia. 15¾"H

*Tip: Tapered wood and metal legs have a thin, blade aesthetic.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 62</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table: laminate</li> <li>• Legs:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut</li> <li>- Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for table</li> <li>3 Wood leg type</li> <li>4 Wood color number for legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Table</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer</li> </ul>	Price below	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sunburst wood veneer</li> </ul>	Price below	Specify <i>with sunburst wood veneer</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Metal Legs</b>	<b>Tapered legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> </ul>	+\$204 per leg	Specify <i>with tapered metal legs</i> and select paint color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<b>Modern legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> </ul>	+\$204 per leg	Specify <i>with modern metal legs</i> and select paint color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Glass Insert</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Green tinted glass insert ¾" thick with white enamel bottom square edge detail</li> </ul>	+\$399	Specify <i>with glass insert</i> .
<b>Power/Data Module</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two power/two data ports black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	+\$592	Specify finish color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge seating</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 68-72

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
	Laminate	Wood Veneer	Sunburst Wood Veneer
<b>Round Table, Freestanding, Four Legs</b>			
45-T42RD	\$4172	\$5563	\$5994

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Circa Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

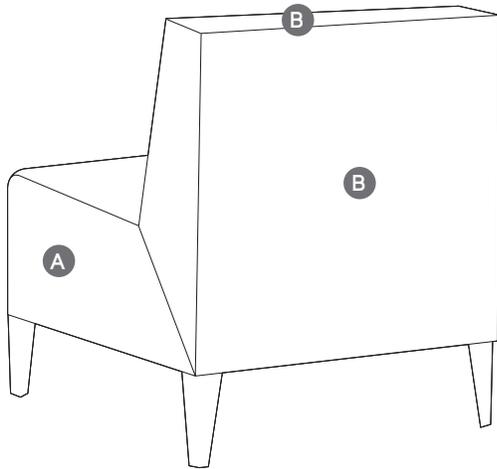
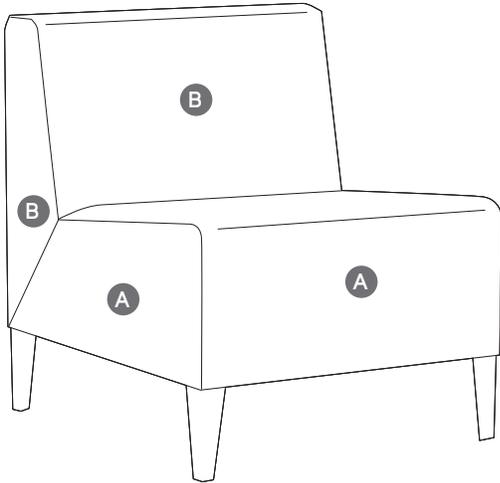
Applies to all Circa models including: Straight 1-Seat Lounge, Wedge, and Straight 2-Seat Lounge

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161



**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Specify model below:

451-7460FOK Outside Facing

451-7460FIK Inside Facing

451-5000K

451-2500K

451-3730FOK Outside Facing

451-3730FIK Inside Facing

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Coalesse

# Circa Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

# Coalesse Ensemble General Overview

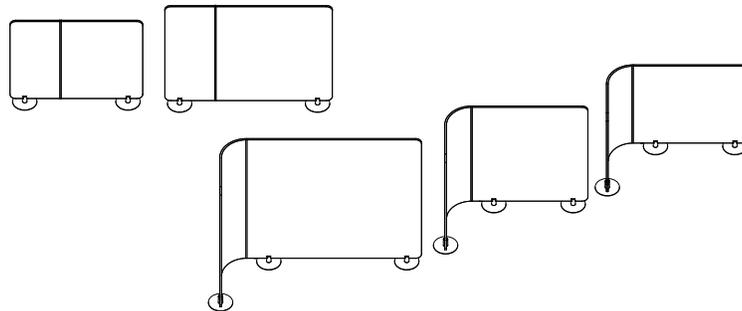
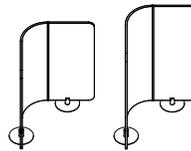
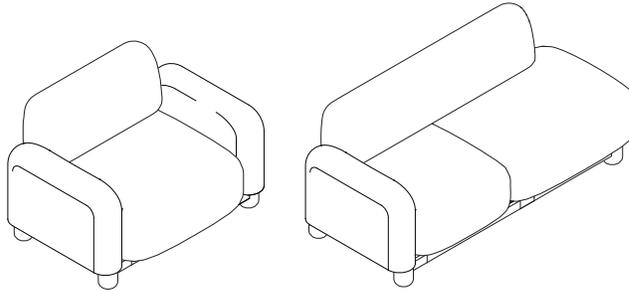
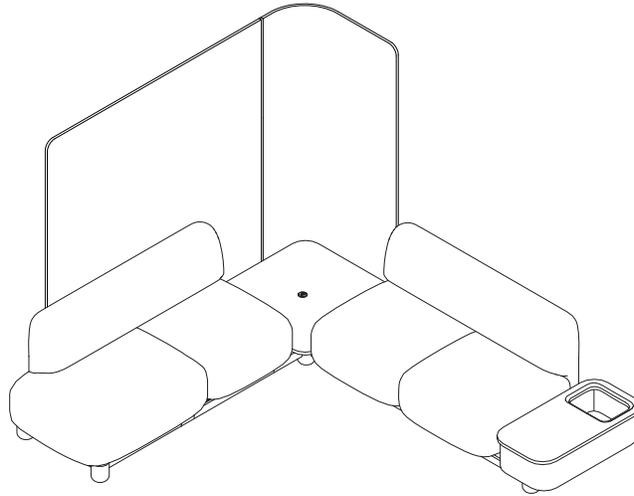
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Designed for gathering that really works.** Coalesse Ensemble is a fluid, modular lounge system featuring an ingenious, intuitive performance back, proximity to power and companion screens for privacy, and infinite design expression with color, materials, and organic shapes.

**Individual modular lounges** are available as 1- and 2-seat units that can be ganged together for endless straight-run configurations by using the lounge connector kit. Personalize the lounge with an end of run armrest, metal or wood feet, varying in-line tables and planters, and power.

**Standalone lounges** are available as 1- and 2-seat units and come preassembled with choice of metal or wood feet. These styles can be specified armless, right or left arm, or with two arms.

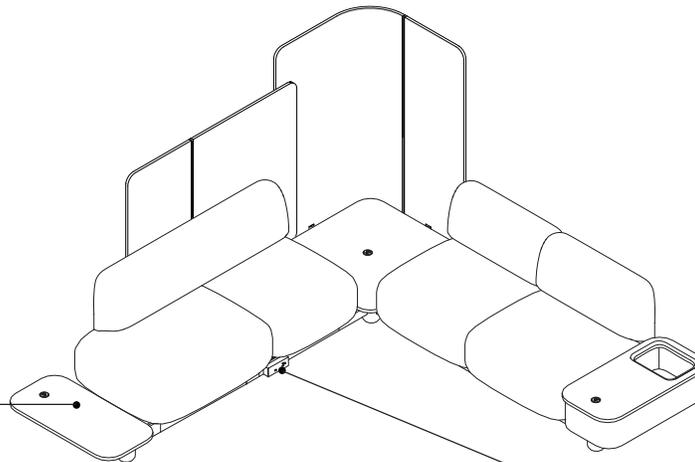
**Freestanding screens** are available in three heights. Low screens are 51<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H, medium screens are 62<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H, and high screens are 78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H. Screens are available in straight, corner, and J shapes.



# Coalesse Ensemble General Overview

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

- **Modular design** allows individual components to be easily reconfigured by an installer.
- **Modular lounges** can be specified armless, right or left arm, or with two arms.

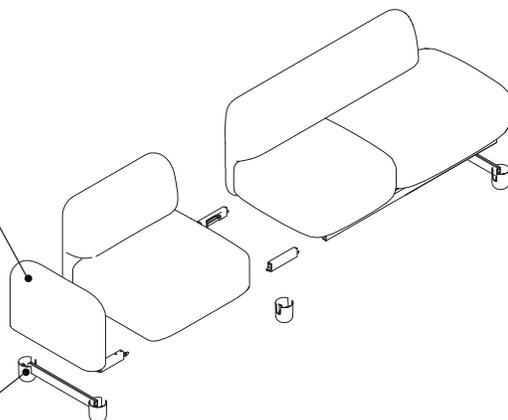


**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat and back cushions. If armrest(s) are selected, they will match the seat cushion. Note, to have the armrest(s) to match the seat back, or contrast the lounge unit all together, order the end armrest separately (COENLEA).

- **In-line tables** are offered in two shapes: rectangular and square. Tables are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with 3/16 mm plastic edge and veneer. Optional power module can be specified as a one power or one USB A/C configuration.

**Lounge power module** is ordered separately and can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail underneath the front lounge seat.

- **Armrest** can be specified in end positions only, when next to a lounge unit. An exception is made for an in-line table or planter, which may be specified on the outside of an armrest. An armrest cannot be specified between two lounge units.

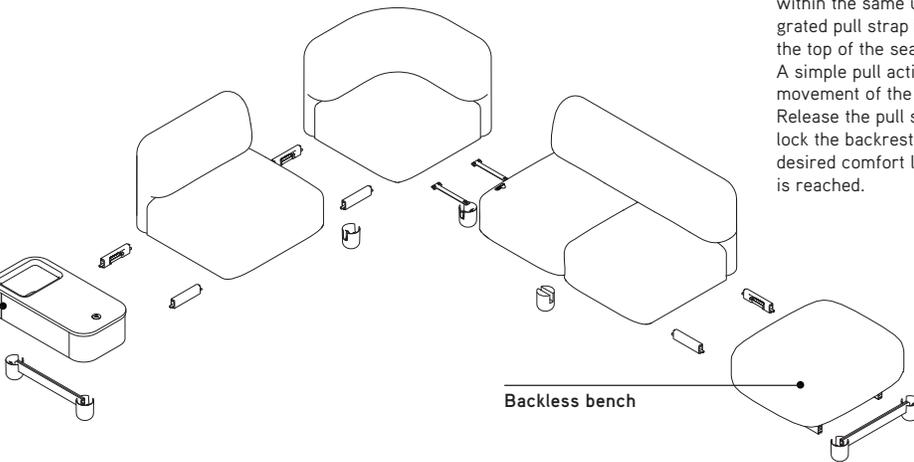


- **Armrests** are fully upholstered and 23 1/4" H, from floor to top of armrest.

**Performance lounge seat back** allows user to change from a lounge position to a more upright task position within the same unit. An integrated pull strap is located on the top of the seat cushion. A simple pull activates the movement of the backrest. Release the pull strap to lock the backrest, when your desired comfort level is reached.

- **Feet** are available in metal or wood choices. Feet are not included in the modular lounge styles and must be ordered separately.

- **Adjustable glides** are standard on the lounge units. Each glide adjusts 1/2".



- **Planter** is available with two liner inserts for hosting plants, or with one liner insert set within a laminate or veneer surface. Optional power module can be specified as a one power or one USB A/C configuration.

# Coalesse Ensemble General Overview *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Standalone lounges** are available as 1- and 2-seat units and come pre-assembled with choice of metal or wood feet.

**Lounges** can be specified armless, right or left arm, or with two arms.

**Armrests** are fully upholstered and 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H, from floor to top of armrest.

**Adjustable glides** are standard on lounge units. Each glide can adjust 1/2" for uneven floors.

**Performance lounge seat back** allows user to change from a lounge position to a more upright task position within the same unit. An integrated pull strap is located on the top of the seat cushion. A simple pull activates the movement of the backrest. Release the pull strap to lock the backrest when desired comfort level is reached.

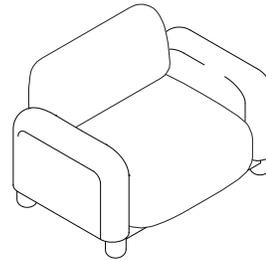
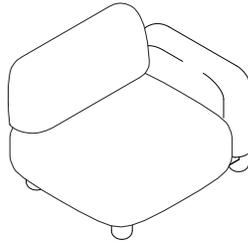
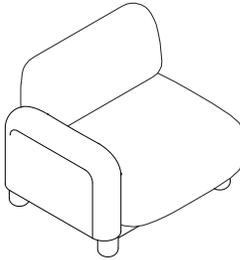
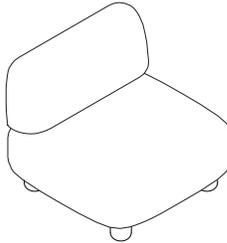
**Power module** is ordered separately and can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail beneath the lounge seat.

**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat and back cushions. If arms are specified, they will match the seat cushion.

**Connectors (ganging kit)** are available and work on both modular lounge and standalone styles. Specify the modular lounge styles when looking to connect more than one module together.

**Feet** are available in metal or wood choices.

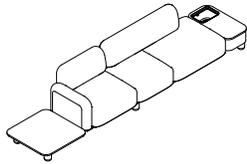
**Adjustable glides** are standard on the lounge unit. Each glide adjusts 1/2".



# Coalesse Ensemble General Overview

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

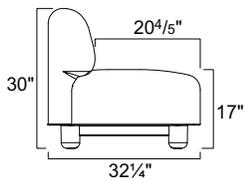
## Product Details



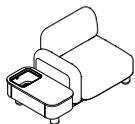
**Modular design** allows each component to be personalized with varying lounge and table choices. Create endless straight runs and gang them to create non-linear configurations. Individual components are assembled to a steel frame and connect to one another using steel connectors.



**Overall depth of each lounge unit, in-line table, and planter** is the same due to its modular design, allowing units to easily be reconfigured. Overall depth is 32 1/4".



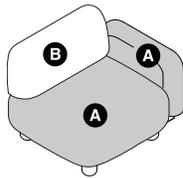
**17" seat height** is standard on all seating and benches and pairs with the Lagunitas 26"H work table height.



**Armrest** can be specified in end positions only, when next to a lounge unit. An exception is made for an in-line table or planter, which may be specified on the outside of an armrest. The armrest extends the overall width of the lounge by 6".

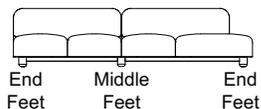


**Comfort wrinkles** are intended to occur over time to increase the comfort of Ensemble. Very little maintenance is required to reduce the definition; smooth the cushion fabric with a spreading/wiping motion.

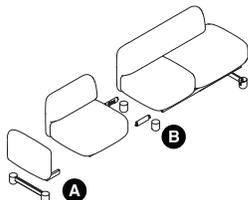


**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, back, and arm cushions. When selecting contrasting fabric on a single unit with an armrest, the armrest will match the seat. Note, to have the armrest(s) match the seat back, or contrast the lounge unit all together, order the end armrest separately (COENLEA).

**Corner and chaise lounge units** are handed. Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

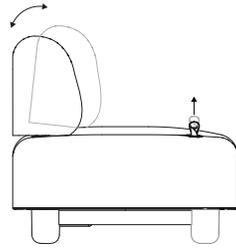


**Feet** are available in solid oak or painted and are specified separately based on desired configuration. Feet are required every 78". It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to confirm feet location before ordering.

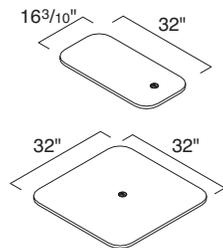


**End feet (A)** are specified at the end positions of each configuration.

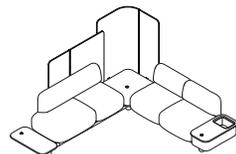
**Middle feet (B)** are required for runs that span more than 78".



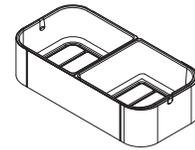
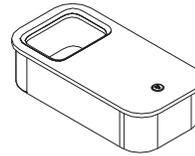
**Performance lounge seat** is activated by pulling up on the nylon pull strap. This strap is not specifiable and available only in black nylon.



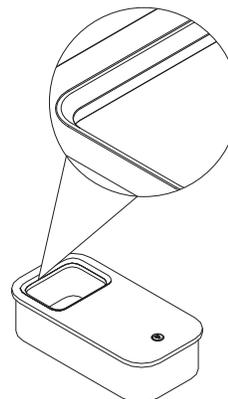
**In-line tables** are available in two sizes, 16 9/10"D x 32"W and 32"D x 32"W. The table surface comes standard in laminate with matching 0.6 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 1 mm flat wood edge band.



**The square in-line table** can be specified as a corner module in an "L" configuration. To achieve this, one (1) connector kit and one (1) corner ganging kit is needed.



**Planters** are available and must be specified with one or two liner inserts. An optional top, available in laminate or veneer, is available with or without power.

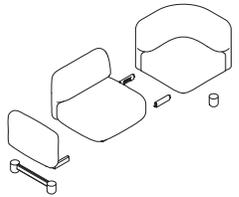


**The bezel** is found on the planter lid when specifying one insert. The bezel is available in milk, black, or graphite.

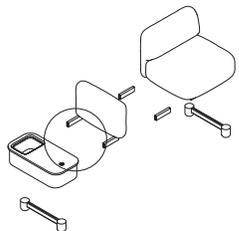
**Planters and in-line tables** can be specified at end of run, or in-line to create purposeful separation between lounge units.

**Clearance between the floor and rail** is 3".

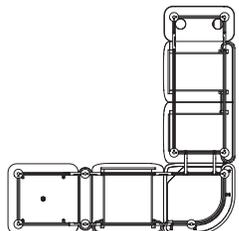
## Connections



**The connector kit** gangs individual lounge, lounge to table, and lounge to planter units together.



**Armrest end connector** is required only when connecting an in-line table or planter to an armrest. When connecting an armrest to a lounge unit, no additional connectors are needed.

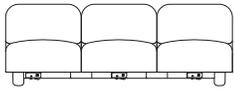


**Corner ganging kit** is required to create an "L" shaped configuration. To achieve this, one (1) connector kit and one (1) corner ganging kit is needed.

# Coalesse Ensemble General Overview *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Wiring & Cabling

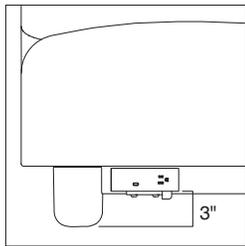


Lounge power modules are ordered separately and can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail underneath the front of the lounge seat.

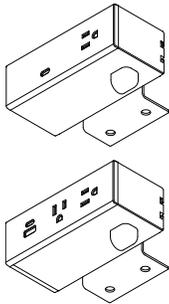
Configurations available:

- 2 power,
- (1) USB A + (1) USB-C
- 1 power,
- (1) USB C single 60W

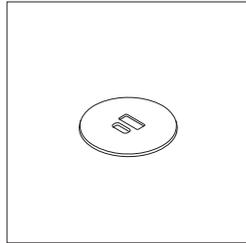
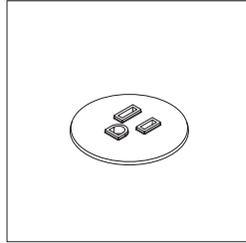
Lounge power module is available in black.



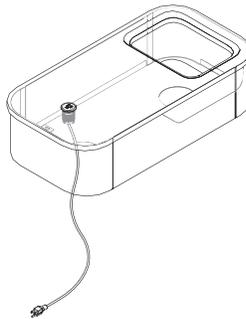
The power and USB power module options are located 3" from the floor.



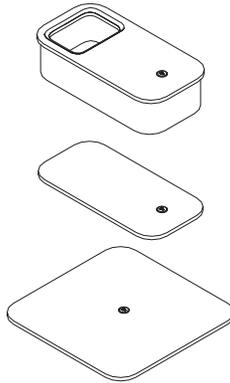
Lounge power modules have a 72" cord with a 15-amp plug and contain wire manager clips to route cord under seat when desired. USB C single 60W can charge tablets and laptops.



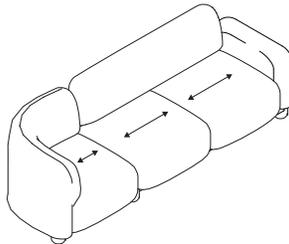
Single power or USB power module are available and can be specified with in-line tables and the planter. It comes with a 120" L power cord with 15-amp plug. The USB module has one USB A and one USB C 5V charging port. If a single USB module is specified, the 15-amp plug includes a built-in transformer measuring 2 1/8" D x 1 1/4" W x 3 1/2" H. The power modules are available in milk, black, or graphite.



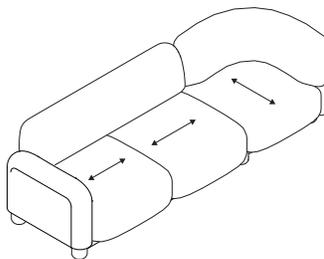
Planters route cables and cords from the table surface through the metal structure, and out through the planter base. Cords can be concealed in the planter base.



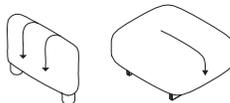
Power location on the rectangular in-line table and planter is 7 1/2" from the front edge of the table surface. When power is specified on the square in-line table, the power module is located in the center of the table.



When specifying a corner unit as an end of run, if using the corner unit in a right hand orientation, (when seated in the lounge) the fabric on the seat will be in the same direction as the single unit seats.



When specifying a corner unit as an end of run, if using the corner unit in a left hand orientation, (when seated in the lounge) the fabric on the seat will not be in the same direction as the single unit seats. Consider using non directional fabrics.



The direction of the fabric or pattern always cuts in the across roll (horizontal) direction. The exception is the armrest, which is always upholstered in a down roll (vertical) direction.

- Planter insert bezel
- 4180 Graphite Matte
- 4242 Milk Smooth
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

- Planter base
- Paint

## Surface Materials

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- \* Note, leather/COL is not supported on Coalesse Ensemble at this time.

### Legs

- Metal, painted aluminum
- Wood, solid oak

### Frame

- Paint

### Performance strap

- Black nylon

### Connectors

- Paint

### Lounge power module

- Black powder paint with black receptacles

### In-line table and planter power module

- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk
- 6D03 Graphite

### In-line table top and planter cover

- Laminate with matching or complimenting 3/5 mm plastic edgeband
- Wood veneer with matching 1 mm wood edge

Coalesse

# Coalesse Ensemble

General Overview

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

# Coalesse Ensemble Freestanding Screens

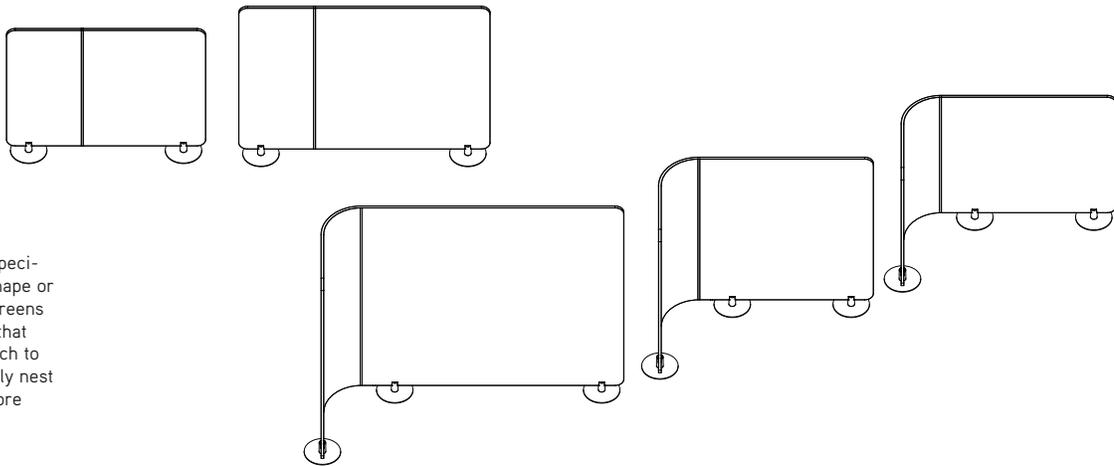
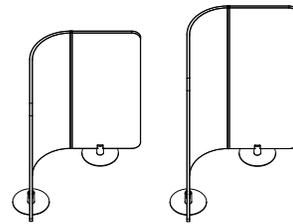
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Freestanding screens** are available in three heights, 51<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H, 62<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H, and 78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H. Screens offer privacy, reduce visual distraction, and provide purposeful space division and shielding in the open plan.

**Screens** are available in straight, corner, and J shapes.

**Screens** are sized to work best when paired with Ensemble Lounge, but can be paired with other products.

**Screen heights** are optimized for various applications: 51<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H works best with lounge-height seating, 62<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H works best with standard seated-height tables and seating, and 78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H is best paired with standing-height tables and stools.



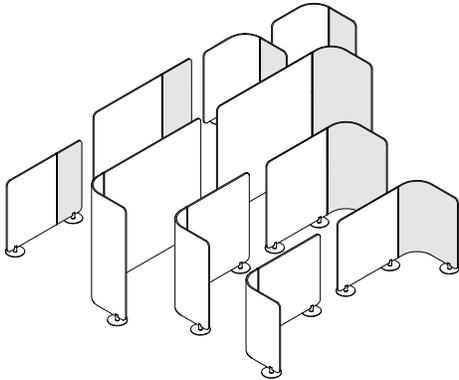
**Nesting base** can be specified with any screen shape or size and allows two screens to nest together. Note that the bases **DO NOT** attach to one another; they simply nest together to create a more streamlined look.

**Glides on bottom of freestanding screen** are non-adjustable.

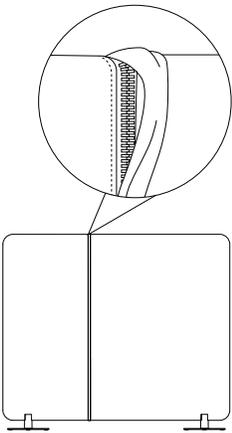
# Coalesse Ensemble Freestanding Screens

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Product Details



**Contrasting fabric** is available. The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.



**Fabric panels** are joined together by a zipper, concealed behind fabric. This zipper color is not specifiable and is available only in black.

**Fabric** is applied in an across roll/vertical direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a down roll/horizontal direction.

**Ensemble screens** were designed for stationary use. The screens may be moved when lifted and carried; they are not designed to be dragged. Excessive handling may result in the fabric panel(s) becoming loose around the frame, resulting in wrinkles.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric

### Approved fabrics include:

- Designtex Billiard Panel
- Designtex Mateo
- Designtex Rocket
- Steelcase Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
- Steelcase Dovetail by Designtex
- Steelcase SoftNext

Fabrics can mix and match with the exception of Designtex Mateo. If specifying Designtex Mateo for the primary or secondary panel, the opposite panel must also be specified Designtex Mateo. Do note that a change in colorway is acceptable.

### Base

- Metal, painted steel

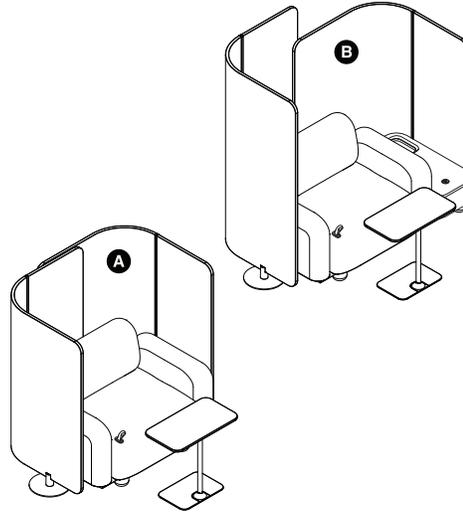
### Zipper

- Black

# Coalesse Ensemble Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Nest

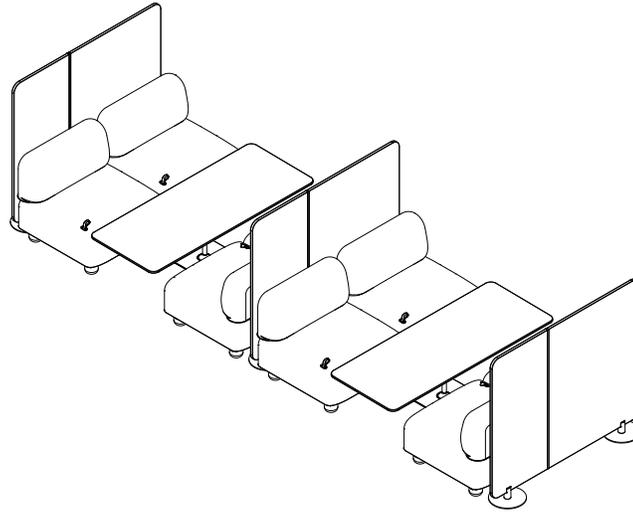


Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
<b>Nest One (A)</b>			
1	COENLPLC	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 1-Seat Performance Lounge <i>Shown with options: (2) Armrests</i>	Seating
1	COENLPWR	Coalesse Ensemble Lounge Power Module	Power
2	COENSLC	Coalesse Ensemble Low Corner Screen	Screen
1	COLAGTP	Lagunitas Personal Table	Table
<b>Nest Two (B)</b>			
1	COENLPL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge <i>Shown with options: (2) Armrests</i>	Seating
1	COENLCNTNR	Coalesse Ensemble Planter <i>Shown with options: 1 Liner, Cover with Cutout, Power</i>	Planter
1	COENLCF	Coalesse Ensemble Connector Kit	Ganging Kit
1	COENLLE	Coalesse Ensemble End Feet	Feet
1	COENSLC	Coalesse Ensemble Low Corner Screen	Screen
1	COENSMC	Coalesse Ensemble Medium Corner Screen	Screen
1	COLAGTP	Lagunitas Personal Table	Table

# Coalesse Ensemble Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Booth Setting



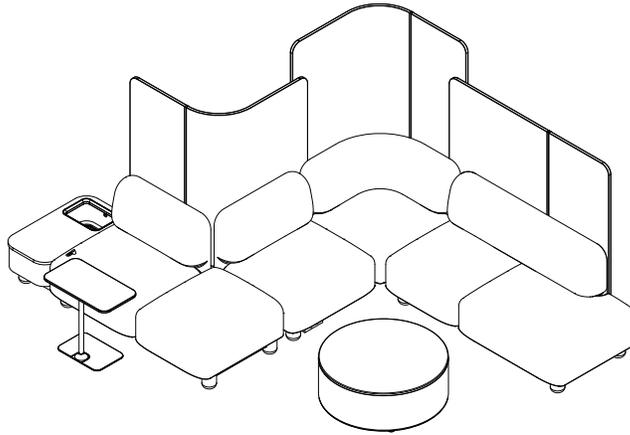
Lounge Seating

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
8	COENLPL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge	Seating
8	COENLLE	Coalesse Ensemble End Feet	Feet
4	COENLCF	Coalesse Ensemble Connector Kit	Ganging Kit
4	COENLPWR	Coalesse Ensemble Lounge Power Module	Power
3	COENSLS	Coalesse Ensemble Low Straight Screen	Screen
2	COLAGTRECT	Lagunitas Work Height Table, 26"H	Table

# Coalesse Ensemble Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Open Living Room

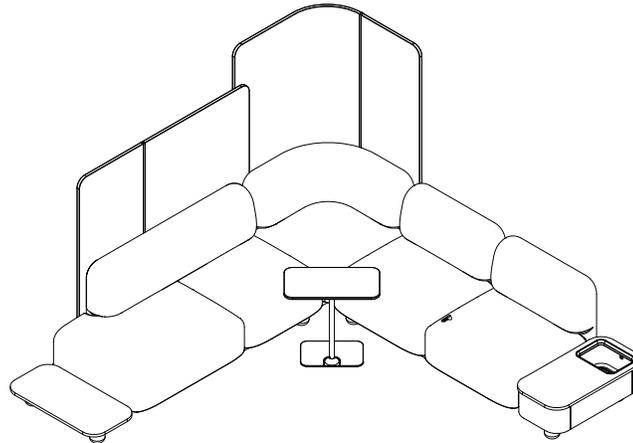


Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	COENLCH2	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-Seat Chaise (Left-Handed)	Seating
1	COENLCL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Corner Lounge	Seating
1	COENLFL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Fixed Lounge	Seating
1	COENLBB	Coalesse Ensemble Backless Bench	Seating
1	COENLPL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge	Seating
1	COENLCNTNR	Coalesse Ensemble Planter <i>Shown with options: 1 Liner, Cover with Cutout</i>	Planter
2	COENLCF	Coalesse Ensemble Connector Kit	Ganging Kit
1	COENLCG	Coalesse Ensemble Corner Ganging Kit	Ganging Kit
3	COENLLE	Coalesse Ensemble End Feet	Feet
2	COENLLM	Coalesse Ensemble Middle Feet	Feet
2	COENLPWR	Coalesse Ensemble Lounge Power Module	Power
1	COENSLS	Coalesse Ensemble Low Straight Screen	Screen
1	COENSMC	Coalesse Ensemble Medium Corner Screen	Screen
1	COENSLC	Coalesse Ensemble Low Corner Screen	Screen
1	COLAGTP	Lagunitas Personal Table	Table
1	COSISOR	Sistema Ottoman	Ottoman

# Coalesse Ensemble Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Small Den



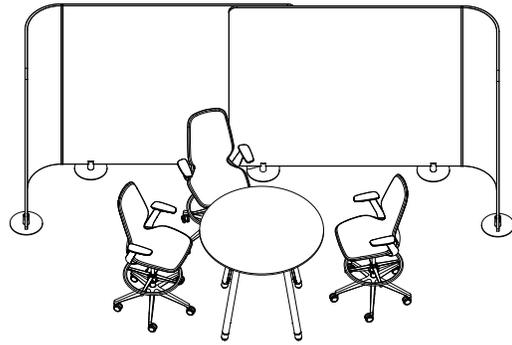
Lounge Seating

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	COENLCH2	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-Seat Chaise (Right-Handed)	Seating
1	COENLCL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Corner Lounge	Seating
1	COENLFL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Fixed Lounge	Seating
1	COENLPL1	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge	Seating
1	COENLCNTNR	Coalesse Ensemble Planter <i>Shown with options: 1 Liner, Cover with Cutout</i>	Planter
1	COENLRT	Coalesse Ensemble In-line Rectangular Table	Table
3	COENLCF	Coalesse Ensemble Connector Kit	Ganging Kit
1	COENLCG	Coalesse Ensemble Corner Ganging Kit	Ganging Kit
3	COENLLE	Coalesse Ensemble End Feet	Feet
2	COENLLM	Coalesse Ensemble Middle Feet	Feet
1	COENSLS	Coalesse Ensemble Low Straight Screen	Screen
1	COENSMC	Coalesse Ensemble Medium Corner Screen	Screen
1	COLAGTP	Lagunitas Personal Table	Table

# Coalesse Ensemble Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Collaborative Standing Height



Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
2	COENSHJ	Coalesse Ensemble High J-Screen <i>Shown with Option: Nesting Base</i>	Screen
1	COFOFLRDST	Potrero415 Standing-Height Round Light Table, Metal Legs	Table

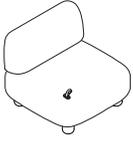
Coalesse

# Coalesse Ensemble Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Standalone Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 80</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood</li> <li>Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back</li> <li>Non-contrasting fabric</li> <li>Rail: Grade 1 paint</li> <li>Armless</li> <li>Metal feet: Grade 1 paint to match rail</li> <li>Glides: 1/2" of adjustment</li> <li>Ships assembled</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>Paint color number for rail</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

*Tip: When selecting contrasting fabrics with one or two arms, arm finish will match seat finish.*

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics.*

*Tip: If metal feet are selected, feet finish will match the rail finish.*

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Contrasting fabric	+\$182	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	Prices at right	Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	• Standalone 1-seat performance lounge	+\$ 44	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Standalone 1-seat fixed lounge	+\$ 44	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Standalone 2-seat lounge	+\$ 78	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Standalone 2-seat chaise	+\$102	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
<b>Rail</b>	<b>1-seat lounge</b>		
	• Grade 2 paint	+\$222	Select paint color number.
	• Grade 3 paint	+\$305	Select paint color number.
	<b>2-seat lounge and chaise</b>		
	• Grade 2 paint	+\$272	Select paint color number.
	• Grade 3 paint	+\$414	Select paint color number.
<b>Feet</b>	<b>Wood feet</b>		
	• Wood Grade 1	+\$400	Specify with <i>wood</i> and select wood veneer grade 1 color number.
<b>Armrest</b>	• Armless	No cost	Specify with <i>no arms</i> .
	• With left arm	+\$461	Specify with <i>left arm</i> and select fabric color number.
	• With right arm	+\$461	Specify with <i>right arm</i> and select fabric color number.
	• With two arms	+\$922	Specify with <i>two arms</i> and select fabric color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Modular lounge		► Page 98
	• Freestanding screens		► Page 108



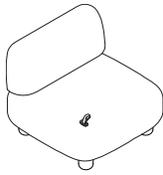
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Standalone Lounge

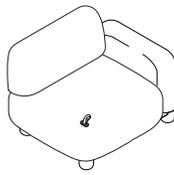
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

Tip: Performance seat strap is not specifiable and is only available in black.

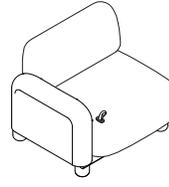
## Specification Information



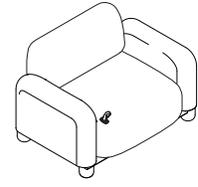
Overall:  
32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"

Style Number U.S. Base Price

### 1-Seat Performance Lounge

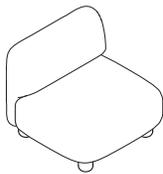
COENLPLC \$2430

#### Fabric Upcharges

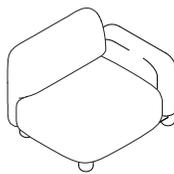
	Fabric Grades:									
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Seat Cushion	+\$235	+\$95	+\$113	+\$144	+\$239	+\$300	+\$370	+\$419	+\$507	+\$608
Back Cushion	+\$115	+\$69	+\$ 82	+\$104	+\$172	+\$216	+\$267	+\$302	+\$365	+\$452
Armrest	+\$115	+\$69	+\$ 82	+\$104	+\$172	+\$216	+\$267	+\$302	+\$365	+\$452

COM: Seat Cushion: 2.50 yards, Back Cushion: 1.80 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)

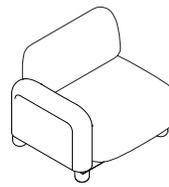
Tip: For upholstered arm fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option per arm.



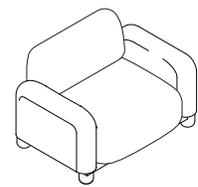
Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"

Style Number U.S. Base Price

### 1-Seat Fixed Lounge

COENFLC \$2160

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Seat Cushion	+\$224	+\$84	+\$100	+\$127	+\$210	+\$264	+\$326	+\$369	+\$446	+\$553
Back Cushion	+\$231	+\$91	+\$109	+\$139	+\$229	+\$288	+\$356	+\$403	+\$487	+\$603
Armrest	+\$115	+\$69	+\$ 82	+\$104	+\$172	+\$216	+\$267	+\$302	+\$365	+\$452

COM: Seat Cushion: 2.20 yards, Back Cushion: 2.40 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

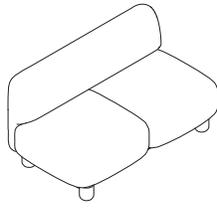
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Standalone Lounge *continued*

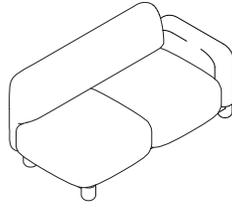
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

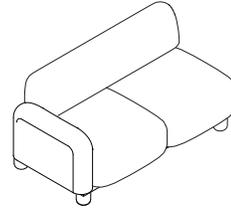
## Specification Information



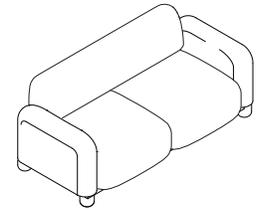
Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 61<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 61<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 67<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

## 2-Seat Lounge

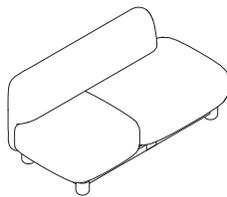
COENLFLC2	\$4405
-----------	--------

### Fabric Upcharges

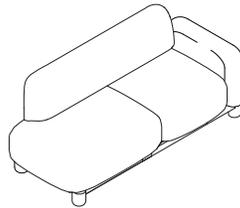
	Fabric Grades:									
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Seat Cushion	+\$292	+\$152	+\$182	+\$231	+\$382	+\$480	+\$593	+\$671	+\$811	+\$1005
Back Cushion	+\$254	+\$114	+\$136	+\$173	+\$287	+\$360	+\$444	+\$503	+\$608	+\$ 754
Armrest	+\$115	+\$ 69	+\$ 82	+\$104	+\$172	+\$216	+\$267	+\$302	+\$365	+\$ 452

**COM:** Seat Cushion: 4.00 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)

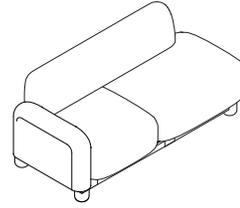
*Tip: When a 2-seat chaise is selected, only one armrest may be specified.*



Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 66<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 72<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"



Overall:  
32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 72<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 29<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H  
Seat height: 17"  
Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

## 2-Seat Chaise

COENLHC2	\$5268
----------	--------

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Seat Cushion	+\$289	+\$149	+\$177	+\$225	+\$373	+\$468	+\$578	+\$654	+\$791	+\$980
Back Cushion	+\$254	+\$114	+\$136	+\$173	+\$287	+\$360	+\$444	+\$503	+\$608	+\$754
Armrest	+\$115	+\$69	+\$82	+\$104	+\$172	+\$216	+\$267	+\$302	+\$365	+\$452

**COM:** Seat Cushion: 3.90 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards

*Tip: Two arms are not available on chaise units. A right-handed 2-seat chaise can only be specified with one right-handed arm. A left-handed 2-seat chaise can only be specified with one left-handed arm.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Standalone Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood</li> <li>Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back</li> <li>Non-contrasting fabric</li> <li>Steel frame/rail: Grade 1 paint</li> <li>Armless</li> <li>Glides: 1/2" of adjustment</li> <li>Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back or armrest 3 Paint color number for frame/rail 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><i>Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics.</i></p> <p><i>Tip: Lounge units ship installed to frame.</i></p> <p><i>Tip: Armrest can be specified in end positions only, when next to a lounge unit. An exception is made for an in-line table or planter, which may be specified on the outside of an armrest.</i></p> <p><i>Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.</i></p> <p><i>Tip: Middle and end feet must be specified separately. Feet are required every 78".</i></p>	<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> <li>Fabric upcharges</li> </ul>	+\$182 Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric color number. Specify <i>with COM</i> and select fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standalone 1-seat performance lounge</li> <li>Standalone 1-seat fixed and corner lounge</li> <li>Standalone 2-seat lounge</li> <li>Standalone 2-seat chaise</li> </ul>	+\$ 44 +\$ 44 +\$ 78 +\$102	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	<b>Steel Frame/Rail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1-seat lounges and backless bench</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 2 paint</li> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>2-seat lounge and chaise</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 2 paint</li> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>1-seat corner lounge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 2 paint</li> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>End armrest</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 2 paint</li> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$ 76 +\$159 +\$126 +\$268 +\$186 +\$269 +\$ 38 +\$ 80	Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
	<b>Feet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Wood foot (corner lounge)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood Grade 1</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$300	Specify <i>with wood</i> and select wood veneer grade 1 color number.
	<b>Armrest</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Armless</li> <li>With left arm</li> <li>With right arm</li> <li>With two arms</li> </ul>	No cost +\$461 +\$461 +\$922	Specify <i>with no arms</i> . Specify <i>with left arm</i> and select fabric color number. Specify <i>with right arm</i> and select fabric color number. Specify <i>with two arms</i> and select fabric color number.
	<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standalone lounge</li> <li>Freestanding screens</li> </ul>		► Page 94 ► Page 108



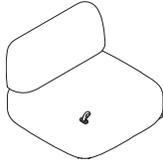
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

*Tip: Performance seat strap is not specifiable and is only available in black.*

## Specification Information



Overall: 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
 Seat height: 17", when feet are attached  
 Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

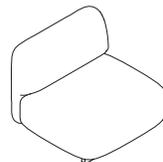
### Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge

COENLPL1	\$1872
----------	--------

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Seat Cushion	+\$235	+\$95	+\$113	+\$144	+\$239	+\$300	+\$370	+\$419	+\$507	+\$608
Back Cushion	+\$115	+\$69	+\$ 82	+\$104	+\$172	+\$216	+\$267	+\$302	+\$365	+\$452
Armrest	+\$115	+\$69	+\$ 82	+\$104	+\$172	+\$216	+\$267	+\$302	+\$365	+\$452

**COM:** Seat Cushion: 2.50 yards, Back Cushion: 1.80 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)



Overall: 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
 Seat height: 17", when feet are attached  
 Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

### Modular 1-Seat Fixed Lounge

COENLFL1	\$1602
----------	--------

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Seat Cushion	+\$224	+\$84	+\$100	+\$127	+\$210	+\$264	+\$326	+\$369	+\$446	+\$553
Back Cushion	+\$231	+\$91	+\$109	+\$139	+\$229	+\$288	+\$356	+\$403	+\$487	+\$603
Armrest	+\$115	+\$69	+\$ 82	+\$104	+\$172	+\$216	+\$267	+\$302	+\$365	+\$452

**COM:** Seat Cushion: 2.20 yards, Back Cushion: 2.40 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)

► Specification Information, continued on next page



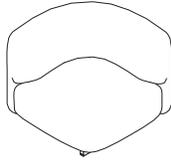
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



Overall: 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
 Seat height: 17", when feet are attached  
 Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

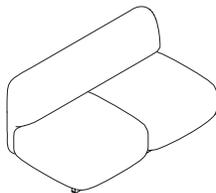
### Modular 1-Seat Corner Lounge

COENLCL1 \$2300

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Seat Cushion	+\$103	+\$57	+\$ 68	+\$ 87	+\$143	+\$180	+\$222	+\$252	+\$304	+\$377
Back Cushion	+\$235	+\$95	+\$113	+\$144	+\$239	+\$300	+\$370	+\$419	+\$507	+\$608
Armrest	+\$115	+\$69	+\$ 82	+\$104	+\$172	+\$216	+\$267	+\$302	+\$365	+\$452

COM: Seat Cushion: 1.50 yards, Back Cushion: 2.50 yards



Overall: 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H  
 Seat height: 17", when feet are attached  
 Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

### Modular 2-Seat Lounge

COENLFL2 \$3847

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Seat Cushion	+\$292	+\$152	+\$182	+\$231	+\$382	+\$480	+\$593	+\$671	+\$811	+\$1005
Back Cushion	+\$254	+\$114	+\$136	+\$173	+\$287	+\$360	+\$444	+\$503	+\$608	+\$ 754
Armrest	+\$115	+\$ 69	+\$ 82	+\$104	+\$172	+\$216	+\$267	+\$302	+\$365	+\$ 452

COM: Seat Cushion: 4.00 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)

► Specification Information, continued on next page



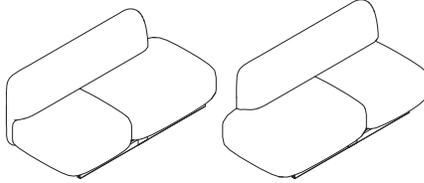
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



Overall: 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>9</sub>"W x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
 Seat height: 17", when feet are attached  
 Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

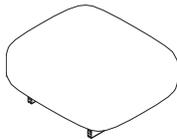
### Modular 2-Seat Chaise

COENLCH2 \$4710

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Seat Cushion	+\$289	+\$149	+\$177	+\$225	+\$373	+\$468	+\$578	+\$654	+\$791	+\$980
Back Cushion	+\$254	+\$114	+\$136	+\$173	+\$287	+\$360	+\$444	+\$503	+\$608	+\$754
Armrest	+\$115	+\$ 69	+\$ 82	+\$104	+\$172	+\$216	+\$267	+\$302	+\$365	+\$452

COM: Seat Cushion: 3.90 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards



Overall: 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"D x 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"W  
 Seat height: 17", when feet are attached  
 Seat depth: 20<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

### Modular Backless Bench

COENLBB \$1347

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Seat Cushion	+\$220	+\$80	+\$95	+\$121	+\$201	+\$252	+\$311	+\$352	+\$426	+\$528

COM: Seat Cushion: 2.10 yards

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



Overall: 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"W x 28"D x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

### End Armrest

COENLEA	\$461
---------	-------

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Armrest	+\$115	+\$69	+\$82	+\$104	+\$172	+\$216	+\$267	+\$302	+\$365	+\$452

**COM:** Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge Connector Kits

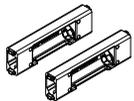
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 80</li> <li>• Connector kit for ganging modular styles</li> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for connector</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

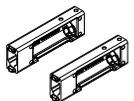
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Paint Finishes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connector kit</li> <li>• Grade 2 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$19</li> <li>+\$40</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Select paint color number.</li> <li>Select paint color number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Armrest end connector</li> <li>• Grade 2 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$19</li> <li>+\$40</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Select paint color number.</li> <li>Select paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone lounge</li> <li>• Freestanding screens</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 94</li> <li>▶ Page 108</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price

**Connector Kit**  
 COENLCF     \$214



*Tip: Connector kit works on both modular and standalone styles. The connector kit gangs individual lounge, lounge to table, and lounge to planter units together.*



*Tip: Armrest end connector is required only when connecting an in-line table or planter to an armrest. When connecting an armrest to a lounge unit, no additional connectors are needed.*

**Armrest End Connector**  
 COENLCFE     \$214



*Tip: Corner ganging kit is required to create non-linear or "L" shaped configurations. To achieve this, one connector kit and one corner ganging kit is needed.*

*Tip: Corner ganging kit is not a visible part; paint color is black and is not specifiable.*

**Corner Ganging Kit**  
 COENLCG     \$ 79

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge Feet

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

*Tip: End feet include a painted rail; paint color is specifiable when selecting wood feet. If selecting metal feet, the rail and feet will match.*

*Tip: Feet are needed every 78"*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<p>► Need help? Product details, page 80</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal feet: Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Rail: Grade 1 paint (end feet only)</li> <li>• Glides: 1/2" of adjustment</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for feet</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>
---	---

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<p><b>Paint</b></p> <p><b>End rail (end feet only)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 2 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	<p>+\$ 19</p> <p>+\$ 40</p>	<p>Select paint color number.</p> <p>Select paint color number.</p>
<p><b>Feet Type</b></p> <p><b>Metal feet (middle feet only)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 2 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood feet</b></p>	<p>+\$ 73</p> <p>+\$156</p> <p>+\$200</p>	<p>Select paint color number.</p> <p>Select paint color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with wood</i> and select wood veneer color number.</p>
<p><b>Related Products</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone lounge</li> <li>• Freestanding screens</li> </ul>		<p>► Page 94</p> <p>► Page 108</p>

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

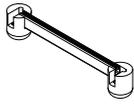
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

End Feet	
----------	--

COENLLE	\$279
---------	-------

Middle Feet	
-------------	--

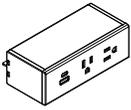
COENLLM	\$150
---------	-------



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Lounge Power Module

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



*Tip: Power module can be installed anywhere along the rail of modular or standalone lounge units.*

*Tip: USB C delivers more power and capability to charge larger devices like laptops.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power module: black</li> <li>• Hardware to install and wire manager clips</li> <li>• Power cord: 72" L</li> <li>• Power configuration: Two power, one USB A + C port</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One power, one USB C</li> </ul>	+\$133	Select with one power, one USB C.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone lounge</li> <li>• Freestanding screens</li> </ul>		▶ Page 94 ▶ Page 108

Specification Information	
<b>Style Number</b>	U.S. Base Price

## Lounge Power Module

COENLPWR    \$598



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular In-line Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

*Tip: Square table can be used at end-of-run, in-between two lounge modules, or as a corner where change of direction is desired.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 80</li> <li>• Table top:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Grade 1 laminate with 3/5 mm flat plastic edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>• No power</li> <li>• Steel rail: Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for table top</li> <li>3 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top</li> <li>4 Paint color number for rail</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

*Tip: If power is selected, consider cable routing details to ensure cord length is adequate to reach building power.*

*Tip: Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In-line table top                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 2 laminate</li> <li>• Grade 3 laminate</li> <li>• Grade 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Grade 2 wood veneer</li> <li>• Grade 3 wood veneer</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prices below  Prices below  Prices below  Prices below  Prices below	Specify with grade 2 laminate and select color number. Specify with grade 3 laminate and select color number. Specify with grade 1 wood veneer and select color number. Specify with grade 2 wood veneer and select color number. Specify with grade 3 wood veneer and select color number.
<b>Rail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 2 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$ 19 +\$ 40	Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
<b>Power</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power</li> <li>• With power</li> </ul>	No cost +\$196	Specify with no power. Specify with power.
<b>Power Configuration</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power module                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One power</li> <li>• One USB A/C</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost  +\$412	Specify with power module and one power and select finish. Specify with power module and one USB and select finish.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone lounge</li> <li>• Freestanding screens</li> </ul>		▶ Page 94 ▶ Page 108

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices			Veneer:		
	D	W	H	Laminate: Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3

### In-Line Rectangular Table

COENLRT	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	32"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	\$486	\$491	\$514	\$945	\$1007	\$1156
---------	-----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------



*Tip: Rectangular table can be used as end-of-run or in-between two lounge units. Tables cannot be specified side by side.*

### In-Line Square Table

COENLST	32"	32"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	\$756	\$767	\$808	\$1547	\$1649	\$1885
---------	-----	-----	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------



*Tip: Square table can be used at end-of-run, in-between two lounge modules, or as a corner where change of direction is desired.*

*Tip: In-line square table can become a freestanding table by adding two sets of end feet. In-line rectangular table cannot be freestanding.*

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Planter

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 80</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cover; must select one or two liners</li> <li>• Steel planter shell: Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Liner (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for planter shell</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

Required Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Liner</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With one liner +\$ 60</li> <li>• With two liners +\$120</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>one liner</i> . Specify with <i>two liners</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Planter shell</b></li> <li>• Grade 2 paint +\$ 74</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint +\$146</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>grade 2 paint</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>grade 3 paint</i> and select color number.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Planter cover</b></li> <li>• Grade 1 laminate Price below</li> <li>• Grade 2 laminate Price below</li> <li>• Grade 3 laminate Price below</li> <li>• Grade 1 wood veneer Price below</li> <li>• Grade 2 wood veneer Price below</li> <li>• Grade 3 wood veneer Price below</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>grade 1 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>grade 2 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>grade 3 laminate</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>grade 1 wood veneer</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>grade 2 wood veneer</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>grade 3 wood veneer</i> and select color number.
--	---	---

<b>Planter Cover Cutout</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With one cutout +\$449</li> <li>• With one cutout and power module +\$645</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>one cutout</i> and select finish. Specify with <i>one cutout and power module</i> and select finish.
-----------------------------	---	---

<b>Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Power module</b></li> <li>• One power No cost</li> <li>• One USB A/C +\$412</li> </ul>	Specify cover with <i>1 cutout and power module</i> and <i>one power</i> and select finish. Specify cover with <i>1 cutout and power module</i> and <i>one USB</i> and select finish.
----------------------------	--	--

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone lounge</li> <li>• Freestanding screens</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 94</li> <li>▶ Page 108</li> </ul>
-------------------------	---	---

Tip: When two liners are selected, cover is not available.

Tip: The planter cannot be freestanding.

Tip: If power is selected, consider cable routing details to ensure cord length is adequate to reach building power.

Tip: Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension		H	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
	D	W			Planter Shell	Laminate Cover:			Veneer Cover:	
					Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3

<b>Planter</b>										
COENLCNTNR	32"	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$1045	No cost	+\$5	+\$28	+\$459	+\$521	+\$670

Tip: If selecting a laminate or veneer cover, you will be asked to specify the bezel. The bezel is available in low gloss black, milk smooth, and graphite matte. The bezel selection will drive the power finish.

Tip: The planter shell is available in Grade 1, 2, and 3 paints. The supporting rail is not specifiable and will match the planter shell.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Freestanding Screens

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 80</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: aluminum frame with an upholstered cover</li> <li>• Metal base: Grade 1 paint</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color for primary screen panel</li> <li>3 Fabric color for secondary screen</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

*Tip: When moving a screen, it is recommended that two people lift and carry it, one on either side to avoid dragging.*

*Tip: Zipper is not specifiable; it is available only in black.*

*Tip: The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.*

*Tip: All screens are shown with standalone bases. Additional standalone or nested bases can be ordered separately.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen</li> <li>• Fabric</li> </ul>	Prices below	Select fabric color number for primary and secondary panels.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base</li> <li>• Grade 2 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$21 +\$75	Select paint color number. Select paint color number.
<b>Base Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone base</li> <li>• Nesting base</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>standalone base</i> . Specify with <i>nesting base</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standalone lounge</li> <li>• Freestanding screens</li> </ul>		▶ Page 94 ▶ Page 108

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

### Low Straight Screen

COENSLS \$1572

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:			
	7	8	9	11
Primary Panel	+\$223	+\$284	+\$469	+\$728
Secondary Panel	+\$111	+\$142	+\$235	+\$364

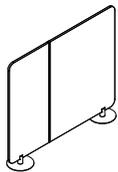
### Medium Straight Screen

COENSMS \$2076

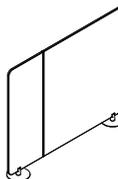
#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:			
	7	8	9	11
Primary Panel	+\$266	+\$338	+\$560	+\$868
Secondary Panel	+\$133	+\$169	+\$280	+\$434

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"W x 51<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H



Overall: 75<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 62<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H

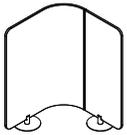
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Freestanding Screens

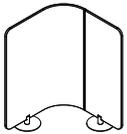
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

*Tip: The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.*

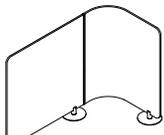
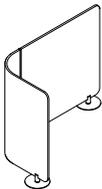
*Tip: All screens are shown with standalone base. Additional standalone or nested bases can be ordered separately.*



Overall: 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"W x 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 51<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H



Overall: 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"W x 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 62<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H



Overall: 64<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 51<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

### Low Corner Screen

COENSLC	\$2094
---------	--------

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:			
	7	8	9	11
Primary Panel	+\$223	+\$284	+\$469	+\$728
Secondary Panel	+\$111	+\$142	+\$235	+\$364

### Medium Corner Screen

COENSMC	\$2479
---------	--------

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:			
	7	8	9	11
Primary Panel	+\$266	+\$338	+\$560	+\$868
Secondary Panel	+\$133	+\$169	+\$280	+\$434

### Low J Screen

COENSLJ	\$2951
---------	--------

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:			
	7	8	9	11
Primary Panel	+\$446	+\$567	+\$938	+\$1455
Secondary Panel	+\$223	+\$284	+\$469	+\$ 728

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

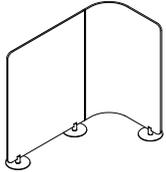
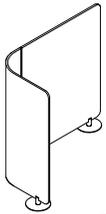
# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Freestanding Screens *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

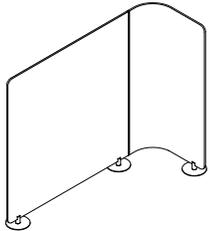
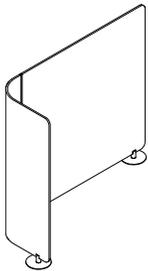
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

*Tip: The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.*

*Tip: All screens are shown with standalone base. Additional standalone or nested bases can be ordered separately.*



Overall: 64<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 62<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H



Overall: 64<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W x 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

### Medium J Screen

COENSMJ	\$3456
---------	--------

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:			
	7	8	9	11
Primary Panel	+\$532	+\$677	+\$1120	+\$1737
Secondary Panel	+\$266	+\$338	+\$560	+\$868

### High J Screen

COENSHJ	\$4082
---------	--------

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:			
	7	8	9	11
Primary Panel	+\$661	+\$842	+\$1392	+\$2159
Secondary Panel	+\$331	+\$421	+\$696	+\$1080

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Freestanding Screens

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

---

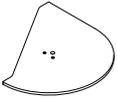
### Nesting Base

COENSDB	\$225
---------	-------

---

### Standalone Base

COENSSB	\$225
---------	-------



Overall: 11"W x 11"D



Overall: 11"W x 11"D

*Tip: Nesting base allows two screens to nest together. Note, the bases do not attach to one another, they simply nest together to create a more streamlined look.*

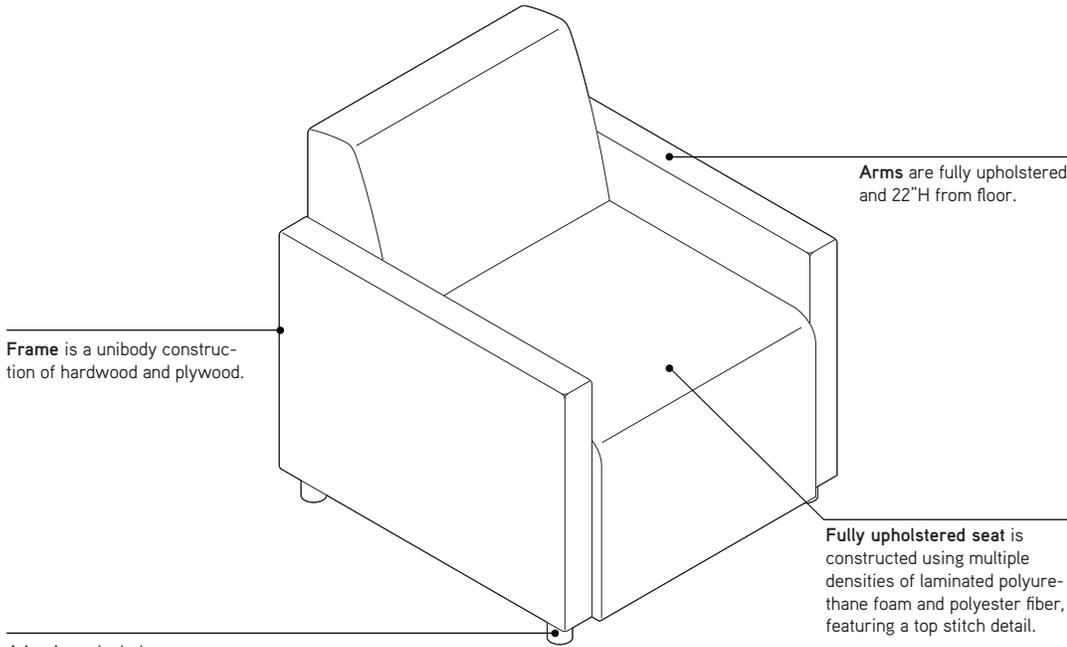


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

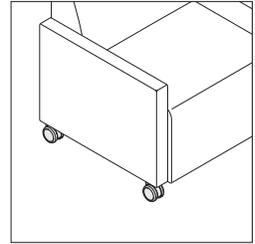
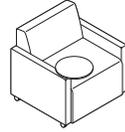
DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY

Coupe offers versatile lounge seating that is adaptable to multiple environments and spatial needs.



**4-leg base** includes non-marring, non-adjustable glides. Standard solid beech wood legs, also available in brushed aluminum, powder coat, or clear acrylic as options.

## Product Details



Coupe Grande's mobile chair is available with swivel hard casters with locking and non-locking wheels, or soft casters for use on hard floors. Optional tablet arm available in laminate 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" diameter.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Legs

- Solid wood
- Brushed aluminum
- Paint
- Clear acrylic

### Tablet on mobile chair

- Laminate

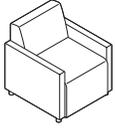
## Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Coupe Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY



**Overall:** 28"D 26½"W 30"H  
**Inside:** 20"D 22"W 13"H  
**Seat:** 17"H  
**Arm:** 22"H

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 112 • Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery • Legs: solid beech • Glides: non-adjustable • Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for legs 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • Acrylic backer • Lounge chair	+\$ 60	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Legs</b> • Brushed aluminum • Powder coat • Acrylic: clear	+\$253 +\$203 +\$356	Specify with brushed aluminum legs. Specify with powder coat legs and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with acrylic legs.
<b>Casters</b> • Ottoman casters	+\$220	Specify with casters.

Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

## Lounge Chair

470	\$2306	\$2306	\$2345	\$2420	\$2632	\$2773	\$2933	\$3048	\$3246	\$3525	\$2550	\$5434	\$5962
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 112</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery</li> <li>• Legs: solid beech</li> <li>• Glides: non-adjustable</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail</li> <li>• On 476M model:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Casters: swivel hard</li> <li>– Locking and non-locking wheels</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Tablet:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Laminate</li> <li>– 13½" diameter</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color number for legs</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back</li> <li>4 Laminate color number for 476M tablet, if selected</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

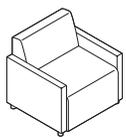
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Acrylic backer Lounge chair</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Casters on 476M only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft casters</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with soft casters.
<b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brushed aluminum</li> <li>• Powder coat</li> </ul>	+\$253 +\$203	Specify with brushed aluminum legs. Specify with powder coat legs and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with acrylic legs.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Acrylic: clear</li> </ul>	+\$356	
<b>Tablet 476M only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit tablet</li> </ul>	-\$242	Specify with remove tablet.

Specification Information															
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

## Grande Lounge Chair

476	\$2667	\$2697	\$2747	\$2831	\$3086	\$3248	\$3442	\$3575	\$3808	\$4137	\$2895	\$6318	\$6928
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

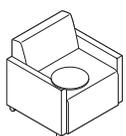


Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H  
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H  
 Seat: 17"H  
 Arm: 22"H

## Mobile Lounge Chair

476M	\$3425	\$3455	\$3505	\$3589	\$3844	\$4006	\$4200	\$4333	\$4566	\$4895	\$3653	\$7061	\$7681
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H  
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H  
 Seat: 17"H  
 Arm: 22"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

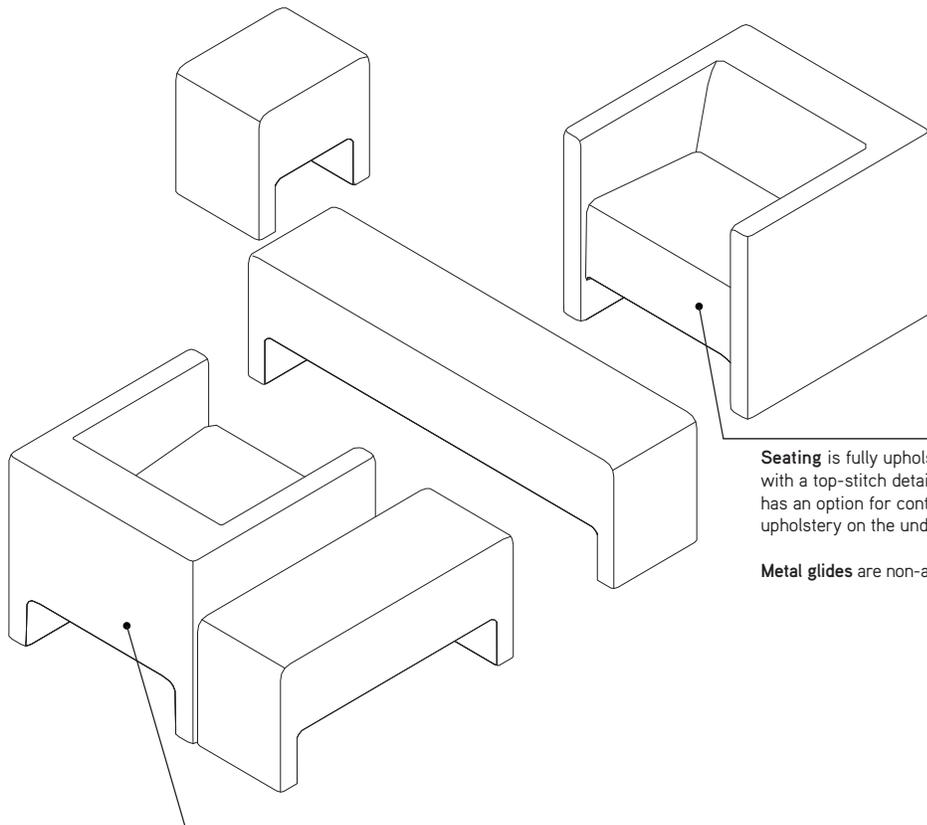
# Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY

# Davos Lounge Seating by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

Elegantly contemporary, Davos is a natural for social spaces. Configure the lounge with benches in a lobby, lounge, or living room setting.

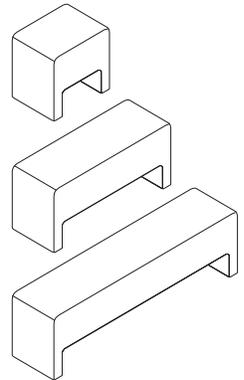


Frame is constructed of hardwood.

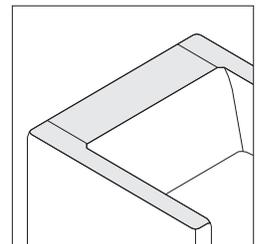
Seating is fully upholstered with a top-stitch detail and has an option for contrasting upholstery on the underside.

Metal glides are non-adjustable.

## Product Details



Benches are available in three sizes: the small bench measures 18"W, the medium bench measures 38"W, and the large bench measures 59½"W. All benches are fully upholstered with the option for contrasting upholstery on the underside.



Top-stitch detail is featured on the back cushion and arm of chair.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Davos Lounge Seating by Viccarbe

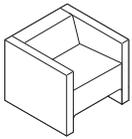
DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

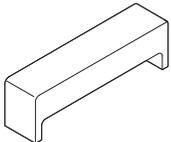
*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*  
 ▶ See page 118 for *Multi-Fabric Diagram*.

*Tip: K suffix must be specified for leather underside.*

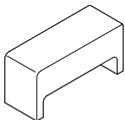
*Tip: Models with fabric underside include black denim section to allow for proper air flow. If this aesthetic is not desired, select contrasting option with leather underside.*



Overall: 30"D 30"W 25½"H  
 Seat: 19"D 24"W 16½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 59½"W 17½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 38"W 17½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 18½"W 17½"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 116 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Upholstery for chair or bench: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Glides: non-adjustable metal</li> </ul>  |
|  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>	
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 84
	• Large bench	+\$ 50
	• Medium bench	+\$ 39
	• Small bench	+\$ 24
		Add suffix <b>K</b> to the style number and select fabric color number.  Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

### Lounge Chair

CODAV	\$3176	\$3206	\$3256	\$3340	\$3595	\$3757	\$3951	\$4084	\$4317	\$4646	\$3360	\$5934	\$6373
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110													

### Large Bench

CODAV60	\$2610	\$2610	\$2644	\$2698	\$2865	\$2968	\$3092	\$3180	\$3334	\$3547	\$2854	\$4344	\$4588
COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 71½													

### Medium Bench

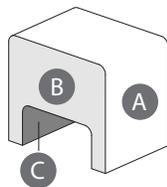
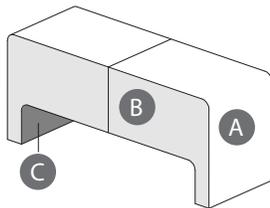
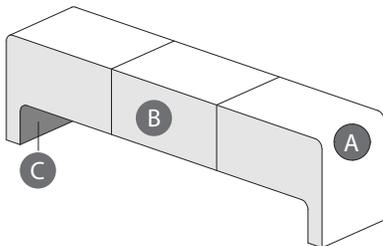
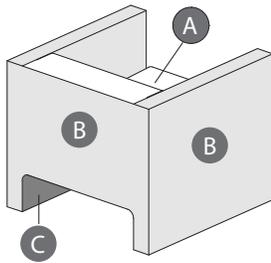
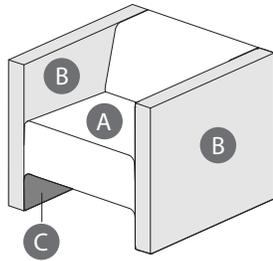
CODAV38	\$1876	\$1876	\$1899	\$1942	\$2069	\$2150	\$2243	\$2312	\$2429	\$2591	\$2155	\$3488	\$3707
COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55													

### Small Bench

CODAV16	\$1204	\$1204	\$1219	\$1248	\$1337	\$1394	\$1461	\$1508	\$1592	\$1705	\$1521	\$2545	\$2738
COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39													

# Davos Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

## Davos Lounge Chair

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_
- B** Arms and Back: \_\_\_\_\_
- C** Underside: \_\_\_\_\_

## Davos Large Bench

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_
- B** Side: \_\_\_\_\_
- C** Underside: \_\_\_\_\_

## Davos Medium Bench

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_
- B** Side: \_\_\_\_\_
- C** Underside: \_\_\_\_\_

## Davos Small Bench

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_
- B** Side: \_\_\_\_\_
- C** Underside: \_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest grade textile specified.*

*\*\*Highest grade pricing will not apply to C and E leathers when applied to the underside.*

# Hosu Lounge Seating

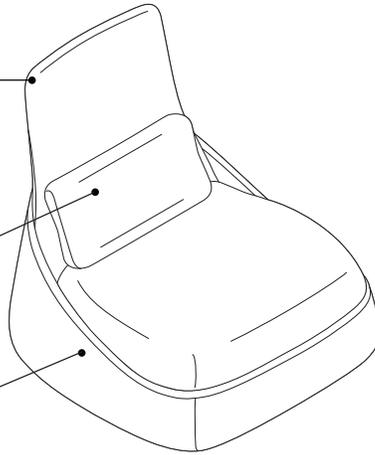
DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Hosu lounge seating offers a comforting, personal space to relax and get things done.

Fully upholstered with contoured backrest cushion and frame which allows back to flex to support user's back shape.

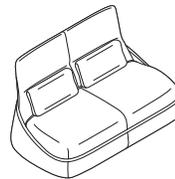
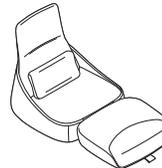
Attached lumbar pillow is 3" thick in coordinating upholstery.

Pockets on side and rear for additional storage are standard.

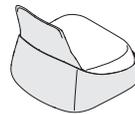


Glides are non-adjustable.

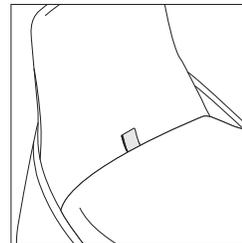
## Product Details



Lounge seating is available as a fixed single seat lounge or with a convertible chaise foldout. A fixed 2-seat lounge is also available.



Storage pockets are located where the seat, backrest, and base wrap come together. Large pockets in the rear are ideal for holding magazines, and smaller pockets on the sides are sized appropriately for handheld devices. Cable pass-through holes are in the rear of the seat.



Convertible lounge converts to an extended low lounge with chaise ottoman using a webbed pull tab. The pull tab is available in red, blue, or black. The footbed surface is fusion fabric or leather.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Seat, back, footrest, and pillow

- Fabric
- Leather

### Wrap

- Plastic

### Pull tab

- Nylon

## Programs and Services

### Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA



*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Vinyls will produce more wrinkles than other textiles.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to support occupants back shape.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Hosu lounge seating only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Hexa fabrics (fabric group 10) were specifically designed by Patricia Urquiola for Hosu lounge seating.*

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for complete listing of Hexa fabrics.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 119</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: plywood tab construction</li> <li>• Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Wrap: made from ABS plastic</li> <li>• Footrest on fabric chair, if selected: Fusion fabric or leather</li> <li>• Footrest on leather chair, if selected: Fusion fabric or leather to match seat and back</li> <li>• Glides: non-adjustable</li> <li>• Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: Nylon strap</li> <li>• Grommet for wire pass-through on models COURQLO and COURQLOK, if selected</li> <li>• Pillow: fabric or leather</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and pillow</li> <li>4 Fusion color number for footrest, if selected:                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CL60 Caviar</li> <li>CL62 Graphite</li> <li>CL80 Terracotta</li> <li>CL81 Copper</li> <li>CL82 Sage</li> <li>CL83 Blue Ink</li> <li>CL84 Blue Steel</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Color number for pull tab with ottoman, if selected:                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CL40 Red</li> <li>CL41 Blue</li> <li>CL42 Black</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <p><b>Pillow for lounge chair and lounge chair with ottoman</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric groups 6-10 No cost</li> <li>• Fabric group 11 +\$ 217</li> <li>• Fabric group 12 +\$ 245</li> <li>• Fabric group 13 +\$ 299</li> <li>• Fabric group 14 +\$ 368</li> <li>• Fabric group C +\$ 518</li> <li>• Fabric group E +\$ 623</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 60</li> </ul> <p>• Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 409</p>		<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>
<p><b>Pillows for 2-seat lounge</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric groups 6-10 No cost</li> <li>• Fabric group 11 +\$ 379</li> <li>• Fabric group 12 +\$ 429</li> <li>• Fabric group 13 +\$ 519</li> <li>• Fabric group 14 +\$ 644</li> <li>• Fabric group C +\$ 918</li> <li>• Fabric group E +\$1109</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 60</li> </ul> <p>• Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 409</p>		<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	<p>+ \$ 182 per fabric</p>	<p>Add suffix <b>K</b> to the style number and select fabric color number.</p>
<p><b>Acrylic backer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge chair +\$ 60</li> <li>• Lounge chair with ottoman +\$ 84</li> <li>• 2-seat lounge +\$ 112</li> </ul>		<p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											
	Fabric Grades:											
COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E



Overall: 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W 35"H  
 Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H  
 Pillow: 3"D 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
 Seat height: 14"H

### Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

COURQL	\$3262	\$3310	\$3357	\$3445	\$3713	\$3883	\$4087	\$4224	\$4471	\$4816	\$3446	\$5420	\$5669
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Lounge chair: COM/yds = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, COL/sq ft = 94  
 Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W 35"H  
 Overall extended: 57"L  
 Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H  
 Inside extended: 48"L  
 Pillow: 3"D 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
 Ottoman: 24"D 31"W 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
 Seat height: 14"H  
 Seat height extended: 9"H

### Lounge Chair With Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow

COURQLO	\$3869	\$3990	\$4057	\$4167	\$4513	\$4731	\$4992	\$5170	\$5489	\$5930	\$4053	\$6836	\$7171
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Lounge chair: COM/yds = 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, COL/sq ft = 126  
 Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D 64<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W 35"H  
 Inside: 24"D 57<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W 14"H  
 Pillows: 3"D 24"W 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
 Seat height: 14"H

### 2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

COURQS	\$5083	\$5294	\$5377	\$5521	\$5948	\$6230	\$6555	\$6780	\$7182	\$7738	\$5267	\$8480	\$8862
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Lounge: COM/yds = 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, COL/sq ft = 143  
 Pillows: COM/yds = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, COL/sq ft = 39

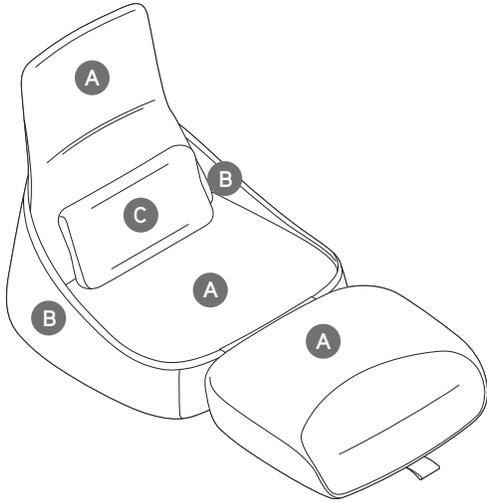
Lounge Seating



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Hosu Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat & back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

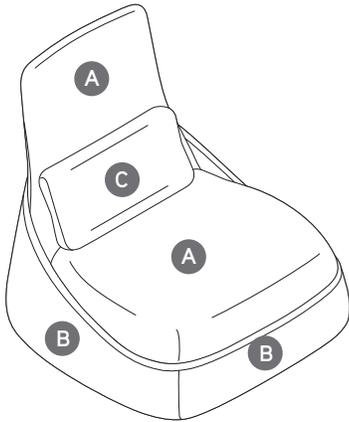
**B** Wrap: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Pillow: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*



Specify Model below:

COURQLK Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

COURQLOK Lounge Chair with Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow

COURQSK 2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

Footrest is standard in Fusion caviar if fabric is specified. If leather is specified, leather on footrest will match.

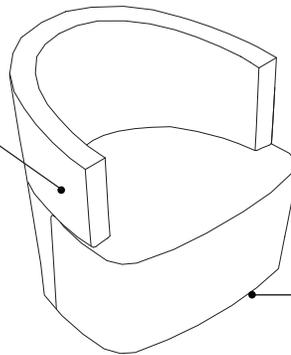
# Joel Lounge Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

The Joel lounge chair is a new take on the classic club chair - refined, modern, and comfortable.

Arms are integral to backrest with no seams for added comfort.

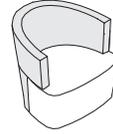
Swivel-return base with auto-return mechanism returns chair to front-facing alignment.



Frame is a two-piece construction. The seat is plywood and the back is steel for increased durability.

Disc base is  $\frac{5}{16}$ " thick, with a chrome plated steel cover with plastic glides.

## Product Details



Integral arms provide added comfort for a range of postures.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

## Base

- Polished trivalent chrome

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Joel Lounge Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN E00S



**Overall:** 29"D 30¼"W 27½"H  
**Seat:** 16¼"H  
**Arm:** 26¼"H  
**Inside:** 21½"D x 16½"-23"W x 11"H

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 123	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base frame: steel with molded rigid foam</li> <li>• Seat frame: plywood with molded foam</li> <li>• Base: chrome plated steel</li> <li>• Auto swivel return mechanism</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Acrylic backer</li> <li>• Backer</li> </ul>	+\$ 50
		Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.  Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information															
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
COWK100	\$2886	\$2886	\$2920	\$2980	\$3157	\$3271	\$3405	\$3497	\$3664	\$3890	\$3114	\$5336	\$5594		

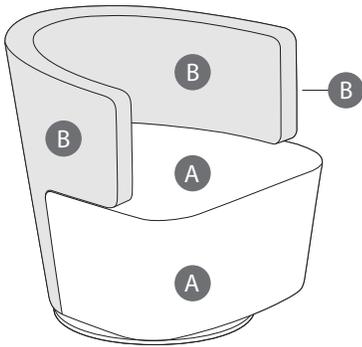
COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Joel Lounge Chair Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN E00S



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

# Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

**The Lagunitas lounge system** offers a wide range of highly customizable settings, bringing a new level of versatility to all the ways we work. Lagunitas adapts to changing work styles and shifting postures. Lagunitas utilizes a full range of design expressions with benches, lounge pieces, and tables. Fabric and knit, combined with high and low panels, allow for a full range of aesthetic and functional possibilities. Benches complement the range of lounge pieces. Work, occasional, and personal tables are curated to work specifically with Lagunitas lounges and benches. Integrated power options for the lounges, benches, and tables are available. Lagunitas supports existing and emerging work activities in an endless number of social, collaborative, and personal settings.

*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

**Lounges and benches** are offered in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat models. The chaise is offered in 2- and 3-seat models. The corresponding table offering works with the seating dimensions for complete systematic compatibility.

**Screens** are available in two heights for lounges and chaises. Low-back screens are 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H and high-back screens are 50"H. Overall height of low-back units is 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**Screens** are available in knit or fabric.

**Articulating back** is standard on lounges and chaises which allow user to change from a lounge position to a task position within the same unit. An integrated pull at the top and bottom intuitively identifies the back and aids in the function of the back.

**Lounge units** can be connected together to create permanent connections for L- and U-configurations. The alignment connector bracket package includes two brackets to connect the seat decks and one screen alignment clip to keep the screens aligned.

**Tables** are offered in three types; work, occasional, and personal tables. 26"H table dimensions are curated to work with the lounge pieces for optimal compatibility. 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H work tables are compatible with standard height seating.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

**Table bases and columns** are standard in powder coat paint.

**All corners** are standard with a stationary corner cushion for all 2- and 3-seat lounges and chaises. Arm cushions are optional on units with left- and right-hand screens to allow for articulating backs on all back cushions.

**Welt cord** is standard on fabric screens and will match the outside screen fabric selection if contrasting is selected.

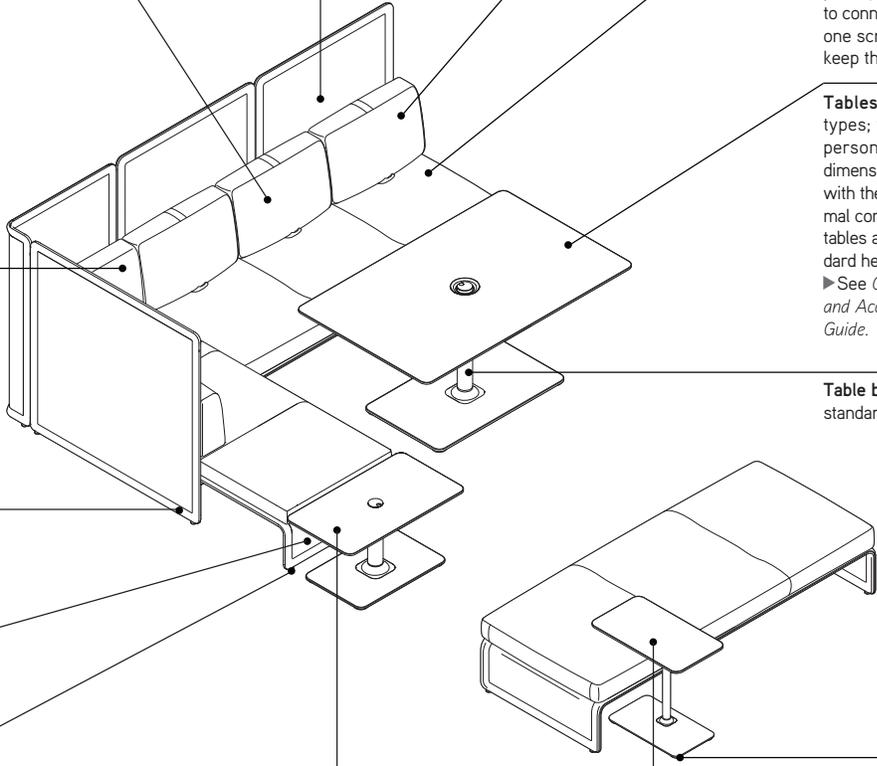
**Seat deck** is available in knit or fabric and must be same material as the screen.

**Lounges and chaises** are standard with two glides per screen section or seat deck. Each glide can adjust 1/2" for uneven floors.

**Work and occasional table tops** are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge or wood veneer with a 3 mm matching edge profile.

**Table glides** are non-adjustable and are clear plastic.

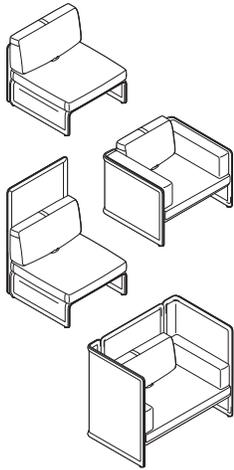
**Personal table tops** are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge or Fusion fabric.



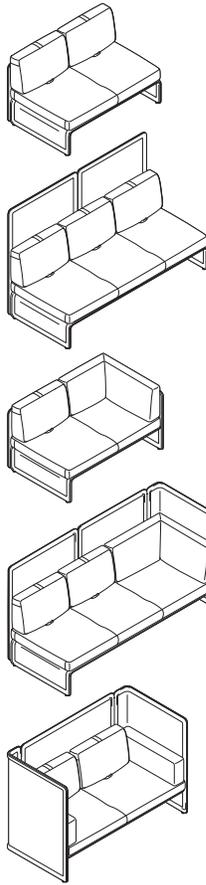
# Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

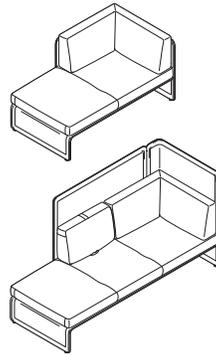
## Product Details



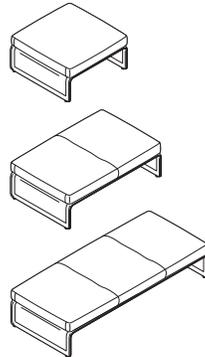
**1-seat lounges** are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens can be back only or back and left- and right-hand screens. 1-seat lounges are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screen(s), fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat cushion, and articulating back cushions. Fabric or leather end arm cushions are available.



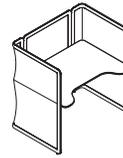
**2- and 3-seat lounges** are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens can be back only or back with left- or right-hand screens, or back and left- and right-hand screens. 2- and 3-seat lounges are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screen(s), fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat cushions, fabric or leather articulating back(s) and or corner cushion(s). Fabric or leather end arm cushions are available. *Tip: Handedness is noted by seated position.*



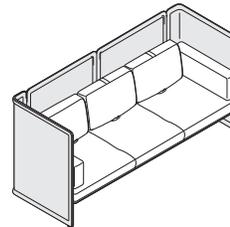
**2- and 3-seat chaises** are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens are back and left- or right-handed. 2- and 3-seat chaises are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screens, fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat and corner cushion. *Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*



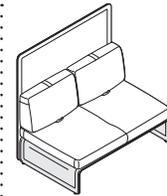
**Benches** are available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat models. Benches are standard with an upholstered knit or fabric seat deck and a fabric or leather seat cushion.



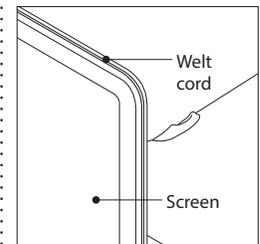
**Lagunitas focus nook** is available with 50"H high-back screens and is offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The worksurface is 28½"H and is compatible with standard height seating. Worksurface is available in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile; or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band. Optional lighting grommet and power are specifiable on the left or right side of the worksurface. ▶ See page 176.



**Screens** are offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The knit panels allow for some transparency and light to pass through the panels. The fabric panels can be either monolithic (non-contrasting) or can be specified in differing finishes (contrasting) for the inside and outside of the screen. *Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.*



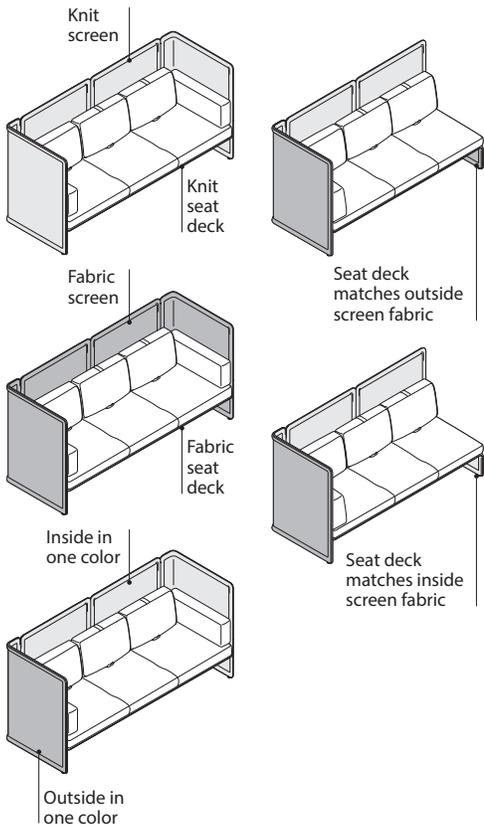
**Seat deck** is offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The seat deck material must match the screen material. If knit is specified on the screen, the seat deck will be applied automatically to the screen choice. If fabric is specified, seat deck must match either the inside or outside screen finish if contrasting is selected. When non-contrasting fabric screen is selected, seat deck will match screen fabric.



**A welt cord** is standard on all fabric specified screens and seat decks. The welt cord finish is non-specifiable and is the same fabric finish as the outside screen specification when contrasting screens are specified. For non-contrasting screens the welt cord matches the screen specification. The knit screen and seat deck does not require a welt cord.

# Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

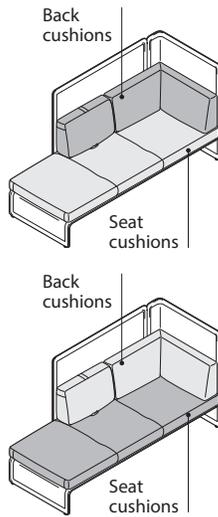


**Screens and seat deck can be specified in:**

- Knit
- Fabric (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric (must be from fabric family)
  - Inside screen
  - Outside screen
  - Seat deck must match either the inside or outside fabric choice

*Tip: Leather and vinyl are not approved for the screen(s) and seat deck. Consult the fabric database for fabric approvals.*

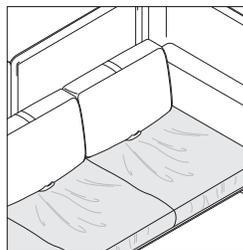
*Tip: It is important to understand the seat deck implication for contrasting fabric selection when two or more pieces are attached or adjacent to each other. The seat deck for contrasting fabric specification is either the outside screen (top example) or inside screen (bottom example).*



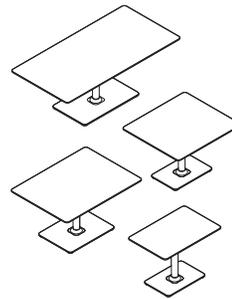
**Seat back and seat cushions can be specified in:**

- Fabric or leather (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric or leather
  - Seat backs
  - Seat cushion
  - Top and bottom pulls on articulating back cushion(s)

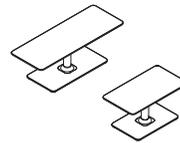
The seat back, seat cushion, as well as, top and bottom pulls on the articulating back can be specified in fabric or leather. It can be specified as non-contrasting, one finish; or contrasting, finish for back cushions(s) and finish for seat cushion. Specification of back cushion is for all back cushions for that style number. Specification of seat cushion is for all seat cushions for the style number.



**Comfort wrinkles** are intended to occur over the time to increase the comfort of Lagunitas. Very little maintenance is required to reduce the definition: smooth the cushion fabric with a spreading/wiping motion.



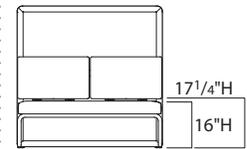
**Work tables** are available in six differing sizes, ranging from 30"W to 72"W that coordinate with the lounge dimensions to create a variety of social, collaborative, and personal applications. The work tables are available in two heights: 26"H and 28½"H. The work tables are comprised of a single column rectangular base in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band.



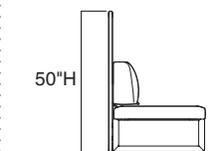
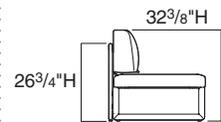
**Occasional tables** are available in two sizes, 32"W and 48"W, that coordinate with the lounge, chaise, and bench dimensions. The occasional tables are comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band.



**Personal table** is available in one size. It can easily be moved to your desired location for short term laptop work or simply used to set your coffee. The personal table is comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or a Fusion fabric-wrapped surface.



**16" seat height** is standard on all seating and benches. The 16"H seat height integrates specifically with the heights of all Lagunitas tables. There is an additional 1¼" crown of the seat cushion, which makes it 17¼" to work with the 26" work table height.



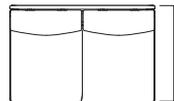
**Two screen heights** are available, 26¾"H for the low-back screen and 50"H for the high-back screen. Seat back cushions extend above the low-back screen, therefore, the overall height of low-back units is 32¾"H. Low-back screens are designed to provide an open environment. High-back screens are designed to provide privacy.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



**Seat depth** accommodates two depths due to the articulated back design. In the lounge position, the seat depth is 22½"D and in the task position, the seat depth is 17¾"D.



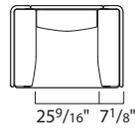
Lounge



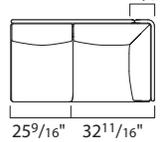
Bench

**The overall seat depth on benches** is 32½"D. The overall depth for lounge seating is 34"D.

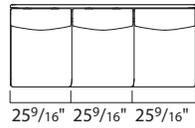
1-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



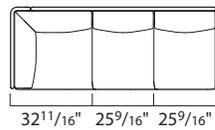
2-seat lounge, left-hand screen



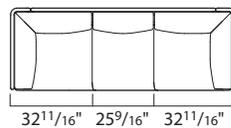
3-seat lounge



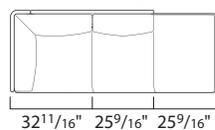
3-seat lounge, right-hand screen



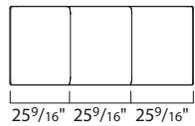
3-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



3-seat chaise, right-hand configuration

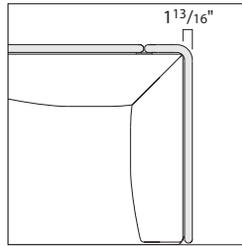


3-seat bench

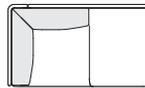


**Two seat widths** are available, 25<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and 32<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W. When specifying corner or end cushions, the 32<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W module is used. The corner cushion and end cushion account for 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" of the 32<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" width, equating to the same seating space as the 25<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W module.

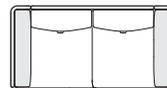
*Exception: 1-seat lounge with three screens has an overall width of 46<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" allowing for a seating space of 32<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W.*



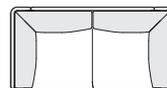
**An additional 1<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thickness** for each end screen or corner is added to the seating width to obtain the overall width of the product.



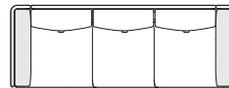
**Corner cushions** are standard when specifying two or three screens with closed end(s). Corner cushions are fixed and do not articulate.



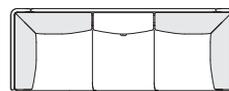
Two end cushions with two articulating backs



Two corner cushions



Two end cushions with three articulating backs



Two corner cushions with middle articulating back

**Two corner cushions or two end cushions** are available on all 2- and 3-seat lounges when back, left- and right-hand screens are specified. If articulating backs are specified, end cushions are required.

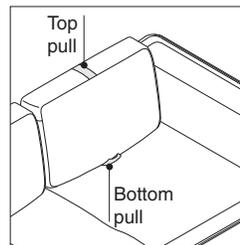


Lounge position

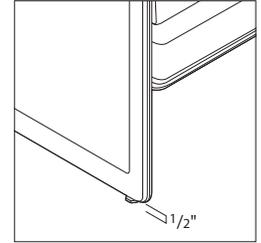


Task position

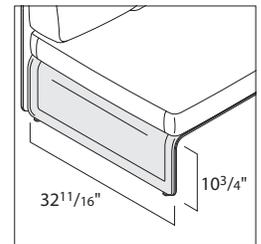
**The articulating back** is standard on all lounges and 3-seat chaises (2-seat chaises are only available with a corner cushion). The articulating back allows the user to easily change postures from a lounge position, when the back cushion is fully upright, to a task position, when the seat back is articulated down. Simply use the integrated pulls, one at the top and one at the bottom, to position the seat back to the desired position. The articulating mechanism is completely hidden behind the back cushion, and attaches the cushion to the seat frame.



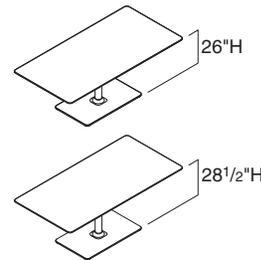
**Pulls at top and bottom of all articulating backs** aid the user to change from a lounge position to a task position and back to the lounge position.



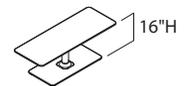
**Glides** adjust ½" for uneven floors. There are two glides per screen and/or seat deck. Glides have a metal rounded foot.



**Space** is available under the seat deck of all Lagunitas seating to provide a place to temporarily store personal items. The clearance height, without power module(s), is 10¾" and the depth is 32<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>".



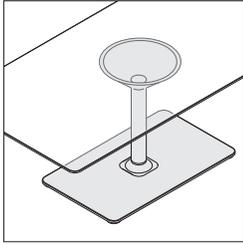
**Work tables** are available in two heights: 26"H tables are optimized to work with the lounge seat height, while 28½"H tables work with standard height seating.



**Occasional tables** are available in one optimized height, 16"H, to work with the lounge seat height.

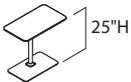
# Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

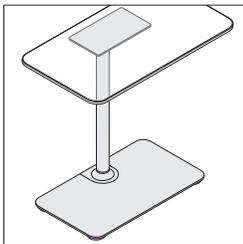


All work and occasional tables have a rectangular metal base with a centered column. The 3" column includes a cone at the top that attaches to the work surface. There are five rectangular base dimensions:

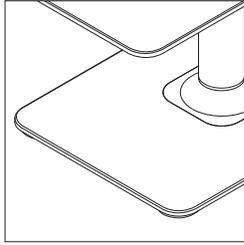
- 16"D x 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H for 18"D x 32"W, 24"D x 30"W, and 24"D x 36"W work tables;
- 16"D x 31<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H for 18"D x 48"W occasional table;
- 21"D x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H for 36"D x 40"W and 36"D x 48"W work tables;
- 21"D x 35"W x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H for 36"D x 57"W x work table; and
- 21"D x 35"W x <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H for 36"D x 72"W x work table



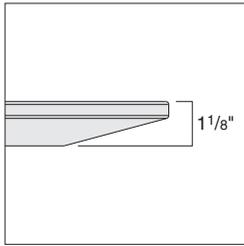
The personal table is available in one height, 25"H, to work with the lounge seat height.



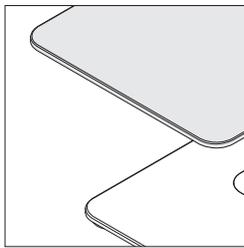
The personal table has a rectangular metal base with the column centered at the back of the base. The 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" column includes a flat plate at the top that attaches to the underside of the top. The base plate dimension is 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H.



Non-adjustable 3" diameter plastic glides are standard on all tables. Glides are <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick for the 36"D x 72"W table; <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick for all other work and occasional tables; and <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick for the personal table. For all work and occasional tables the glide height is needed to route cords.



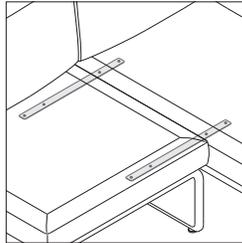
Tables are standard with a knife edge profile, that has the appearance of a <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick top that tapers to an overall top thickness of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".



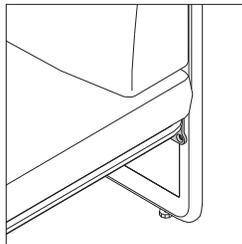
High-Pressure Laminate tables are standard with a matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band. Wood veneer tables are standard with a matching wood 3 mm flat edge band. The underside of the table top is finished in black.

Specials are possible with Lagunitas. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

## Connections



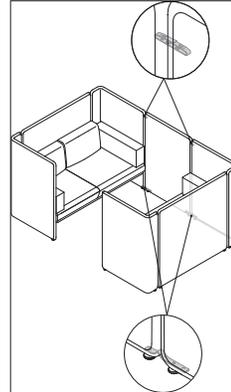
Alignment connector bracket package includes two seat attachment brackets and one screen alignment clip. The alignment connector bracket package is used when permanent connection is needed for L-, U-, and straight configurations of two or more pieces. The screen alignment clip is not needed for any bench connections, only the two seat attachment brackets would be utilized. The alignment connector bracket package should not be used if reconfigurations of the furniture pieces are required.



Attachment brackets for screen connection to seat deck must be specified in either platinum matte or low gloss black. Along with the brackets, the entire frame underneath will be painted to match the bracket finish specified.

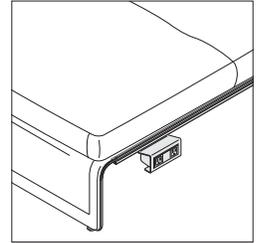
Brackets can be specified in:

- 4710 Low Gloss Black paint (for dark color fabrics)
- 4141 Platinum Matte paint (for light color fabrics)



Lounge booth connector screen comes with two bottom brackets and two screen ganging alignment clips. The bottom brackets can be specified in either 4710 Low Gloss Black Paint or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint. The paint should match the bracket specification of the lounge.

## Power, Data, Wiring & Cabling

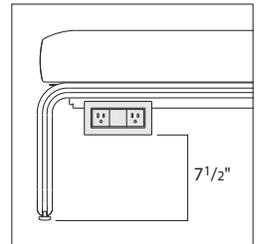


Optional power can be specified on all seating components (lounge, chaise, and bench):

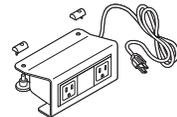
- The power module consists of two power outlets.
- The USB power module consists of one USB port and one power outlet. There is one USB per port with two amps.

Power modules can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail underneath the front lounge seat.

Power modules are available in black. One optional power module is available on 1-seat lounges. One or two optional power modules are available on 2- and 3-seat lounges.



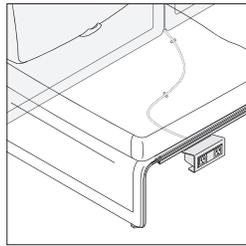
The power and USB power module options are located 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor.



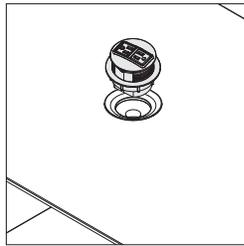
The power module has a 72"L cord and contains wire manager clips to route the cord underneath the seat deck when desired.

# Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



The power module cord is routed to the back utilizing clips attached to the underside of the lounge. The cord is then routed between the gap where the two screens meet when wall plug in access is needed.

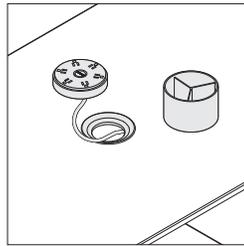


Round power modules are available on the focus nook, and all work and occasional tables. On the focus nook worksurface, the power module is specifiable on the back right or left side. On the tables, the power module is located in the center of the table top over the cone/column. The 3" power module features tamper resistant power simplexes, an 8'L power cord with 15-amp plug, and is available in four colors.

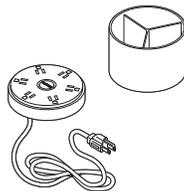
The round power modules are available in three configurations:

- Two TR simplex receptacles
- One TR simplex receptacle and two USB A charging ports
- One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port

*Tip: USB receptacles conveniently charge a range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.*

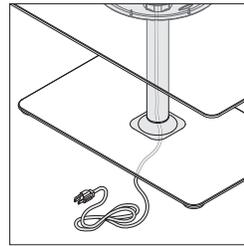


The grommet allows for pass through of cords and cables at the desktop. The grommet is open to allow for the PowerPod to be housed over or stored on the table. The grommet inside dimension is 3 1/2" and outside dimension is 5 1/16".



PowerPod includes six 15 amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed.

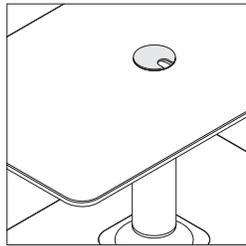
*Tip: PowerPod is sold separately.*



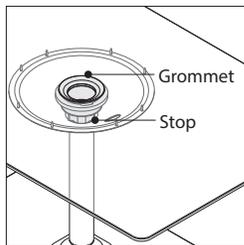
Work and occasional tables route cables and cords from the desktop through the column out through the base. Cords can be concealed in the cone.

*Tip: A powerstrip cannot fit inside the cone.*

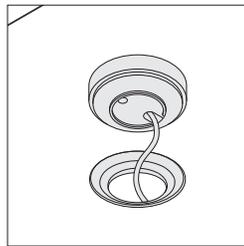
*Tip: If a desktop device is desired, other than the standard PowerPod or power module, consult Specials engineering for capability.*



A metal grommet is an option on all work and occasional tables. The 3" grommet is flush-mounted and located in the center of the table top over the cone and column. The metal grommet is available in anodized silver only.



PowerPod grommet and stop is an option on all work and occasional tables. The grommet is located in the center of the table top over the cone/column. The stop attaches to the column to help hold and route cords and cables through the column. The grommet and stop cap are available in black or milk.



The contour of the PowerPod bottom cradle is designed to work in conjunction with the grommet for a snug fit or can be used independently without a grommet.

# Lagunitas Lounge System continued

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

## Surface Materials

### Screen(s) and seat deck:

- Knit
- Fabric (contrasting and non-contrasting - contrasting must be same fabric family)

### Seat and back cushion(s), contrasting and non-contrasting:

- Fabric
- Leather

### Lounge attachment brackets and frame:

- Paint

### Lounge glides:

- Non-specifiable plated metal

### Lounge power and USB power modules (options):

- Black powder paint with black receptacles

### Work and occasional table top surface:

- Laminated with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Wood veneer with matching 3 mm wood edge
- Custom wood finish (option)

### Table base (cone or plate, column, and bottom plate):

- Paint

### Table glides:

- Non-specifiable clear plastic

### Metal grommet (option):

- Non-specifiable (anodized silver)

### PowerPod grommet and stop cover (option):

- 6000 Black plastic
- 6052 Milk plastic

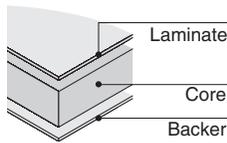
### Table power modules:

- 4013 Silver/Black (silver powder paint with black receptacles)
- 4180 Graphite Matte
- 4242 Milk Matte
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

### Personal table top surface:

- Laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Fusion fabric

*Tip: Refer to the Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional surface materials information.*



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see *Other laminates* below.

### Grade 1 laminates include:

- Coalesse standard laminates  
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard laminates (code 290A)  
▶ See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

### Grade 2 laminates

(code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

**Other laminates** that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

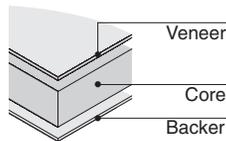
**Laminate swatches** are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:

Wilsonart  
1.800.433.3222  
Nevamar  
1.800.638.4380  
Formica  
1.800.FORMICA  
Pionite  
1.800.285.5161

*Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.*



**Wood veneer table tops** are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

**Wood** is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.

*Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.*

**Wood veneer swatches** are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.  
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard wood veneers are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative.

**Additional wood veneer species** are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

**Stains** applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

**Stain swatches** are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

**Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers** are available from your Customer Service representative.

**Stain-to-Match** is available on this product and allows the matching of any wood finish with a one-time charge per finish.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for details.

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

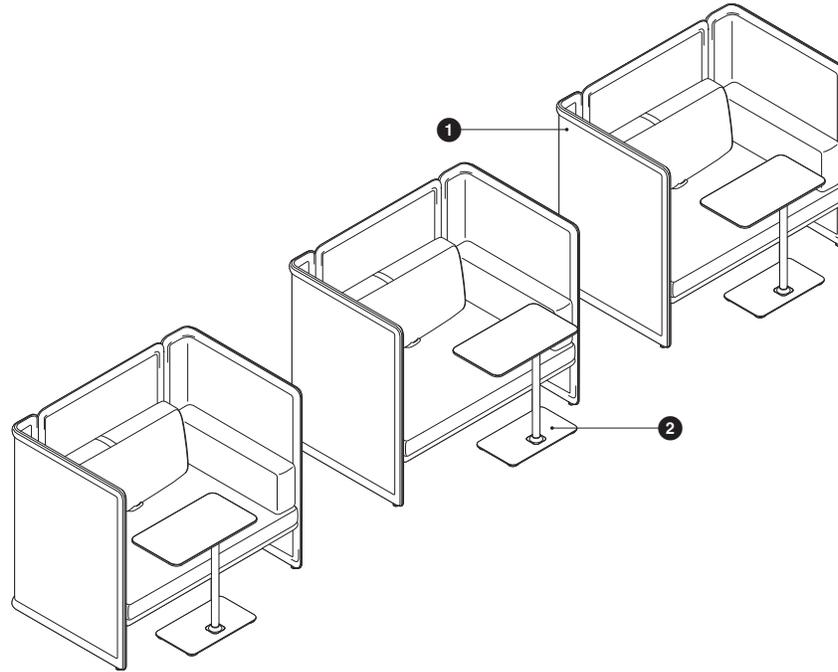
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas offers a wide range of highly customizable settings with varying degrees of privacy and multimodal support that become a desired third place to collaborate, socialize, or focus on personal work as individuals spend less time at traditional workstations and require different postures for working.

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See page 5.

## Individual Carrels



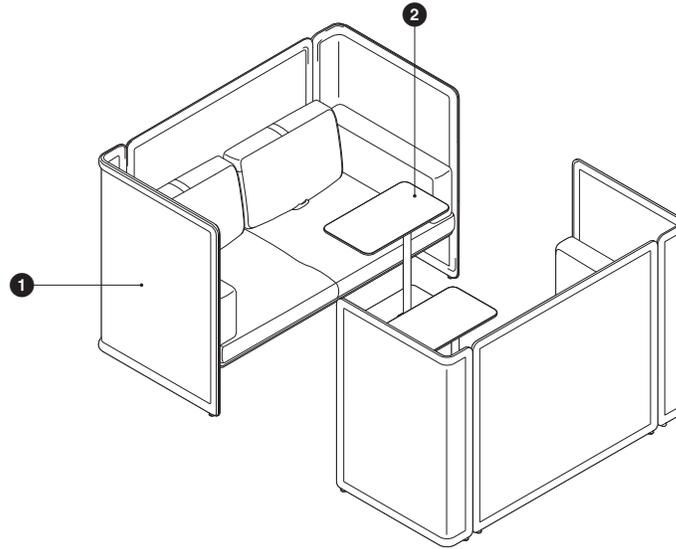
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	3	COLAGLH13	1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; One Articulating Back	Screen and Seat Deck Seat Back
2	3	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Table

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.  
 ▶ See page 5.

## Private Meeting



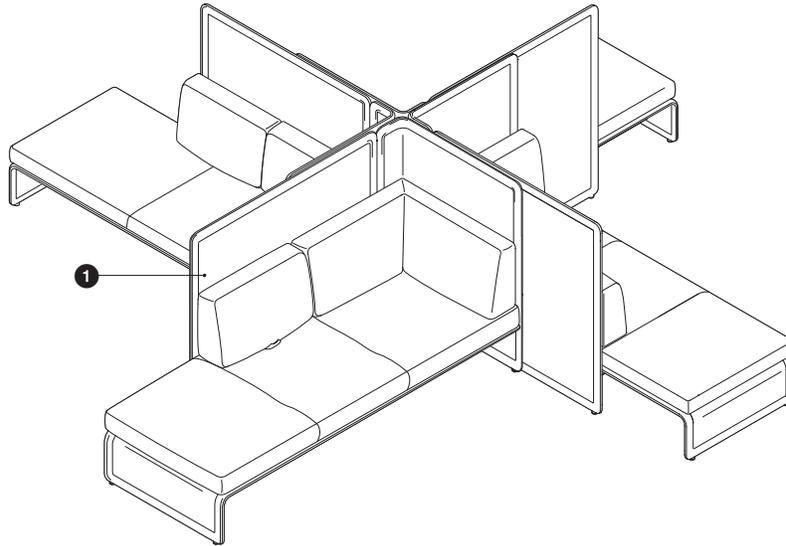
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	
1	2	COLAGLH23	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; Two Articulating Backs	
				Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
2	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Back	
			Table	

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.  
 ▶ See page 5.

## Island



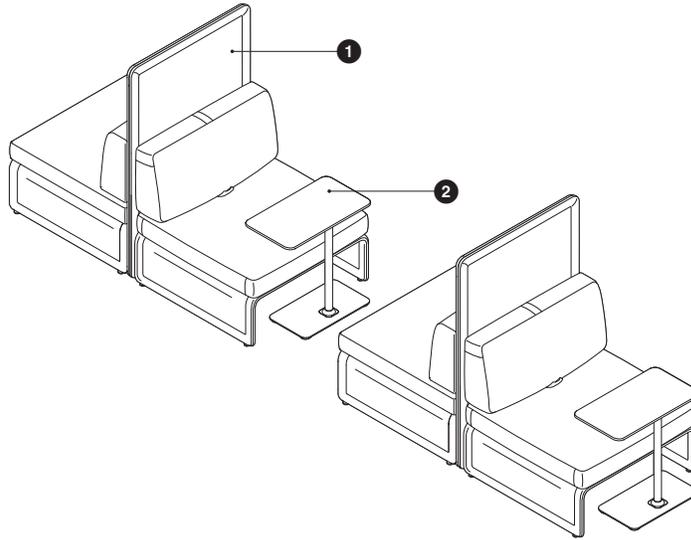
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	4	COLAGCH3 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck
			Seat
			Back

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.  
 ▶ See page 5.

## Small Social



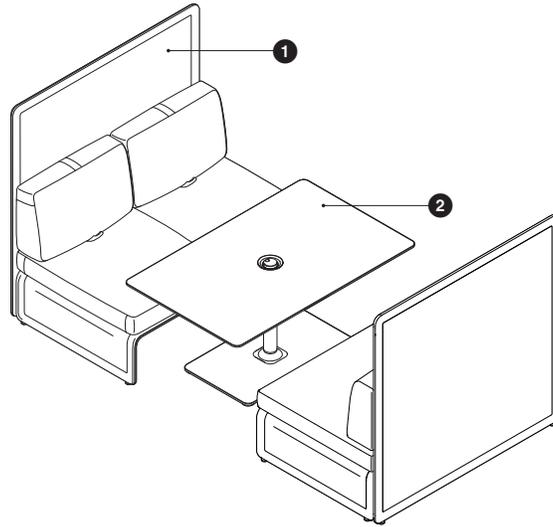
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	
1	4	COLAGLH11	1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; One Articulating Back	
				Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
			Back	
2	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Table	

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.  
 ▶ See page 5.

## Booth Setting



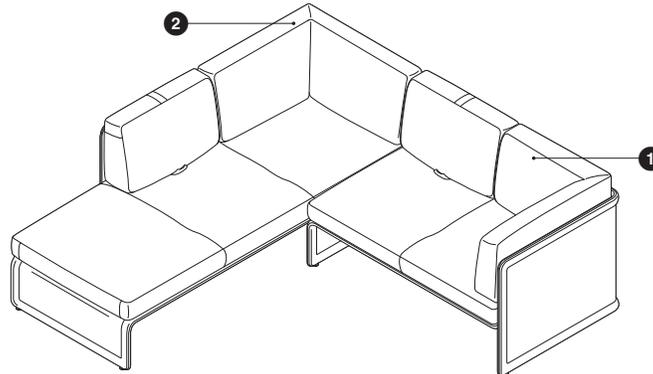
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	2	COLAGLH21	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Two Articulating Backs	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
2	1	COLAGTRECT	Work Table	Table

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*  
 ▶ See page 5.

## Crossover



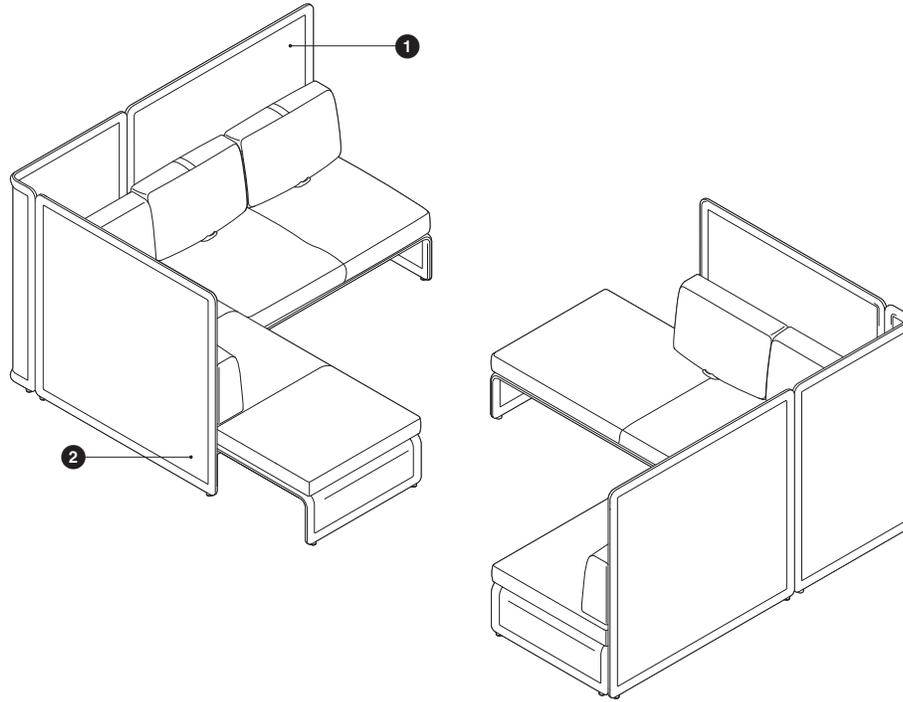
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	COLAGLL22	2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion	Screen and Seat Deck
			Seat
			Back
1	COLAGCL3	3-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck
			Seat
			Back

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.  
 ▶ See page 5.

## L-Configuration



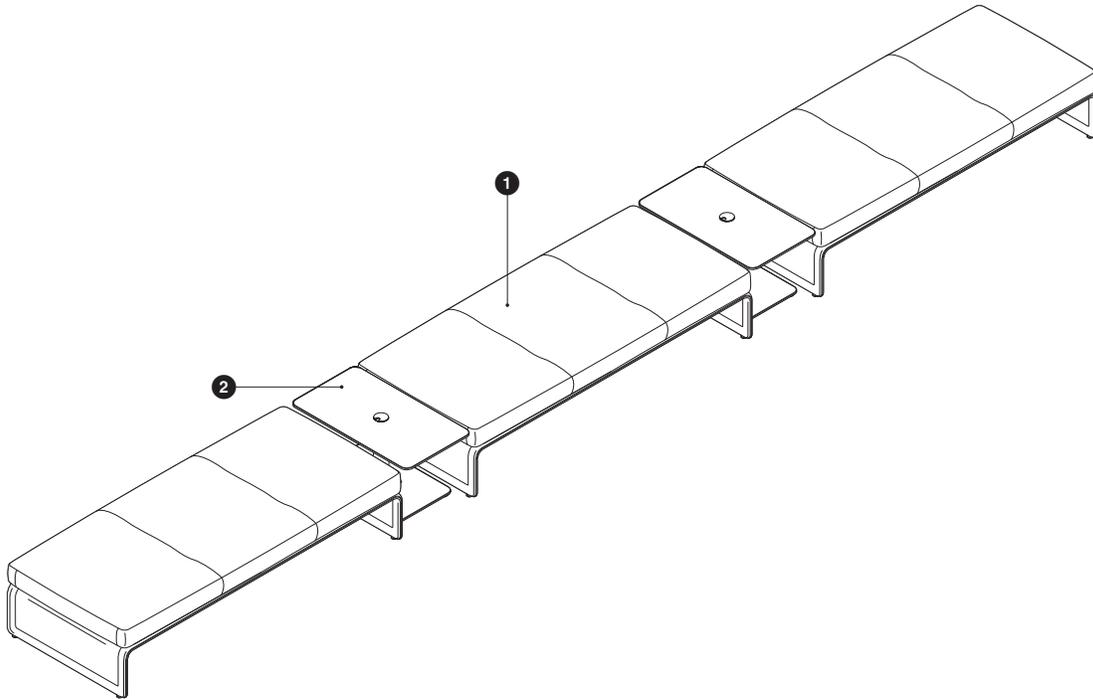
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	2	COLAGLH22	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Two Articulating Backs	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
2	2	COLAGCH3	3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.  
 ▶ See page 5.

## Benching



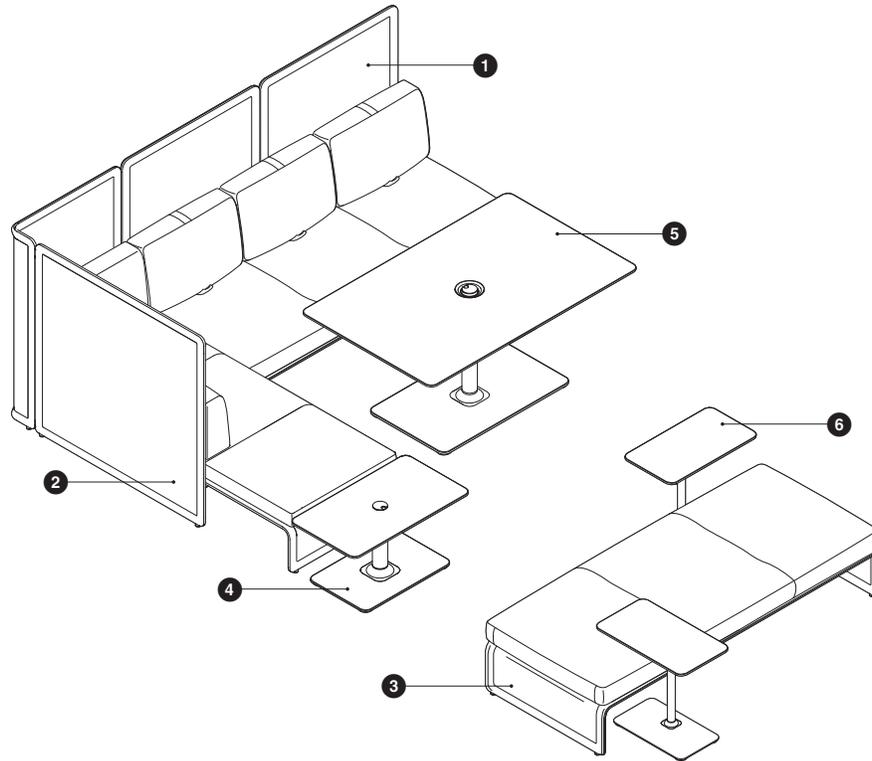
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	3	COLAGB3	3-Seat Bench	Seat Deck Seat
2	2	COLAGTO	Occasional Table	Table

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.  
 ▶ See page 5.

## Benching, continued



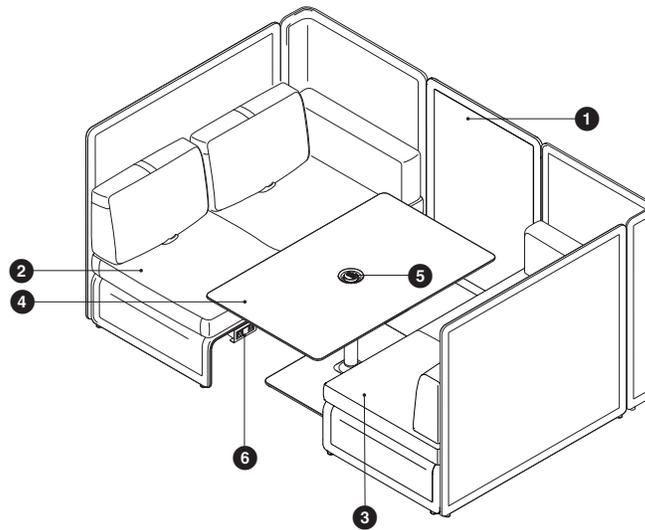
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	1	COLAGLH31	3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Three Articulating Backs	Screen and Seat Deck Seat Back
2	1	COLAGCH3	3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck Seat Back
3	1	COLAGB3	3-Seat Bench	Seat Deck Seat
4	1	COLAGTO	32"W Occasional Table	Occasional Table
5	1	COLAGTRECT	57"W Work Table	Work Table
6	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Personal Table

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.  
 ▶ See page 5.

## Lagunitas Enclosed Booth Setting



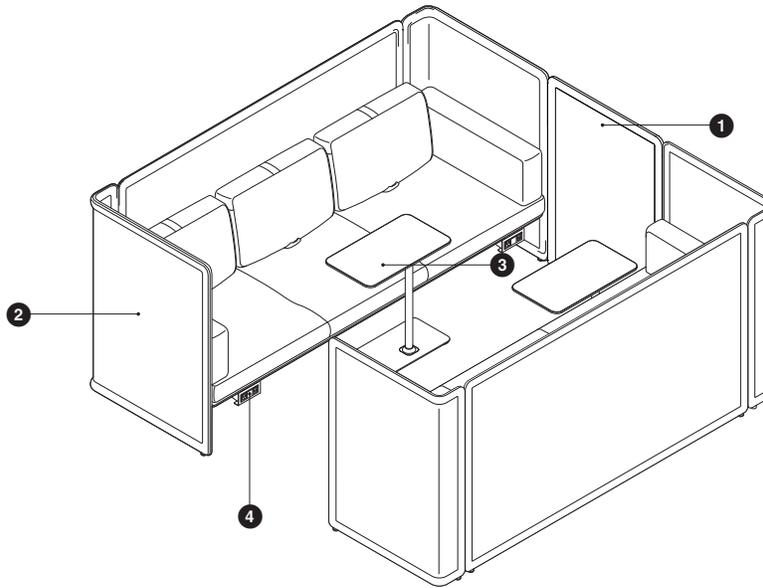
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	COLAGLBS	Lounge Booth Connector Screen	Screen
2	COLAGLH22	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; Two Articulating Backs (Left Screen)	Seat and Seat Deck
			Seat
			Back
3	COLAGLH22	2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; Two Articulating Backs (Right Screen)	Seat and Seat Deck
4	COLAGTRECT	Work Table 57"W	Table
5	Option	USB Table Power Module	USB Power (option)
6	Option	USB Lounge Power Module	USB Power (option)

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.  
 ▶ See page 5.

## Lagunitas Private Meeting Booth



Lounge Seating

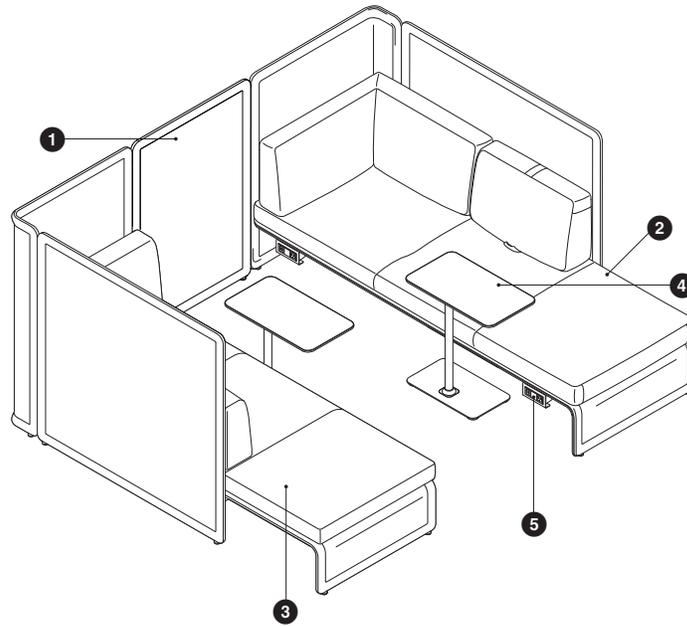
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	1	COLAGLBS	Lounge Booth Connector Screen	Screen
2	2	COLAGLH33	3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; Three Articulating Backs	Seat and Seat Deck
				Seat
				Back
3	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Table
4	4	Option	USB Lounge Power Module	USB Power (option)

# Lagunitas Lounge System Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.  
 ▶ See page 5.

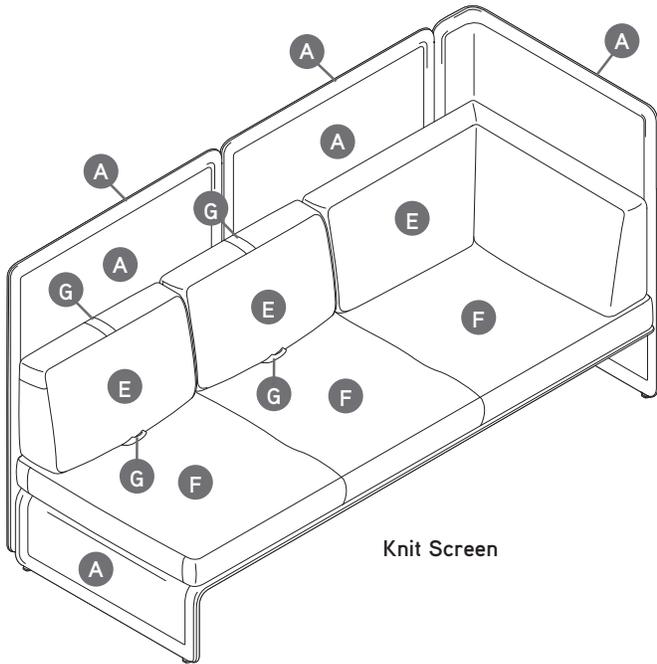
## Lagunitas Enclosed Rejuvenation Booth Setting



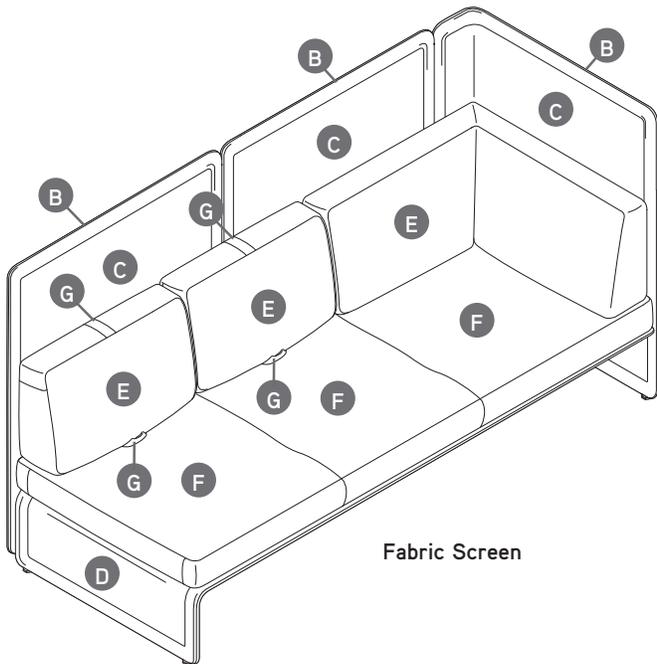
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components
1	1	COLAGLBS	Lounge Booth Connector Screen	Screen
2	1	COLAGCH3	3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left Screen)	Seat and Seat Deck  Seat  Back
3	1	COLAGCH3	3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Right Screen)	Seat and Seat Deck
4	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table	Table
5	4	Option	USB Lounge Power Module	USB Power (option)

# Lagunitas Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



**Knit Screen**



**Fabric Screen**

*Tip: When selecting contrasting fabric screens, fabrics must be from same fabric family.*

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

**A** Knit screen, if selected (seat deck will match knit screen):  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Outside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Inside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**D** Seat deck (must select to match outside or inside screen):  
\_\_\_\_\_

**E** Back/Corner cushion:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**F** Seat cushion:  
\_\_\_\_\_

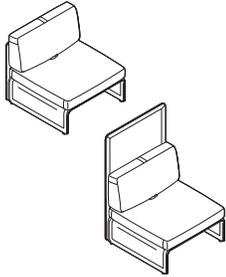
**G** Top and bottom articulating back cushion pulls:  
\_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge specified on screen and cushion.*

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge on articulating back cushions pulls.*

# Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 126

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: grade 1 knit</li> <li>• Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen</li> <li>• Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Bracket: paint</li> <li>• Six adjustable glides</li> <li>• Ships assembled</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Knit color number for screen</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, and end arm cushions, if selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Fabric screen</b>		
• 1-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$268	Specify with screen type fabric.
• 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$497	Specify with screen type fabric.
• 1-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$307	Specify with screen type fabric.
• 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$611	Specify with screen type fabric.
• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$182	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$182	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
• Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls	+\$182	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Knit screen</b>		
• Grade 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
• Grade 2 knit screen		
– 1-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$268	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
– 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$576	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
– 1-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$306	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
– 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$692	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
• 1-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$ 49	Specify with acrylic backer.
• 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$102	Specify with acrylic backer.
• 1-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$ 81	Specify with acrylic backer.
• 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$133	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
• COM	+\$225	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
• COL	+\$410	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*  
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

► Options, continued on next page

# Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power/USB Configuration</b>	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$456	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/ one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$605	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bench</li> <li>• Chaise</li> <li>• Collaborative and conference tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Personal table</li> <li>• Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 172</li> <li>► Pages 164–168</li> <li>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>► Pages 174–175</li> </ul>

► Specification Information, on next page



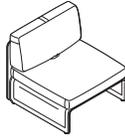
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**  
**Overall:** 32¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
**Inside (Lounge):** 32¾"W x 22½"D  
**Inside (Task):** 32¾"W x 17¾"D  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

### 1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

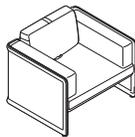
COLAGLL11 \$2892

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:								Leather Grades:		
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$112	+\$129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325
Seat Cushion	+\$126	+\$150	+\$190	+\$315	+\$396	+\$488	+\$556	+\$ 669	+\$ 832	+\$1200	+\$1410
Back Cushion	+\$126	+\$150	+\$190	+\$315	+\$396	+\$488	+\$556	+\$ 669	+\$ 832	+\$1200	+\$1410
Inside Screen	+\$153	+\$185	+\$234	+\$385	+\$485	+\$596	+\$682	+\$ 824	+\$1019	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$221	+\$266	+\$341	+\$561	+\$704	+\$867	+\$982	+\$1187	+\$1469	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**One Articulating Back:** Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.94 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 1.56 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft



**One articulating back and end arm cushions**  
**Overall:** 49¼"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

### 1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL13 \$4567

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:								Leather Grades:		
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325
Seat Cushion	+\$146	+\$179	+\$227	+\$ 374	+\$ 470	+\$ 578	+\$ 655	+\$ 792	+\$ 980	+\$ 1418	+\$1666
Back Cushion	+\$314	+\$375	+\$480	+\$ 789	+\$ 989	+\$1221	+\$1386	+\$1674	+\$2078	+\$2999	+\$3524
Inside Screen	+\$305	+\$362	+\$463	+\$ 766	+\$ 964	+\$1189	+\$1348	+\$1628	+\$2019	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$404	+\$483	+\$615	+\$1014	+\$1270	+\$1567	+\$1778	+\$2146	+\$2656	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.58 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.34 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



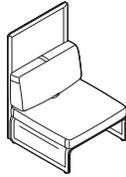
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**  
**Overall:** 32¾"W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Inside (Lounge):** 32¾"W x 22½"D  
**Inside (Task):** 32¾"W x 17¾"D  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

### 1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

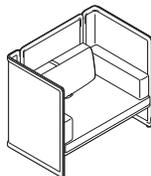
COLAGLH11 \$3348

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$112	+\$129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325	
Seat Cushion	+\$126	+\$150	+\$190	+\$315	+\$396	+\$488	+\$556	+\$ 669	+\$ 832	+\$1200	+\$1410	
Back Cushion	+\$126	+\$150	+\$190	+\$315	+\$396	+\$488	+\$556	+\$ 669	+\$ 832	+\$1200	+\$1410	
Inside Screen	+\$153	+\$185	+\$234	+\$385	+\$485	+\$598	+\$682	+\$ 824	+\$1019	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$221	+\$266	+\$341	+\$561	+\$704	+\$868	+\$982	+\$1187	+\$1469	N.A.	N.A.	

*Tip: Articulating back pulls fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**One Articulating Back:** Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.94 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 1.56 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft



**One articulating back and end arm cushions**  
**Overall:** 49¼"W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

### 1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH13 \$6092

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325	
Seat Cushion	+\$146	+\$179	+\$227	+\$ 374	+\$ 470	+\$ 578	+\$ 655	+\$ 792	+\$ 980	+\$1418	+\$1666	
Back Cushion	+\$314	+\$375	+\$480	+\$ 789	+\$ 989	+\$1221	+\$1386	+\$1674	+\$2078	+\$2999	+\$3524	
Inside Screen	+\$305	+\$362	+\$463	+\$ 766	+\$ 964	+\$1189	+\$1348	+\$1628	+\$2019	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$404	+\$483	+\$615	+\$1014	+\$1270	+\$1567	+\$1778	+\$2146	+\$2656	N.A.	N.A.	

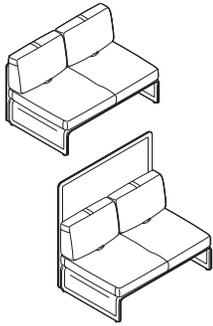
*Tip: Articulating back pulls fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.58 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.34 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 126</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: grade 1 knit</li> <li>• Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen</li> <li>• Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Bracket: paint</li> <li>• Six adjustable glides</li> <li>• Ships assembled</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Knit color number for screen</li> <li>4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected</li> <li>5 Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Handedness</b>	• Left-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with <i>left-hand configuration</i> .
	• Right-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify with <i>right-hand configuration</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Fabric screen</b>		
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$229	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$344	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$456	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$268	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+\$421	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$572	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$182	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$182	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls	+\$182	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Knit screen</b>		
	• Grade 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
• Grade 2 knit screen			
– 2-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$346	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.	
– 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$538	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.	
– 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$729	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.	
– 2-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$385	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.	
– 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+\$617	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.	
– 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$845	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.	

► Options, continued on next page

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$ 78	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$ 121	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$ 164	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$ 121	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$ 183	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$ 244	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COM	+\$ 225	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$ 410	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	<b>Power/USB Configuration</b>	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$ 456
• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint		+\$ 605	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint		+\$ 912	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint		+\$1210	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Bench		► Page 172
	• Chaise		► Pages 164–168
	• Collaborative and conference tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Personal table		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		► Pages 174–175

► Specification Information, on next page

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

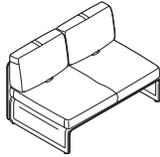
  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 51¼"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
**Inside (Lounge):** 51¼"W x 22½"D  
**Inside (Task):** 51¼"W x 17¾"D  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

### 2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL21 \$4343

#### Fabric Upcharges

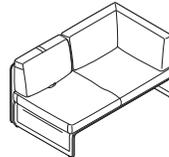
	Fabric Grades:								Leather Grades:		
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325
Seat Cushion	+\$ 146	+\$ 179	+\$ 227	+\$ 374	+\$ 470	+\$ 578	+\$ 655	+\$ 792	+\$ 980	+\$ 1418	+\$ 1666
Back Cushion	+\$ 211	+\$ 252	+\$ 320	+\$ 534	+\$ 667	+\$ 824	+\$ 933	+\$ 1127	+\$ 1396	+\$ 2017	+\$ 2371
Inside Screen	+\$ 231	+\$ 274	+\$ 348	+\$ 574	+\$ 720	+\$ 892	+\$ 1004	+\$ 1218	+\$ 1510	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$ 292	+\$ 349	+\$ 441	+\$ 730	+\$ 918	+\$ 1136	+\$ 1286	+\$ 1553	+\$ 1924	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Two Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.36 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.44 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft



**Two articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 59¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
**Seat:** 16"H



**One articulating back and one corner cushion**  
**Overall:** 59¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

### 2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLL22 \$5180

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:								Leather Grades:		
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325
Seat Cushion	+\$ 146	+\$ 179	+\$ 227	+\$ 374	+\$ 470	+\$ 578	+\$ 655	+\$ 792	+\$ 980	+\$ 1418	+\$ 1666
Back Cushion	+\$ 266	+\$ 320	+\$ 407	+\$ 675	+\$ 845	+\$ 1045	+\$ 1185	+\$ 1429	+\$ 1775	+\$ 2564	+\$ 3011
Inside Screen	+\$ 280	+\$ 338	+\$ 428	+\$ 709	+\$ 894	+\$ 1102	+\$ 1248	+\$ 1506	+\$ 1867	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$ 366	+\$ 434	+\$ 552	+\$ 910	+\$ 1143	+\$ 1414	+\$ 1600	+\$ 1934	+\$ 2397	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

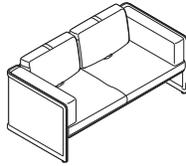
► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

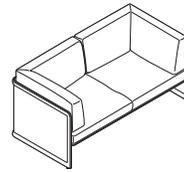
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**  
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
Seat: 16"H



**Two corner cushions**  
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number      U.S. Base Price

### 2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL23      \$6017

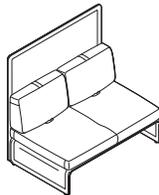
#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325	
Seat Cushion	+\$165	+\$198	+\$252	+\$ 417	+\$ 521	+\$ 645	+\$ 729	+\$ 881	+\$1090	+\$1579	+\$1857	
Back Cushion	+\$395	+\$472	+\$597	+\$ 989	+\$1244	+\$1537	+\$1740	+\$2100	+\$2602	+\$3762	+\$4421	
Inside Screen	+\$353	+\$421	+\$535	+\$ 880	+\$1106	+\$1366	+\$1549	+\$1872	+\$2321	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$455	+\$543	+\$691	+\$1141	+\$1433	+\$1769	+\$2005	+\$2421	+\$3000	N.A.	N.A.	

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft



**Two articulating backs**  
Overall: 51¼"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Inside (Lounge): 51¼"W x 22½"D  
Inside (Task): 51¼"W x 17¾"D  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number      U.S. Base Price

### 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH21      \$5254

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325	
Seat Cushion	+\$ 146	+\$179	+\$227	+\$374	+\$470	+\$578	+\$ 655	+\$ 792	+\$ 980	+\$1418	+\$1666	
Back Cushion	+\$ 211	+\$252	+\$320	+\$534	+\$667	+\$824	+\$ 933	+\$1127	+\$1396	+\$2017	+\$2371	
Inside Screen	+\$ 231	+\$274	+\$348	+\$574	+\$720	+\$892	+\$1004	+\$1218	+\$1510	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$ 292	+\$349	+\$441	+\$730	+\$918	+\$1136	+\$1286	+\$1553	+\$1924	N.A.	N.A.	

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Two Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.36 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.44 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

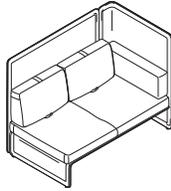
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges *continued*

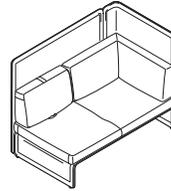
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 59<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Seat:** 16"H



**One articulating back and one corner cushion**  
**Overall:** 59<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

### 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLH22 \$6626

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325	
Seat Cushion	+\$ 146	+\$179	+\$227	+\$374	+\$ 470	+\$ 578	+\$ 655	+\$ 792	+\$ 980	+\$1418	+\$1666	
Back Cushion	+\$ 266	+\$320	+\$407	+\$675	+\$ 845	+\$1045	+\$1185	+\$1429	+\$1775	+\$2564	+\$3011	
Inside Screen	+\$ 280	+\$338	+\$428	+\$709	+\$ 894	+\$1102	+\$1248	+\$1506	+\$1867	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$ 366	+\$434	+\$552	+\$910	+\$1143	+\$1414	+\$1600	+\$1934	+\$2397	N.A.	N.A.	

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



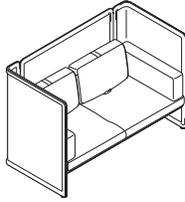
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

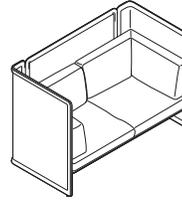
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**  
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H



**Two corner cushions**  
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

### 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH23 \$7996

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325	
Seat Cushion	+\$165	+\$198	+\$252	+\$417	+\$ 521	+\$ 645	+\$ 729	+\$ 881	+\$1090	+\$1579	+\$1857	
Back Cushion	+\$395	+\$472	+\$597	+\$989	+\$1244	+\$1537	+\$1740	+\$2100	+\$2602	+\$3762	+\$4421	
Inside Screen	+\$353	+\$421	+\$535	+\$880	+\$1106	+\$1366	+\$1549	+\$1872	+\$2321	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$455	+\$543	+\$691	+\$1141	+\$1433	+\$1769	+\$2005	+\$2421	+\$3000	N.A.	N.A.	

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft

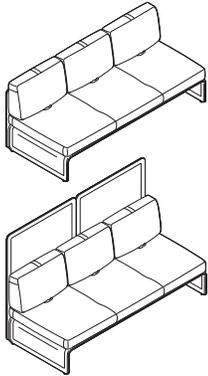
*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 126

### Standard Includes

- Screen: grade 1 knit
- Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen
- Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: paint
- Eight adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Knit color number for screen
  - 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected
  - 5 Paint color number for bracket:  
4141 Platinum Matte  
4710 Low Gloss Black
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

### Required Sections

#### Handedness

- Left-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position)
- Right-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position)

### U.S. Price

No cost  
No cost

### Required to Specify

Specify *left-hand configuration*.  
Specify *right-hand configuration*.

### Options

#### Surface Materials

#### Fabric screen

- 3-seat lounge with low-back screen +\$344
- 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen +\$456
- 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens +\$572
- 3-seat lounge with high-back screen +\$384
- 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen +\$497
- 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens +\$651

### U.S. Price

+\$182  
+\$182  
+\$182  
Prices at right

### Required to Specify

Specify with screen type fabric.  
Specify with *contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.  
Specify with *contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.  
Specify with *contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.

- Contrasting fabric for screen
- Contrasting fabric for cushion
- Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls

#### Knit screen

- Grade 1 knit screen No cost
- Grade 2 knit screen
  - 3-seat lounge with low-back screen +\$423
  - 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen +\$653
  - 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens +\$881
  - 3-seat lounge with high-back screen +\$458
  - 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen +\$728
  - 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens +\$997

*Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen	+\$ 107	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+\$ 160	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+\$ 217	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen	+\$ 183	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+\$ 235	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+\$ 293	Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COM	+\$ 225	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$ 410	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	<b>Power/USB Configuration</b>	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$ 456
• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint		+\$ 605	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint		+\$ 912	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint		+\$1210	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Bench		► Page 172
	• Chaise		► Pages 164–168
	• Collaborative and conference tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Occasional tables		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Personal table		► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		► Pages 174–175

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.  
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

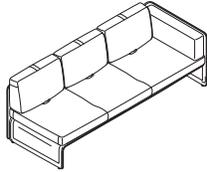
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 76¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
**Inside (Lounge):** 76¾"W x 22½"D  
**Inside (Task):** 76¾"W x 17¾"D  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

### 3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL31	\$5943
-----------	--------

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:								Leather Grades:		
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325
Seat Cushion	+\$205	+\$245	+\$ 312	+\$516	+\$ 647	+\$ 800	+\$ 908	+\$1098	+\$1358	+\$1963	+\$2309
Back Cushion	+\$314	+\$375	+\$480	+\$789	+\$ 989	+\$1221	+\$1386	+\$1674	+\$2078	+\$2999	+\$3524
Inside Screen	+\$302	+\$360	+\$457	+\$753	+\$ 944	+\$1167	+\$1322	+\$1599	+\$1982	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$378	+\$453	+\$578	+\$955	+\$1195	+\$1482	+\$1675	+\$2024	+\$2510	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Three Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.83 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.66 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

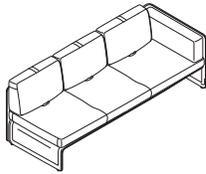
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

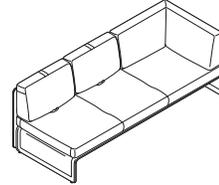
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 76¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
**Seat:** 16"H



**Two articulating backs and one corner cushion**  
**Overall:** 85"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number**                      **U.S. Base Price**

### 3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLL32                      \$6777

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325	
Seat Cushion	+\$196	+\$233	+\$293	+\$ 487	+\$ 615	+\$ 758	+\$ 857	+\$1036	+\$1283	+\$1854	+\$2179	
Back Cushion	+\$372	+\$443	+\$564	+\$ 933	+\$1172	+\$1446	+\$1639	+\$1979	+\$2455	+\$3544	+\$4166	
Inside Screen	+\$362	+\$434	+\$557	+\$ 919	+\$1151	+\$1424	+\$1614	+\$1947	+\$2414	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$467	+\$560	+\$709	+\$1178	+\$1478	+\$1824	+\$2066	+\$2498	+\$3095	N.A.	N.A.	

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**Two Articulating Backs and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Lounge Seating

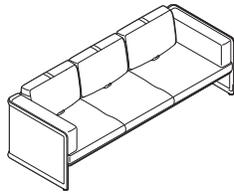
  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

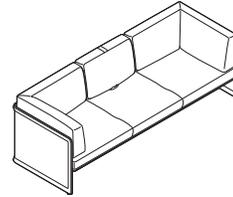
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**  
Overall: 93¼"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
Seat: 16"H



**One articulating back and two corner cushions**  
Overall: 93¼"W x 34"D x 32¾"H  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number                      U.S. Base Price

### 3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL33                      \$7616

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:									Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325
Seat Cushion	+\$205	+\$245	+\$312	+\$ 516	+\$ 647	+\$ 800	+\$ 908	+\$1098	+\$1358	+\$1963	+\$2309
Back Cushion	+\$495	+\$593	+\$754	+\$1249	+\$1565	+\$1936	+\$2193	+\$2645	+\$3283	+\$4742	+\$5574
Inside Screen	+\$427	+\$509	+\$647	+\$1069	+\$1341	+\$1656	+\$1877	+\$2266	+\$2809	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$548	+\$649	+\$829	+\$1368	+\$1721	+\$2124	+\$2407	+\$2909	+\$3606	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



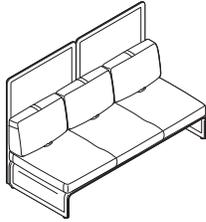
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 76<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Inside (Lounge):** 76<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D  
**Inside (Task):** 76<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D  
**Seat:** 16"H

Style  
Number U.S. Base  
Price

### 3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH31 \$7160

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325	
Seat Cushion	+\$205	+\$245	+\$312	+\$516	+\$ 647	+\$ 800	+\$ 908	+\$1098	+\$1358	+\$1963	+\$2309	
Back Cushion	+\$314	+\$375	+\$480	+\$789	+\$ 989	+\$1221	+\$1386	+\$1674	+\$2078	+\$2999	+\$3524	
Inside Screen	+\$302	+\$360	+\$457	+\$753	+\$ 944	+\$1167	+\$1322	+\$1599	+\$1982	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$378	+\$453	+\$578	+\$955	+\$1195	+\$1482	+\$1675	+\$2024	+\$2510	N.A.	N.A.	

**Three Articulating Backs:** Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.83 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.66 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

Lounge Seating



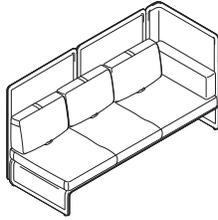
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

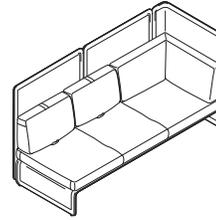
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**  
Overall: 85"W x 34½"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H



**Two articulating backs with one corner cushion**  
Overall: 85"W x 34½"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

### 3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLH32 \$8528

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325	
Seat Cushion	+\$196	+\$233	+\$293	+\$487	+\$ 615	+\$ 758	+\$ 857	+\$1036	+\$1283	+\$1854	+\$2179	
Back Cushion	+\$372	+\$443	+\$564	+\$933	+\$1172	+\$1446	+\$1639	+\$1979	+\$2455	+\$3544	+\$4166	
Inside Screen	+\$362	+\$434	+\$557	+\$919	+\$1151	+\$1424	+\$1614	+\$1947	+\$2414	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$467	+\$560	+\$709	+\$1178	+\$1478	+\$1824	+\$2066	+\$2498	+\$3095	N.A.	N.A.	

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

**Two Articulating Backs with One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



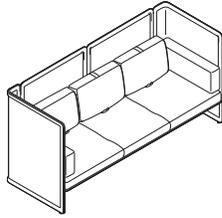
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

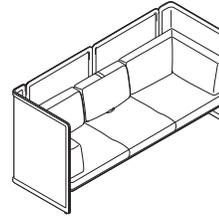
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Three articulating backs**  
**Overall:** 93<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Seat:** 16"H



**One articulating back and two corner cushions**  
**Overall:** 93<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number**      **U.S. Base Price**

### 3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

**COLAGLH33**      \$9898

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325	
Seat Cushion	+\$ 205	+\$245	+\$312	+\$ 516	+\$ 647	+\$ 800	+\$ 908	+\$1098	+\$1358	+\$1963	+\$2309	
Back Cushion	+\$ 495	+\$593	+\$754	+\$1249	+\$1565	+\$1936	+\$2193	+\$2645	+\$3283	+\$4742	+\$5574	
Inside Screen	+\$ 427	+\$509	+\$647	+\$1069	+\$1341	+\$1656	+\$1877	+\$2266	+\$2809	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$ 548	+\$649	+\$829	+\$1368	+\$1721	+\$2124	+\$2407	+\$2908	+\$3606	N.A.	N.A.	

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

**Three Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

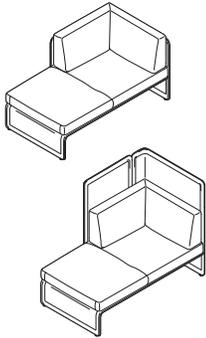
**One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

Lounge Seating

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 126</li> <li>• Screen: grade 1 knit</li> <li>• Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen</li> <li>• Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Bracket: paint</li> <li>• Six adjustable glides</li> <li>• Ships assembled</li> </ul>		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Knit color number for screen</li> <li>4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected</li> <li>5 Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Handedness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left-hand, 2-seat chaises only (seated position)</li> <li>• Right-hand, 2-seat chaises only (seated position)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>left-hand configuration</i> .
		No cost	Specify with <i>right-hand configuration</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Fabric screen</b>		
	• 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$344	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$421	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$182	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$182	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls	+\$182	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Knit screen</b>		
	• Grade 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	• Grade 2 knit screen		
– 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$535	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.	
– 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$617	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.	
<b>Acrylic backer</b>			
• 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$102	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .	
• 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+\$153	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .	

▶ Options, continued on next page

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	• COM	+\$ 225	Specify with COM and select fabric color number
	• COL	+\$ 410	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
<b>Power/USB Configuration</b>	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$ 456	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$ 605	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$ 912	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$1210	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge</li> <li>• Bench</li> <li>• Collaborative and conference tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Personal table</li> <li>• Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Pages 146–156</li> <li>► Page 172</li> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> <li>► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</li> <li>► Pages 174–175</li> </ul>

► Specification Information, on next page



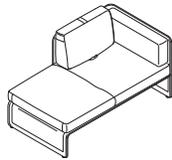
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises *continued*

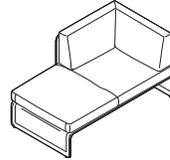
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**  
Overall: 59<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
Seat: 16"H



**One corner cushion**  
Overall: 59<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number                      U.S. Base Price

### 2-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCL2                      \$4384

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:								Leather Grades:		
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325
Seat Cushion	+\$171	+\$204	+\$257	+\$428	+\$538	+\$ 665	+\$ 753	+\$ 909	+\$ 1127	+\$1625	+\$1911
Back Cushion	+\$165	+\$198	+\$252	+\$417	+\$521	+\$ 645	+\$ 729	+\$ 881	+\$1090	+\$1579	+\$1857
Inside Screen	+\$237	+\$279	+\$358	+\$588	+\$739	+\$ 915	+\$1036	+\$1250	+\$1550	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	+\$316	+\$377	+\$480	+\$792	+\$993	+\$1224	+\$1388	+\$1676	+\$2080	N.A.	N.A.

**One Articulating Back:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

**One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft

► Specification Information, on next page

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*



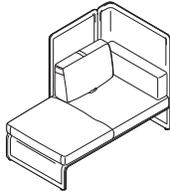
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

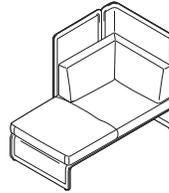
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**One articulating back**  
**Overall:** 59<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Seat:** 16"H



**One corner cushion**  
**Overall:** 59<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 34"D x 50"H  
**Seat:** 16"H

**Style Number**                      **U.S. Base Price**

### 2-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCH2                      \$5381

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325	
Seat Cushion	+\$171	+\$204	+\$257	+\$428	+\$ 538	+\$ 665	+\$ 753	+\$ 909	+\$1127	+\$1625	+\$1911	
Back Cushion	+\$165	+\$198	+\$252	+\$417	+\$ 521	+\$ 645	+\$ 729	+\$ 881	+\$1090	+\$1579	+\$1857	
Inside Screen	+\$238	+\$281	+\$360	+\$594	+\$ 748	+\$ 923	+\$1045	+\$1263	+\$1565	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$319	+\$379	+\$483	+\$798	+\$1000	+\$1236	+\$1398	+\$1691	+\$2096	N.A.	N.A.	

**One Articulating Back:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

**One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

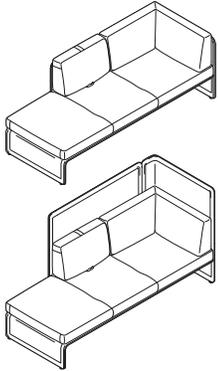
Lounge Seating



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 126</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: grade 1 knit</li> <li>• Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen</li> <li>• Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Bracket: paint</li> <li>• Six adjustable glides</li> <li>• Ships assembled</li> </ul>		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Knit color number for screen</li> <li>4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected</li> <li>5 Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Handedness</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position)</li> <li>• Right-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>left-hand configuration</i> .
	No cost	Specify with <i>right-hand configuration</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Fabric screen</b></li> <li>• 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> <li>• 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> </ul>	+\$456 +\$497	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric for screen</li> <li>• Contrasting fabric for cushion</li> </ul>	+\$182 +\$182	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls</li> </ul>	+\$182	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric upcharges</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Knit screen</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 knit screen</li> <li>• Grade 2 knit screen               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> <li>– 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$646 +\$724	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> <li>• 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen</li> </ul>	+\$133 +\$214	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

► Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	• COM	+\$225	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$410	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Power/USB Configuration</b>	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$456	Specify with one power module, with two power.
	• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$605	Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$912	Specify with two power modules, with two power.
	• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+\$1210	Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Lounge		▶ Pages 146–156 ▶ Page 172 ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Page Pages 174–175
	• Bench		
	• Collaborative and conference tables		
	• Occasional tables		
	• Personal table		
	• Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		

▶ Specification Information, on next page



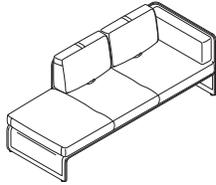
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises *continued*

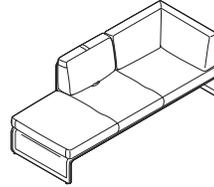
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**  
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
Seat: 16"H



**One articulating back and one corner cushion**  
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H  
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

### 3-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCL3 \$5768

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325	
Seat Cushion	+\$234	+\$279	+\$355	+\$586	+\$ 735	+\$ 908	+\$1027	+\$1244	+\$1540	+\$2223	+\$2615	
Back Cushion	+\$266	+\$320	+\$407	+\$675	+\$ 845	+\$1045	+\$1185	+\$1429	+\$1775	+\$2564	+\$3011	
Inside Screen	+\$300	+\$358	+\$455	+\$752	+\$ 944	+\$1166	+\$1322	+\$1598	+\$1981	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$380	+\$455	+\$577	+\$953	+\$1197	+\$1478	+\$1675	+\$2024	+\$2506	N.A.	N.A.	

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, on next page

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*



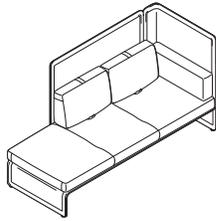
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises

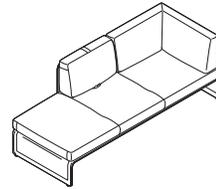
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Two articulating backs**  
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H



**One articulating back and one corner cushion**  
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H  
Seat: 16"H

**Style Number**                      **U.S. Base Price**

### 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

**COLAGCH3**                      \$6767

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	+\$ 27	+\$ 33	+\$ 45	+\$ 74	+\$ 92	+\$ 112	+\$ 129	+\$ 154	+\$ 193	+\$ 277	+\$ 325	
Seat Cushion	+\$234	+\$279	+\$355	+\$586	+\$ 735	+\$ 908	+\$1027	+\$1244	+\$1540	+\$2223	+\$2615	
Back Cushion	+\$266	+\$320	+\$407	+\$675	+\$ 845	+\$1045	+\$1185	+\$1429	+\$1775	+\$2564	+\$3011	
Inside Screen	+\$300	+\$358	+\$455	+\$752	+\$ 944	+\$1166	+\$1322	+\$1598	+\$1981	N.A.	N.A.	
Outside Screen	+\$380	+\$455	+\$577	+\$953	+\$1197	+\$1478	+\$1675	+\$2024	+\$2506	N.A.	N.A.	

**Two Articulating Backs:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

**One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion:** Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.*

*Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.*

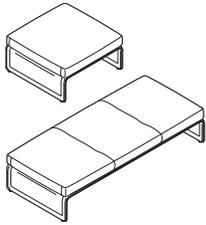
Lounge Seating



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 126</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat deck: grade 1 knit</li> <li>• Seat cushion: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Four adjustable glides</li> <li>• Ships assembled</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Knit color number for seat deck</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for seat cushion</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-seat bench cushion +\$ 24</li> <li>• 2-seat bench cushion +\$ 32</li> <li>• 3-seat bench cushion +\$ 44</li> </ul>		Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric seat deck</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with fabric seat deck and select fabric color number.
	<b>Knit seat deck</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 knit seat deck</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with screen type knit and select fabric color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 2 knit seat deck</li> </ul>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 1-seat bench +\$ 114</li> <li>– 2-seat bench +\$ 154</li> <li>– 3-seat bench +\$ 193</li> </ul>		Specify with screen type knit and select fabric color number. Specify with screen type knit and select fabric color number. Specify with screen type knit and select fabric color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• COM</li> </ul>	+\$ 225	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• COL</li> </ul>	+\$ 409	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.*

*Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.*

<b>Power/USB Configuration</b>	<b>1-seat benches</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint +\$ 456</li> <li>• One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint +\$ 605</li> </ul>		Specify with one power module, with two power. Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB.
	<b>2- and 3-seat benches</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint +\$ 912</li> <li>• Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint +\$1210</li> </ul>		Specify with two power modules, with two power. Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB.

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge</li> <li>• Chaise</li> <li>• Collaborative and conference tables</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Pages 146–156</li> <li>▶ Pages 164–168</li> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Personal table</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

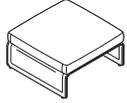


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 32¾"W x 32¾"D x 16"H  
**Seat Deck:** 2.8 yards  
**Seat Cushion:** 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft

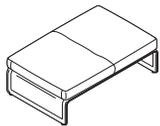
Style Number      U.S. Base Price

### 1-Seat Bench

COLAGB1      \$1551

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:								Leather Grades:		
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Seat Deck	+\$ 378	+\$419	+\$495	+\$714	+\$856	+\$1022	+\$1136	+\$1341	+\$1628	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	+\$ 146	+\$179	+\$227	+\$374	+\$470	+\$ 578	+\$655	+\$792	+\$980	+\$1418	+\$1666



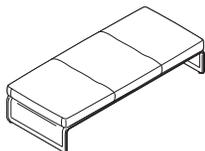
**Overall:** 51¼"W x 32¾"D x 16"H  
**Seat Deck:** 3.1 yards  
**Seat Cushion:** 3.2 yards, 70.4 sq ft

### 2-Seat Bench

COLAGB2      \$2176

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:								Leather Grades:		
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Seat Deck	+\$ 393	+\$440	+\$516	+\$754	+\$912	+\$1089	+\$1211	+\$1433	+\$1739	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	+\$ 183	+\$220	+\$279	+\$458	+\$576	+\$ 714	+\$804	+\$974	+\$1209	+\$1745	+\$2049



**Overall:** 76⅞"W x 32¾"D x 16"H  
**Seat Deck:** 3.5 yards  
**Seat Cushion:** 4 yards, 88 sq ft

### 3-Seat Bench

COLAGB3      \$2796

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:								Leather Grades:		
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E
Seat Deck	+\$ 417	+\$468	+\$556	+\$817	+\$982	+\$1179	+\$1314	+\$1555	+\$1890	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	+\$ 231	+\$275	+\$348	+\$574	+\$720	+\$ 894	+\$1008	+\$1216	+\$1509	+\$2182	+\$2566

# Lagunitas Lounge System Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

## Lounge Booth Connector Screen



Screen: 38½"W x 50"H

*Tip: Lounge booth connector screen joins two high screen lounges, enclosing one side of booth.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 126</li> <li>• Screen: grade 1 knit</li> <li>• Two bottom brackets: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint</li> <li>• Two screen ganging alignment clips</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Knit color number for screen</li> <li>3 Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Knit screen</b>		
	• Grade 1 knit	No cost	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	• Grade 2 knit	+\$129	Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number.
	• Fabric screen	+\$307	Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> .
	• Contrasting fabric	+\$182	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices below	Specify fabric color number.
	• COM	+\$225	Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge</li> <li>• Chaise</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Pages 146–156</li> <li>▶ Pages 164–168</li> </ul>
-------------------------	--	--

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
COLAGLBS	\$1057

	Fabric Upcharges									
	Fabric Grades:									
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Inside Screen	+\$ 153	+\$185	+\$234	+\$385	+\$485	+\$598	+\$682	+\$ 824	+\$1019	
Outside Screen	+\$ 221	+\$266	+\$341	+\$561	+\$704	+\$868	+\$982	+\$1187	+\$1469	

**Booth Connector Screen:** Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 2.6 yards



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Lounge System Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

## Alignment Connector



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 126	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Screen and seat deck connector package: pin, bracket, and hardware</li><li>• Ships ready to assemble</li></ul>	Style number

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Lounge</li><li>• Chaise</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Pages 146–156</li><li>▶ Pages 164–168</li></ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
COLAGCI	\$61

Lounge Seating

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lagunitas Focus Nook

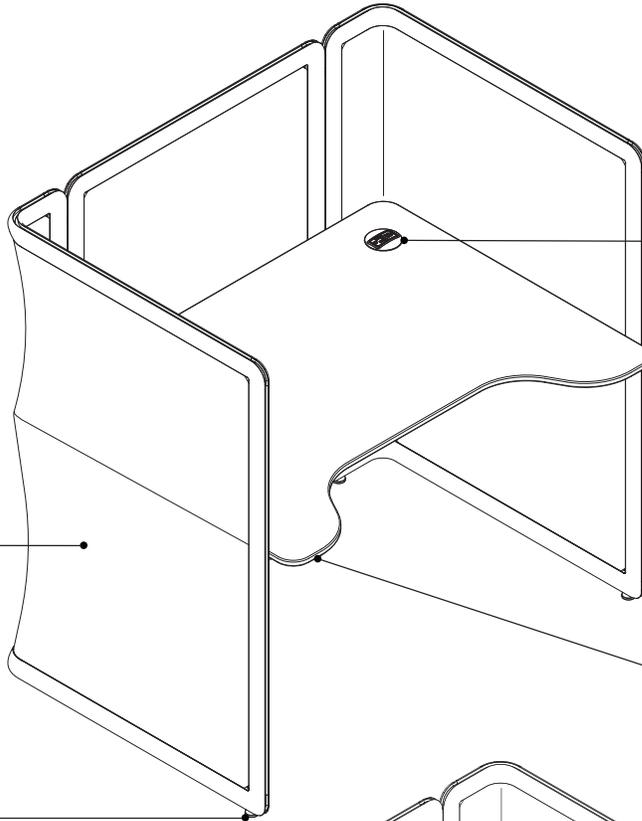
**Lagunitas focus nook** is a cozy, touch-down destination that offers users a traditional work posture and responds to the demand for privacy and focus throughout the open workspace. The Lagunitas focus nook is infused with the same Lagunitas design aesthetic and surface materials. It is available in a breadth of materials and finishes, inviting expression while optimizing space.

**50"H screens** are offered in two material types: knit and fabric.

**Knit screens** allow for some transparency and light to pass through the panels. Available in 17 colors.

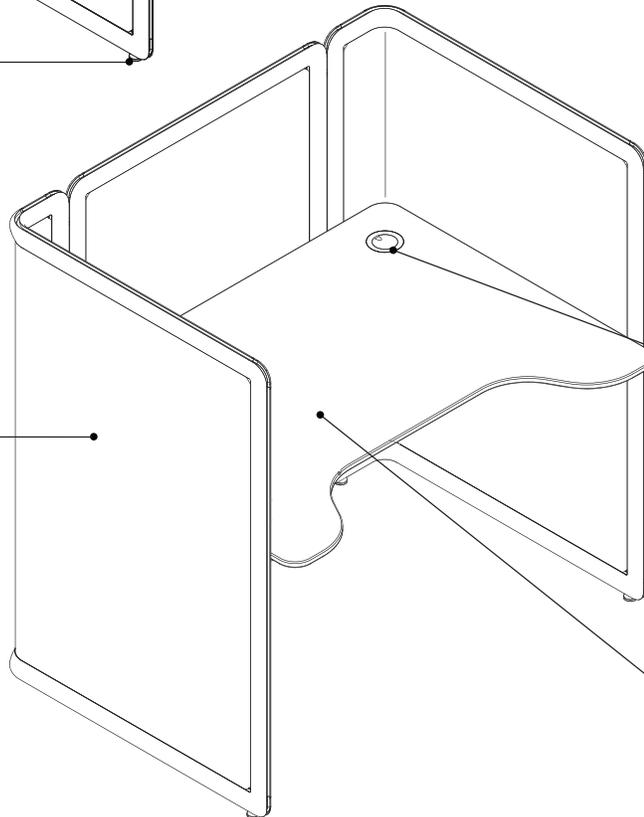
**Adjustable leveling glides** have a range of 1/2" to accommodate uneven floors.

**Fabric screens** are available with non-contrasting or contrasting (inside and outside of the screen) fabric.



**Power modules** are available for easy access to power.

**Cable management tray** keeps below surface cords hidden.

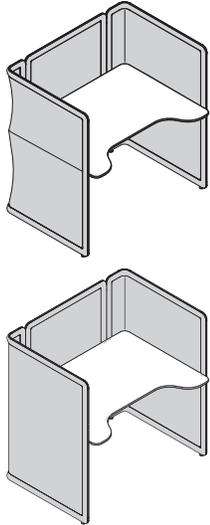


**Light grommet** is available to route on-surface light to the below-surface power source.

**Worksurface** is 28 1/2"H and is available in laminate and wood veneer in a wide variety of finishes.

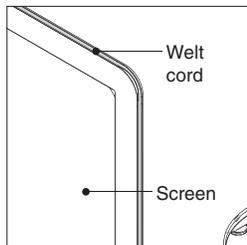
# Lagunitas Focus Nook

**Product Details**

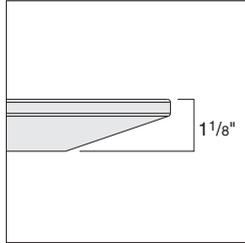


Screens are offered in two types of materials: knit and fabric. The knit panels allow for some transparency and light to pass through. The fabric panels can either be monolithic (non-contrasting) or specified in differing finishes (contrasting) for the inside and outside of the screen.

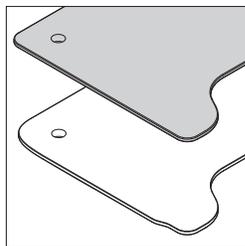
*Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.*



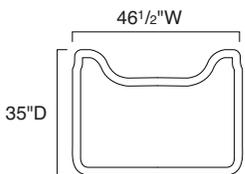
A welt cord is standard on all fabric specified screens. The welt cord finish is non-specifiable and is the same fabric finish as the outside screen when contrasting screens are specified. For non-contrasting screens, the welt cord matches the screen specification. The knit screen does not require a welt cord.



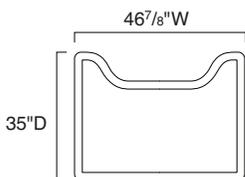
Laminate or wood veneer worksurface is standard with a knife edge profile that has the appearance of a 5/8" thick top, which tapers to an overall top thickness of 1 1/8".



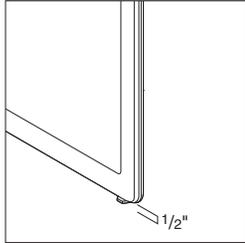
High-Pressure Laminate worksurface is standard with a matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band. Wood veneer tables are standard with a matching wood 3 mm flat edge band. The underside of the table top is finished in black.



**Knit Screen Surface**  
Knit screen worksurface measures 35"D x 46 1/2"W.

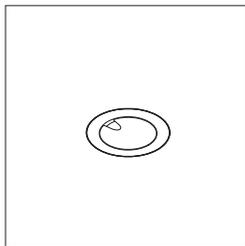


**Fabric Screen Surface**  
Fabric screen worksurface measures 35"D x 46 7/8"W.

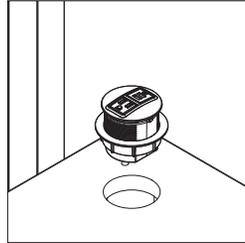


Glides adjust 1/2" for uneven floors. There are two glides per screen. Glides have a metal rounded foot.

**Power, Data, Wiring & Cabling**



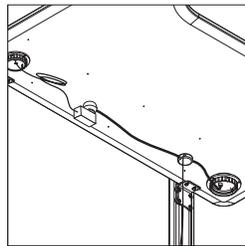
2" light grommet is available to accommodate an on-surface light by routing the on-surface light plug to the below-surface power source. Grommet is specifiable on the left or right side of worksurface and is available in three color options.



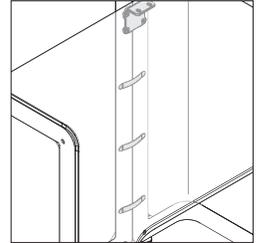
Round power modules are specifiable on the back right or back left side of the worksurface. The 3" power module features tamper resistant power simplex, an 8'L power cord with 15-amp plug. Plug includes a built-in circuit breaker measuring 2 1/4"D x 1 1/2"W x 1 1/2"H. Round power module is available in four color options, and three configurations:

- Two TR simplex receptacles
- One TR simplex receptacle and two USB A charging ports
- One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port

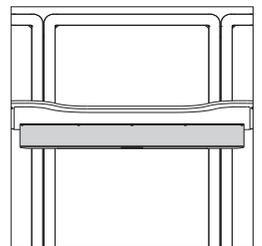
*Tip: USB receptacles conveniently charge a range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.*



Power package is available when light grommet is specified. Power package includes power module with a below worksurface convenience outlet to power the available on-surface light and retain a single power cord out. Specifiable on the back right or back left side of the worksurface.



Magnetic wire management brackets are black and come standard with the power module and power package to neatly manage the cord to the floor.



Cable management tray neatly conceals below surface cords to the underside of the worksurface.

**Surface Materials**

**Screens:**

- Knit
- Fabric

**Screen attachment brackets:**

- 4710 Low Gloss Black

**Worksurface:**

- Laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Wood veneer with matching 3 mm wood edge

**Glides:**

- Non-specifiable plated metal

**Power module and power package (options):**

- 4013 Silver/Black
- 4180 Graphite Matte
- 4242 Milk Matte
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

**Light grommet (option):**

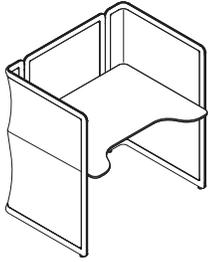
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk
- 6D03 Graphite

**Cable management tray (option):**

- 4710 Low Gloss Black paint

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

# Lagunitas Focus Nook



Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.

Tip: Grommets and power devices are specifiable on either the right or left side.

Tip: Power package must be specified when power and lighting grommet is specified.

Tip: Power simplex receptacles are tamper resistant.

Tip: When power module or power package in 4242 Milk Matte is specified, the 8' infeed cord will be white. When any other finish is specified, the infeed cord will be black.

Tip: Power/USB configuration upcharges are in addition to the power module or power package upcharge.

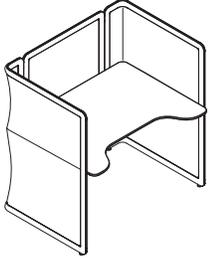


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

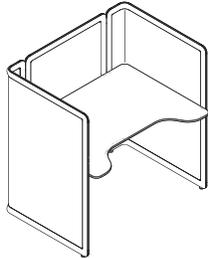
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: grade 1 knit</li> <li>• Worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Brackets: 4710 Black Low Gloss Black paint</li> <li>• Six adjustable glides</li> <li>• Ships ready to assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Knit color number for screen</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for table top</li> <li>4 Plastic edge color number for laminate top, if selected</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Fabric screen</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric screen</li> <li>• Contrasting fabric for screen</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$611</li> <li>+\$182</li> </ul>	Specify with screen type fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric upcharges</li> </ul>	Prices at right	
	<b>Knit screen</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 knit screen</li> <li>• Grade 2 knit screen</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$692</li> </ul>	Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• COM</li> </ul>	+\$225	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<b>Worksurface</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 2 laminate</li> <li>• Grade 3 laminate</li> <li>• Grade 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Grade 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	Specify with Grade 2 laminate and select laminate color number. Specify with Grade 3 laminate and select laminate color number. Specify with Grade 1 wood veneer and select wood color number. Specify with Grade 2 wood veneer and select wood color number.
<b>2" Light Grommet</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2" light grommet</li> </ul>	+\$ 33	Specify with 2" grommet and select color number.
<b>Power/USB Configuration</b>	<b>Power options (with three magnetic wire management brackets)</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power module</li> <li>• Power package (contains power module and below surface convenience plug for on-surface light)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$380</li> <li>+\$593</li> </ul>	Specify with power module and select color number. Specify with power package and select color number.
	<b>Power/USB configurations</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two TR simplex receptacles</li> <li>• One TR simplex receptacle and two USB A charging ports</li> <li>• One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$149</li> <li>+\$149</li> </ul>	Specify with two power. Specify with one power, two USB A. Specify with one power, one USB A, one USB C.
<b>Cable Management Tray</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable management tray</li> </ul>	+\$181	Specify with tray and select color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lagunitas lounge seating</li> <li>• Lagunitas work and occasional tables</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 146–156 ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage and Accessories</i> .

# Lagunitas Focus Nook

## Specification Information



Knit Screen



Fabric Screen

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices			
	W	D	H	Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top		Flat Wood Edge on Wood Veneer Top	
				Grade 1	Grade 2 and 3	Grade 1	Grade 2
COLAGFN	49 1/4"	37"	50"	\$3841	\$4031	\$5304	\$5635

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:								
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Inside Screen	+\$305	+\$362	+\$463	+\$ 766	+\$ 964	+\$1189	+\$1348	+\$1628	+\$2019
Outside Screen	+\$404	+\$483	+\$615	+\$1014	+\$1270	+\$1567	+\$1778	+\$2146	+\$2656

Inside screen: 4.4 yds, Outside screen: 5.1 yds

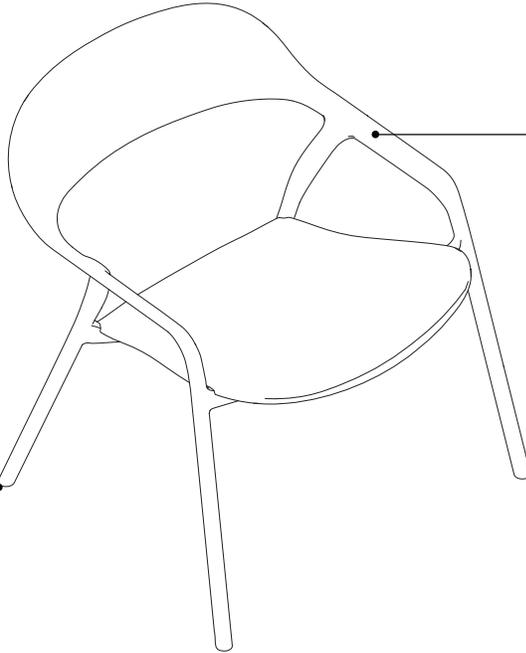
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# LessThanFive Lounge

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG

The **LessThanFive lounge** is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.

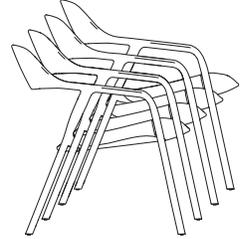
**Lightweight**, weighing less than five pounds.



**Glides** are soft felt.

**Frame** is constructed entirely of carbon fiber, and comes in several standard finishes. Customization options are also available.

## Product Details



**Stackable** up to four high.

## Surface Materials

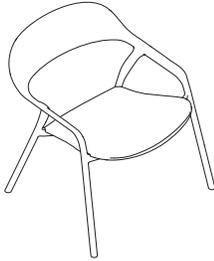
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Frame**  
• Paint

*Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.*

# LessThanFive Lounge

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG



Overall: 26"D 27 1/2"W 27 1/2"H  
Seat Height: 15 3/4"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 180</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: constructed of carbon fiber</li> <li>• Finish: smooth paint</li> <li>• Soft felt glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4233 Carbon Weave</li> </ul>	+\$267	Specify with 4233 Carbon Weave.

Specification Information		
Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price

## LessThanFive Lounge

COLT5L	1	\$2175
--------	---	--------

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

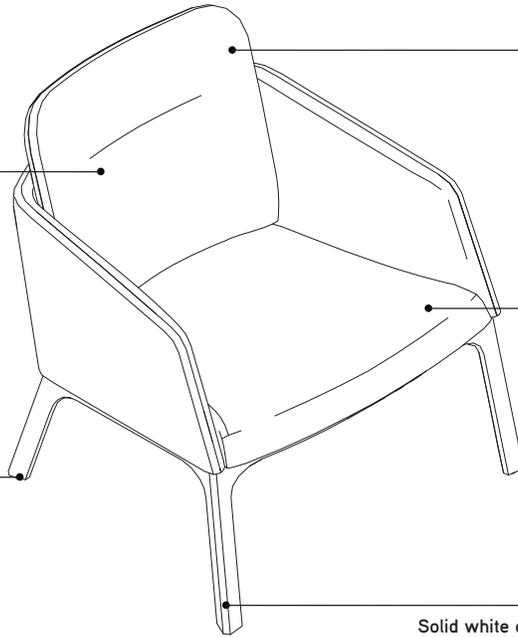
# Marien152 Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Marien152 is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. Design personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of upholstery, color, base, and materiality choices. Thoughtful proportions and a signature cushioned back create a comfortable lounge chair that can support work. Available with a wood or metal base.

Leather may be specified with a contrasting back cushion only.

Black glides are available in hard and soft options.



Back cushion gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

Contrasting fabric is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

Solid white oak frame has a chamfered edge profile.

360° swivel base provides full range of motion.



Gently sloping arms are subtle yet supportive.

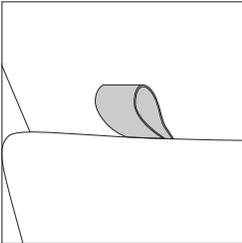
Base is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum.

Black glides are available in hard and soft options.

# Marien152 Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Product Details



**Standard leather pull**, located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.

## Surface Materials

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Metal base

- Paint
- Polished chrome

### Wood base

- Solid white oak wood frame

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Marien152 Seating Metal Base Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 182</li> <li>• Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum or grade 1 paint</li> <li>• 360° swivel</li> <li>• Black hard glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion</li> <li>4 Metal or paint color number for base</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Contrasting Fabric</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back cushion fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>non contrasting</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>contrasting back cushion</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>contrasting surround</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>contrasting seat</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>contrasting all fabrics</i>.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Base</b></li> <li>• Polished aluminium</li> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$102</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>aluminium matte polished</i>.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Acrylic backer</b></li> <li>• Backer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 46</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Glide Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard glides</li> <li>• Soft glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>hard glides</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>soft glides</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Pull</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With leather pull</li> <li>• Without leather pull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>without pull</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conference seating</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Stools</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 310</li> <li>▶ Page 356</li> <li>▶ Pages 404–406</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Style Number		U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades		
		Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
		COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
COMARLCMB	Seat	\$1775	\$1768	\$1782	\$1796	\$1834	\$1862	\$1895	\$1939	\$1983	\$2063	\$1827	\$ 2221	\$2316	
	Surround	+\$ 53	+\$ 73	+\$ 95	+\$117	+\$175	+\$220	+\$274	+\$340	+\$413	+\$537	+\$105	+\$1296	+\$1543	
	Back cushion	+\$ 53	+\$ 36	+\$ 48	+\$ 59	+\$ 90	+\$113	+\$140	+\$173	+\$210	+\$275	+\$105	+\$532	+\$ 645	

COM/yds: Seat = .97, Surround = 1.53, Cushion = .78, COL/sq ft: Seat = 15, Surround = 39, Cushion = 16

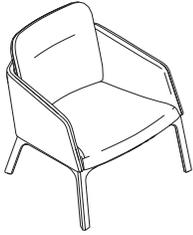
Overall: 28½"D x 29"W x 30½"H  
 Inside: 20½"D x 21"W  
 Seat: 16½"H  
 Arm: 23"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Seating Wood Base Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 182</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: grade 1 oak wood</li> <li>• Black hard glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion</li> <li>4 Wood color number for base</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Contrasting Fabric</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back cushion fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with non contrasting</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with contrasting back cushion</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with contrasting surround</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with contrasting seat</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with contrasting all fabrics</i>.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 wood</li> <li>• Grade 2 wood</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backer</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 83</li> <li>+\$ 46</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Glide Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard glides</li> <li>• Soft glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with hard glides</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with soft glides</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Pull</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With leather pull</li> <li>• Without leather pull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>without pull</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conference seating</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Stools</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 310</li> <li>▶ Page 356</li> <li>▶ Pages 404-406</li> </ul>

Specification Information														
Style Number		U.S. Base Prices												
		Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades	
		COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
COMARLCWB	Seat	\$2303	\$2296	\$2310	\$2324	\$2662	\$2390	\$2423	\$2467	\$2511	\$2591	\$2355	\$ 2749	\$2844
	Surround	+\$ 53	+\$ 73	+\$ 95	+\$ 117	+\$ 175	+\$ 220	+\$274	+\$ 340	+\$413	+\$537	+\$ 105	+\$1296	+\$1543
	Back cushion	+\$ 53	+\$ 36	+\$ 48	+\$ 59	+\$ 90	+\$ 113	+\$140	+\$ 173	+\$210	+\$275	+\$ 105	+\$ 532	+\$645

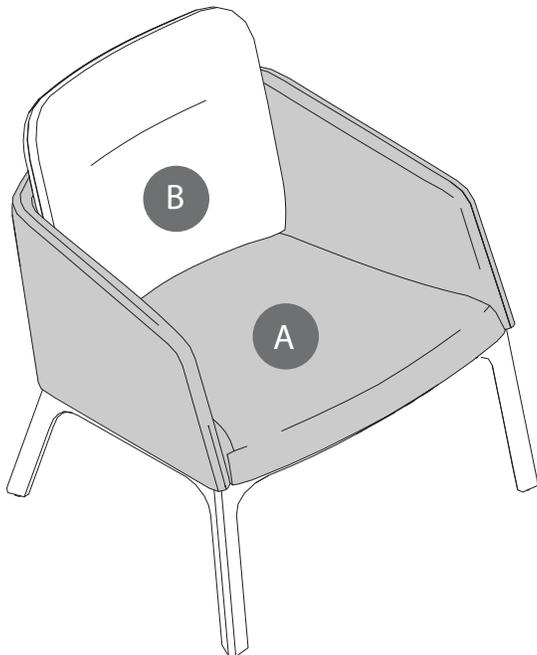
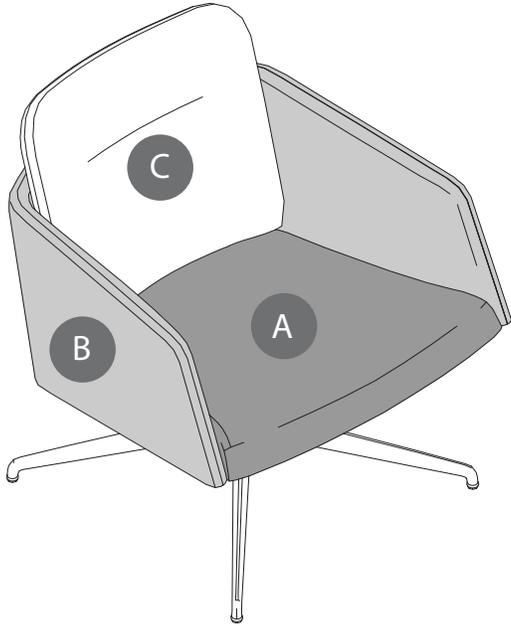
COM/yds: Seat = .97, Surround = 1.53, Cushion = .78, COL/sq ft: Seat = 15, Surround = 39, Cushion = 16

Overall: 28½"D x 29"W x 30½"H  
 Inside: 20½"D x 21"W  
 Seat: 16½"H  
 Arm: 23"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

## FABRIC

**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Surround: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## LEATHER

**A** Seat + Surround: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back Cushion: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Specify Model below:

COMARLCMB Metal Base Chair

COMARLCWB Wood Base Chair

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Coalesse

# Marien152 Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

# Massaud Lounge Seating

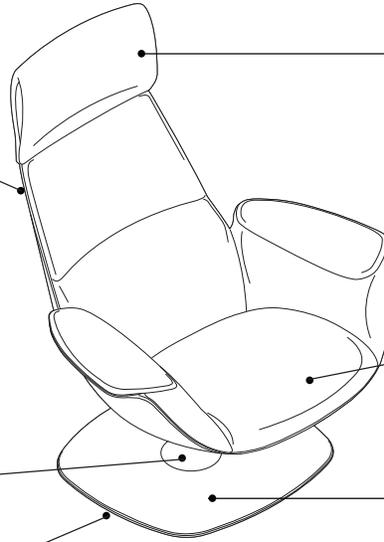
DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Massaud lounge seating is designed for relaxed postures and connecting with technology at the office or at home. *Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.*  
▶ See Collections, page 5.

**Inner seat back** features a duvet stitching technique accented with comfort wrinkles.

**Swivel-return base with auto-return mechanism** returns chair to front-facing alignment.

**Plastic glides** are  $\frac{11}{32}$ " thick to allow cords to pass safely underneath without causing damage to the floor.



**Backrest** features an articulating headrest with removable pillow.

**Wire management** through seat cushion.

**Flat base** is  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick and allows users to rotate 95° left or right to prevent cords from wrapping around base of a fully rotating seat.

# Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

## Product Details



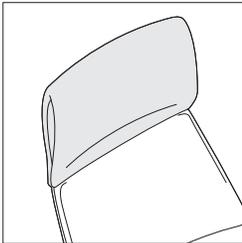
**Lounge seating** includes the standard lounge chair and a work lounge chair with swiveling tablet.



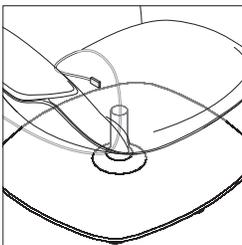
**Tablet on work lounge** offers 180 square inches of surface area with a depth adjustment of 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to accommodate a wide range of users.



**Matching ottoman** is 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 26"W x 14"H, and features 10<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" rectangular storage space. It is standard with one space divider and bottom insert in 3224 Charcoal. Lid features pull-tab opening with dampened, dual, four-bar hinge mechanism. Left and right storage pockets are standard with felt glides or integral molded feet.



**Backrest** features an articulating headrest which contains a removable, teardrop-shaped pillow to allow for optimal user comfort. Headrest pillow resides inside an upholstered pocket, permanently attached to the backrest.



**Wire management** is concealed with seat hinges that open to reveal a passage to the floor. Base support features a hollow passageway of 3/4" diameter to allow clearance for cords.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

**Tablet**

- Fusion fabric

**Base**

- Paint

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

*Tip: Upholstery intent is loose to provide visual and inviting comfort.*

*Tip: Headrest is articulated to adjust forward and back 2¾" to accommodate support needs. Headrest contains removeable pillow to allow reorientation and differing heights.*

*Tip: Base swivels with automatic return to center position.*

*Tip: Fusion fabric is available on the outer back and tablet only. It is not recommended for any other surface.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 188</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base: Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Seat and inner back, and outer back: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Arm caps: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Work lounge tablet, if selected: Fusion fabric only</li> <li>• Removable pillow: fabric or leather to match inner back</li> <li>• Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: paint</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for base</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for inner and outer back, and arm caps</li> <li>4 Fusion color number for work lounge tablet, if selected:                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CL60 Caviar</li> <li>CL62 Graphite</li> <li>CL64 Steam</li> <li>CL80 Terracotta</li> <li>CL81 Copper</li> <li>CL82 Sage</li> <li>CL83 Blue Ink</li> <li>CL84 Blue Steel</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Fabric or leather color number for ottoman, if selected</li> <li>6 Paint color number for pull tab on ottoman, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting arm cap +\$182</li> <li>• Contrasting inner back +\$182</li> <li>• Contrasting outer back +\$182</li> <li>• Contrasting all target surfaces +\$365</li> </ul>		Specify with <i>contrasting arm cap</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting inner back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting outer back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting all</i> . ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 3 paint +\$111</li> </ul>		Specify paint color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge and work lounge +\$ 63</li> <li>• Ottoman +\$ 32</li> </ul>		Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .

**Related Products** • Collaboration seating ▶ Page 318

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

## Lounge Chair

<b>COMCLG</b>	Inner back and seat	\$5154	\$5156	\$5180	\$5216	\$5330	\$5404	\$5491	\$5551	\$5659	\$5805	\$5247	\$ 6145	\$6337
	Outer back	+\$112	+\$117	+\$138	+\$174	+\$289	+\$362	+\$449	+\$509	+\$618	+\$763	+\$206	+\$1104	+\$1296

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5  
 COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**Overall:** 33"D 36½"W 41⅓"H  
**Seat Height:** 15½"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

### Work Lounge Chair

COMCWL	Inner back and seat	\$6170	\$6175	\$6196	\$6237	\$6357	\$6437	\$6531	\$6593	\$6704	\$6860	\$6256	\$7214	\$7419
	Outer back	+\$119	+\$124	+\$146	+\$187	+\$307	+\$386	+\$481	+\$543	+\$654	+\$812	+\$206	+\$1165	+\$1369

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5  
 COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20



**Overall:** 33"D 41½"W 41½"H  
**Seat Height:** 15½"H  
**Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet:** 6½"H  
*Tip: Pivoting tablet is fixed at a height of 17½".*



**Overall:** 20½"D 26"W 14"H  
*Tip: Ottoman is standard with one space divider and bottom insert. Divider and bottom insert are available in 3224 Charcoal only.*

*Tip: Ottoman is standard with Coalesse imprinted on pull and a left- and right-hand storage pocket.*

*Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.*

### Ottoman

COMCOT	\$2401	\$2484	\$2513	\$2562	\$2702	\$2796	\$2903	\$2978	\$3113	\$3295	\$2750	\$3720	\$3961
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

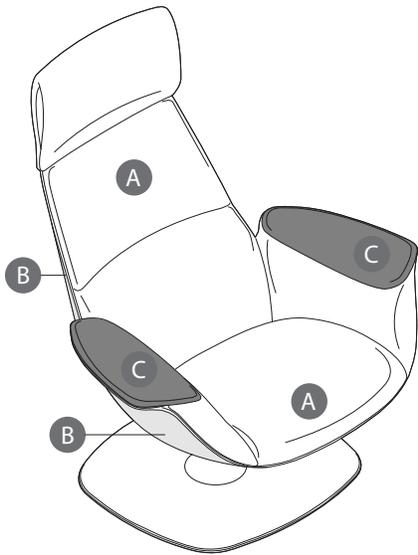
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 55



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

**A** Inner Back and Seat: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Outer Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Arm Cap: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Specify Model below:

COMCLG Lounge Chair

COMCWL Work Lounge Chair

*Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.  
See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Coalesse

# Massaud Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

# Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

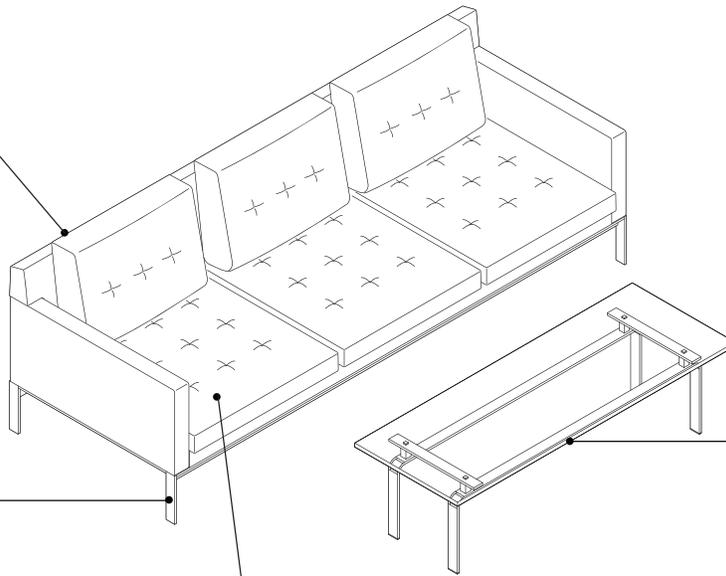
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Millbrae Lifestyle lounge seating** is designed for relaxed postures in a social office setting, creating a social feel in the workplace.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Lounge seating is available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat lounge with two enclosed arms.



Four leg base is steel with durable plastic glides.

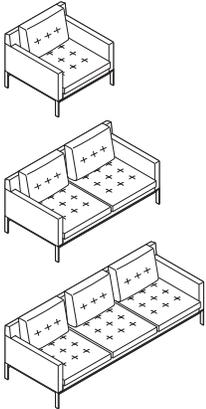
Seat cushions are attached. Back cushions are loose with attachment straps.

Occasional tables are available in three styles: square tables, rectangle tables, and side tables. All are standard with a 3/4" glass top and four-leg steel base.  
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

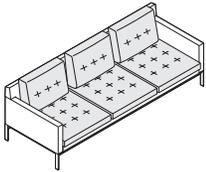
# Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Product Details



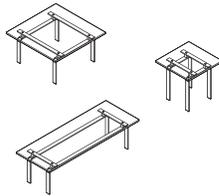
Lounge seating is available in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat lounge with tufted pattern accents and separate back pillows. Attachment straps are an available option. All styles have four steel legs, 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed plastic glides.



**Upholstery detail** features tufted pattern accents with double needle top stitch and is available in a wide range of fabrics and leathers.



**Arm bolsters** are available round or square in coordinating upholstery, and are 18 1/2"D x 7"W x 7"H.



**Occasional tables** are available in three styles: square, rectangle, and side tables. Square tables are available in three sizes: 30"D x 30"W x 15"H, 36"D x 36"W x 15"H, or 48"D x 48"W x 15"H. Rectangle tables are available in two sizes: 20"D x 54"W x 15"H or 30"D x 60"W x 15"H. Side tables are 20"D x 20"W x 20"H. ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Paint
- 4862 Stainless Steel (option)

### Table tops

- Glass

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

**Millbrae Contract lounge seating** enhances the social feel of today's progressive workplaces and is inspired by mid-century designs.

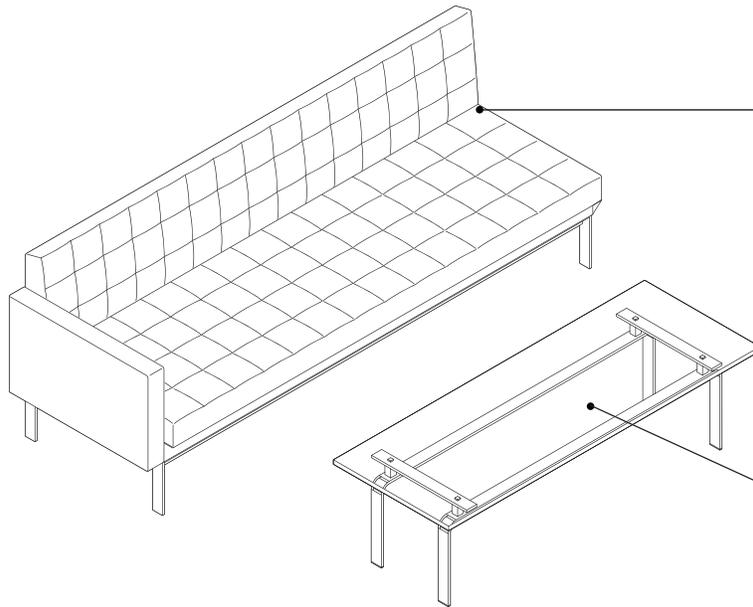
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

▶ See *Collections*, page 5.

**Lounge chairs** are available in arm, armless, or single-arm styles with fixed glides.

**Benches** are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat models with fixed glides.

**Ganging kit** is available for Contract lounges and benches to be ganged.



**Lounges** are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat options. All lounges offer arm, armless, and single-arm options with fixed glides.

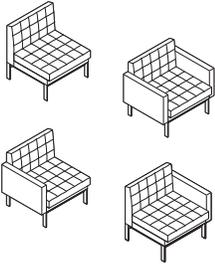
**Occasional tables** are available in three styles: square tables, rectangle tables, and side tables. All are standard with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " glass top and four-leg steel base.

▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

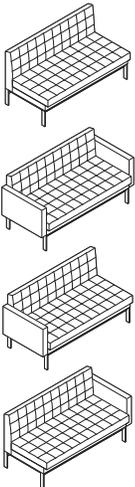
# Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

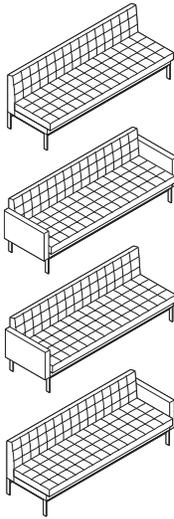
## Product Details



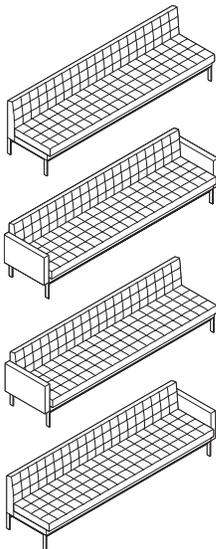
**Lounge chairs** are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless chairs are 30"D x 26"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 3" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



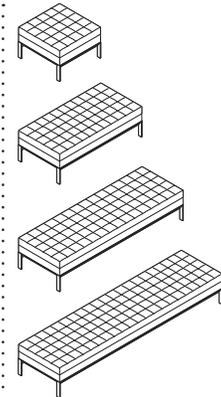
**2-seat lounges** are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless lounges are 30"D x 52"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 6" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



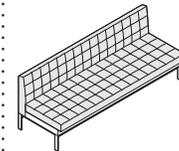
**3-seat lounges** are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless lounges are 30"D x 78"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 6" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



**4-seat lounges** are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm; armless lounges are 30"D x 104"W x 31"H, each arm adds 3" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



**Benches** are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat. All are 16 1/2"H with four steel legs (1/2" x 1 3/4") with fixed glides. Front and side ganging brackets available.



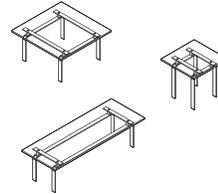
**Upholstery** features a quilted pattern accent with a double needle top-stitch and is available in a wide range of fabrics and leathers.



**Arm bolsters** are available round or square in coordinating upholstery, and are 18 1/2"D x 7"W x 7"H.



**Ganging kit for Contract lounges and benches** is available for front and side ganging using 3/16" thick steel plates.



**Occasional tables** are available in three styles: square, rectangle, and side tables. Square tables are available in three sizes: 30"D x 30"W x 15"H, 36"D x 36"W x 15"H, or 48"D x 48"W x 15"H. Rectangle tables are available in two sizes: 20"D x 54"W x 15"H or 30"D x 60"W x 15"H. Side tables are 20"D x 20"W x 20"H. ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

## Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

## Base

- Paint
- 4862 Stainless Steel (option)

## Table tops

- Glass

## Programs and Services

### Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.



# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

## Lifestyle Lounge Seating

### Lounge Chair

COMSL1	\$3745	\$3793	\$3840	\$3928	\$4196	\$4366	\$4570	\$4707	\$4954	\$5299	\$3929	\$ 6484	\$ 6798
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 5¼, COL/sq ft = 115

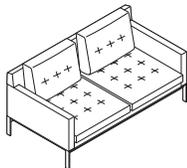


Overall: 35"D 35"W 28¾"H  
Overall inside: 29"D 29"W 17"H  
Inside to pillow: 22"D 29"W 17"H

### 2-Seat Lounge

COMSL2	\$5551	\$5751	\$5830	\$5968	\$6388	\$6657	\$6973	\$7192	\$7582	\$8122	\$5735	\$ 9992	\$10,487
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181

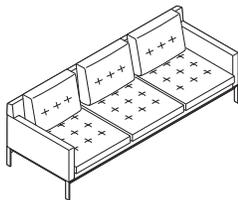


Overall: 35"D 64"W 28¾"H  
Overall inside: 29"D 58"W 17"H  
Inside to pillow: 22"D 58"W 17"H

### 3-Seat Lounge

COMSL3	\$6882	\$7198	\$7299	\$7477	\$8011	\$8354	\$8755	\$9033	\$9526	\$10,210	\$7066	\$12,611	\$13,241
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231



Overall: 35"D 92½"W 28¾"H  
Overall inside: 29"D 87"W 17"H  
Inside to pillow: 22"D 87"W 17"H

## Contract Lounge Chairs

### Without Arms

COMFL1	\$3155	\$3155	\$3181	\$3230	\$3368	\$3459	\$3563	\$3636	\$3768	\$3948	\$3424	\$ 4434	\$ 4582
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 60



Overall: 30"D 26"W 31"H  
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

### With Arms

COMFLA1	\$3596	\$3596	\$3634	\$3703	\$3907	\$4037	\$4189	\$4297	\$4480	\$4747	\$3800	\$ 5659	\$ 5900
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



Overall: 30"D 32"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

### With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA1	\$3369	\$3369	\$3403	\$3457	\$3624	\$3727	\$3851	\$3939	\$4093	\$4306	\$3613	\$ 5059	\$ 5254
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72



Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

### With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA1	\$3369	\$3369	\$3403	\$3457	\$3624	\$3727	\$3851	\$3939	\$4093	\$4306	\$3613	\$ 5059	\$ 5254
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72



Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### Contract 2-Seat Lounges

#### Without Arms

COMFL2	\$5032	\$5039	\$5084	\$5158	\$5389	\$5534	\$5706	\$5826	\$6035	\$6330	\$5216	\$7075	\$7316
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

#### With Arms

COMFLA2	\$5406	\$5474	\$5533	\$5628	\$5919	\$6110	\$6331	\$6481	\$6750	\$7128	\$5590	\$8301	\$8631
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126

#### With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA2	\$5218	\$5248	\$5298	\$5382	\$5637	\$5799	\$5993	\$6126	\$6359	\$6688	\$5402	\$7675	\$7957
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

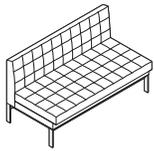
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

#### With Right Arm Facing

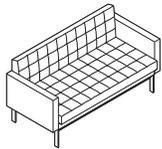
COMFLRA2	\$5218	\$5248	\$5298	\$5382	\$5637	\$5799	\$5993	\$6126	\$6359	\$6688	\$5402	\$7675	\$7957
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

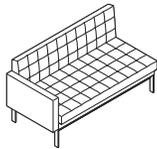
► Specification Information, continued on next page



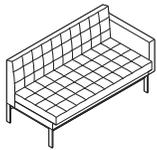
Overall: 30"D 52"W 31"H  
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 58"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 52½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14								

### Contract 3-Seat Lounges

#### Without Arms

COMFL3	\$6251	\$6333	\$6393	\$6493	\$6800	\$6995	\$7224	\$7383	\$7666	\$8058	\$6435	\$ 9146	\$ 9476
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132

#### With Arms

COMFLA3	\$6630	\$6789	\$6863	\$6990	\$7372	\$7616	\$7904	\$8102	\$8453	\$8945	\$6814	\$10,376	\$10,796
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 159

#### With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA3	\$6441	\$6562	\$6629	\$6739	\$7085	\$7303	\$7564	\$7742	\$8061	\$8502	\$6625	\$ 9774	\$10,149
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

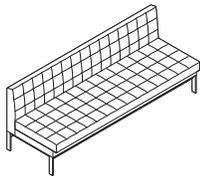
COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148

#### With Right Arm Facing

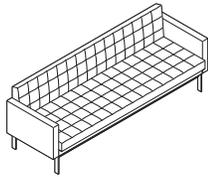
COMFLRA3	\$6441	\$6562	\$6629	\$6739	\$7085	\$7303	\$7564	\$7742	\$8061	\$8502	\$6625	\$ 9774	\$10,149
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	----------

COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148

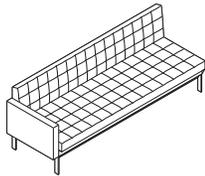
► Specification Information, continued on next page



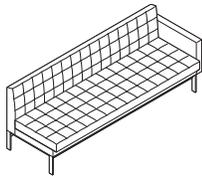
Overall: 30"D 78"W 31"H  
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 84"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 78½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

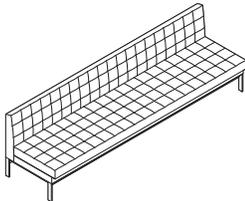
## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

## Contract 4-Seat Lounges

### Without Arms

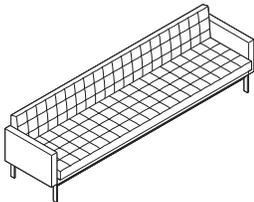
COMFL4	\$6630	\$6803	\$6882	\$7007	\$7402	\$7659	\$7953	\$8157	\$8522	\$9031	\$6814	\$10,376	\$10,796
COM/yds = 7¾, COL/sq ft = 170													



Overall: 30"D 104"W 31"H  
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

### With Arms

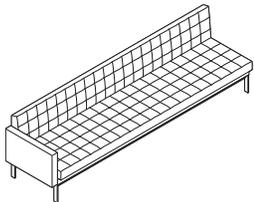
COMFLA4	\$7006	\$7230	\$7317	\$7463	\$7908	\$8196	\$8529	\$8760	\$9171	\$9745	\$7190	\$11,605	\$12,111
COM/yds = 8¾, COL/sq ft = 192													



Overall: 30"D 110"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 104½"W 17"H

### With Left Arm Facing

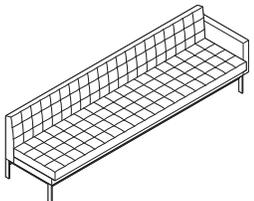
COMFLLA4	\$6818	\$7018	\$7097	\$7235	\$7655	\$7924	\$8240	\$8459	\$8849	\$9389	\$7002	\$10,975	\$11,439
COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181													



Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

### With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA4	\$6818	\$7018	\$7097	\$7235	\$7655	\$7924	\$8240	\$8459	\$8849	\$9389	\$7002	\$10,975	\$11,439
COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181													



Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H  
Inside: 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

## Contract Lounge Benches

### 1-Seat Bench

COMFLB1	\$2540	\$2540	\$2555	\$2584	\$2673	\$2730	\$2797	\$2844	\$2928	\$3041	\$2857	\$3455	\$3560
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, COL/sq ft = 39

### 2-Seat Bench

COMFLB2	\$3531	\$3531	\$3557	\$3606	\$3744	\$3835	\$3939	\$4012	\$4144	\$4324	\$3800	\$4810	\$4958
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, COL/sq ft = 60

### 3-Seat Bench

COMFLB3	\$4122	\$4122	\$4156	\$4210	\$4377	\$4480	\$4604	\$4692	\$4846	\$5059	\$4366	\$5812	\$6007
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, COL/sq ft = 72

### 4-Seat Bench

COMFLB4	\$4557	\$4564	\$4609	\$4683	\$4914	\$5059	\$5231	\$5351	\$5560	\$5855	\$4741	\$6600	\$6841
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, COL/sq ft = 93

## Contract Lounge Round Arm Bolster

COMLPRND	\$ 458	\$ 437	\$ 445	\$ 457	\$ 495	\$ 518	\$ 548	\$ 566	\$ 603	\$ 652	\$ 807	\$ 835	\$ 882
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, COL/sq ft = 17

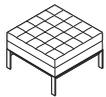
## Contract Lounge Square Arm Bolster

COMLPSQR	\$ 458	\$ 449	\$ 459	\$ 476	\$ 528	\$ 559	\$ 597	\$ 625	\$ 673	\$ 738	\$ 807	\$ 964	\$1024
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

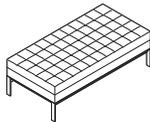
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

## Contract Lounge Ganging Kit

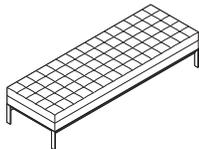
COMF1	\$ 105	N.A.											
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



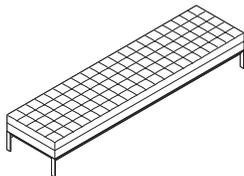
Overall: 26"D 26"W 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H



Overall: 26"D 52"W 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H



Overall: 26"D 78"W 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H



Overall: 26"D 104"W 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H



Overall: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D 7"W 7"H



Overall: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D 7"W 7"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat, Back, and Arms: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

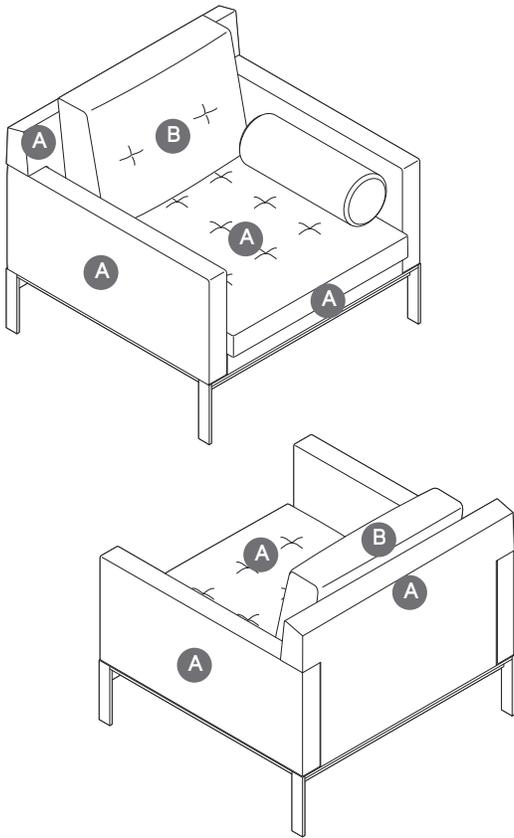
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back Cushion: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

### Lifestyle



*Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back pillow of lifestyle chairs.*

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

# Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

## Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

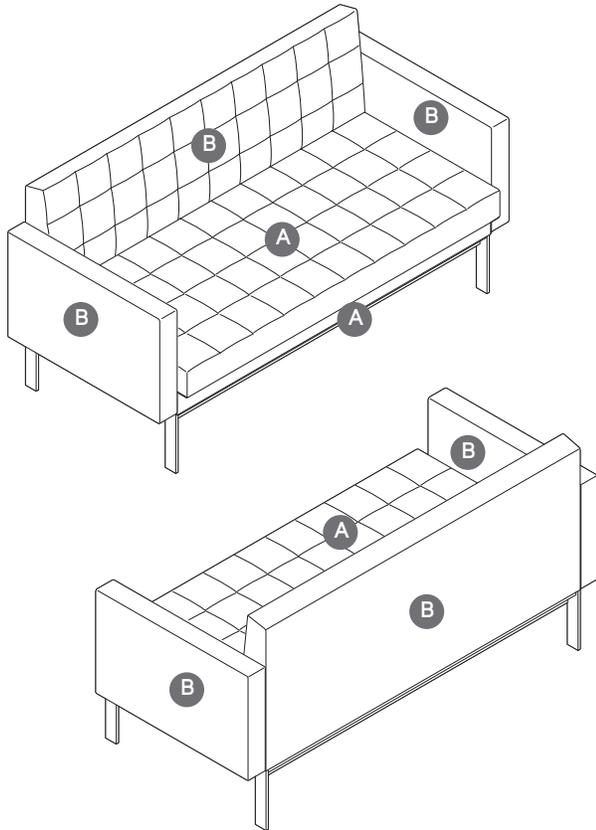
TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

### Contract



**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back and Arms: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.*

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

# Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Montara650 lounge chair is infused with comfort and craft, with its refined upholstery and customizable details. This simple lounge solution brings warmth, materiality, and posture to in-between spaces.

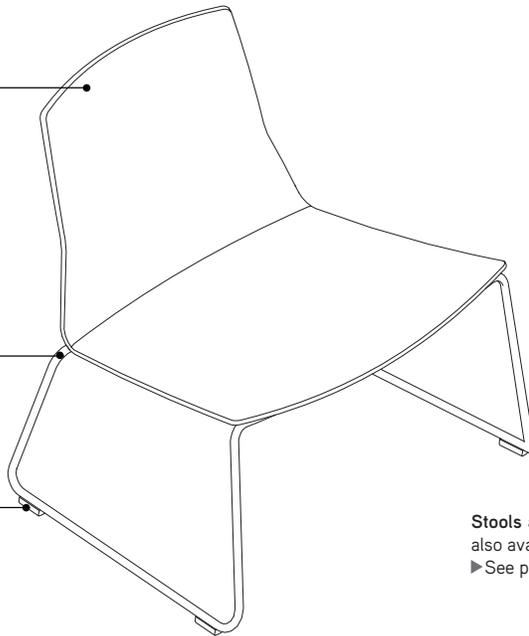
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

**Shell** is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak veneer and is offered fully upholstered, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> upholstered back, or upholstered seat.

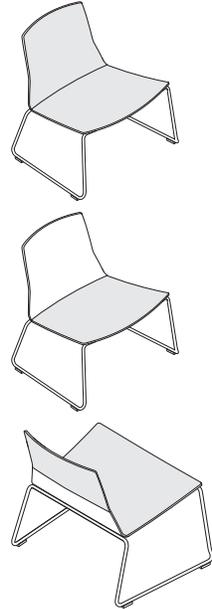
**Frame** is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is optional.

**Glides** are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.



Stools and guest chairs are also available.  
► See page 362 and 410

## Product Details



**Upholstery choices** include: fully upholstered, wood shell with upholstered seat, and wood shell with <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> upholstered back.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Wood shell**

- Oak veneered plywood

**Frame**

- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome

**Upholstery**

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

# Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



*Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 206	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back upholstery, if selected</li> <li>• Shell: wood shell with 3/4 upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1</li> <li>• Sled base: Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Contrasting fabric on 3/4 upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected</li> <li>5 Wood finish on shell, if selected</li> <li>6 Paint color number for base</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Upholstery Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood shell with 3/4 upholstery</li> <li>• Wood shell with upholstered seat</li> <li>• Fully upholstered</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 3/4 upholstered. Specify with upholstered seat and wood back. Specify with upholstered seat and back.
<b>Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	No cost +\$182	Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ▶ See <i>Multi Fabric Diagram</i> , page 214

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <p><b>Base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome</li> </ul> <p><b>Shell</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Grade 2 wood veneer</li> </ul> <p><b>Acrylic backer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat</li> <li>• Seat and back</li> </ul>	+\$105 +\$109 No cost +\$ 88 +\$ 9 +\$ 23	Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome. Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Stools</li> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 362 ▶ Page 410 ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H  
Seat: 16"

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H  
Seat: 16"

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H  
Seat: 16"

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

### Wood Shell Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat

COSFZLC	Seat	\$1279	\$1275	\$1283	\$1302	\$1356	\$1389	\$1430	\$1458	\$1507	\$1576	\$1578	\$1495	\$1552
---------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9

### Wood Shell Lounge Chair with ¾ Upholstered Back

COSFZLC	Seat	\$1417	\$1413	\$1421	\$1440	\$1494	\$1527	\$1568	\$1596	\$1645	\$1714	\$1716	\$1633	\$1690
	Back	+\$ 59	+\$ 41	+\$48	+\$ 61	+\$102	+\$129	+\$158	+\$180	+\$216	+\$266	+\$114	+\$547	+\$659

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17

### Fully Upholstered Lounge Chair

COSFZLC	Seat	\$1314	\$1310	\$1318	\$1337	\$1391	\$1424	\$1465	\$1493	\$1542	\$1611	\$1613	\$1530	\$1587
	Back	+\$ 59	+\$ 81	+\$ 97	+\$124	+\$204	+\$255	+\$315	+\$358	+\$432	+\$536	+\$114	+\$685	+\$826

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Montara650 rocker** is classically casual and is infused with comfort and craft. The rhythmic motion invites movement, supporting physical and emotion wellbeing at work.

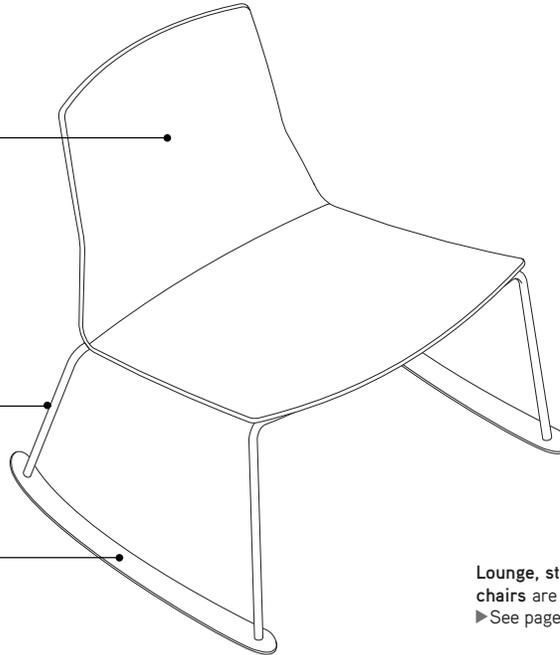
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.

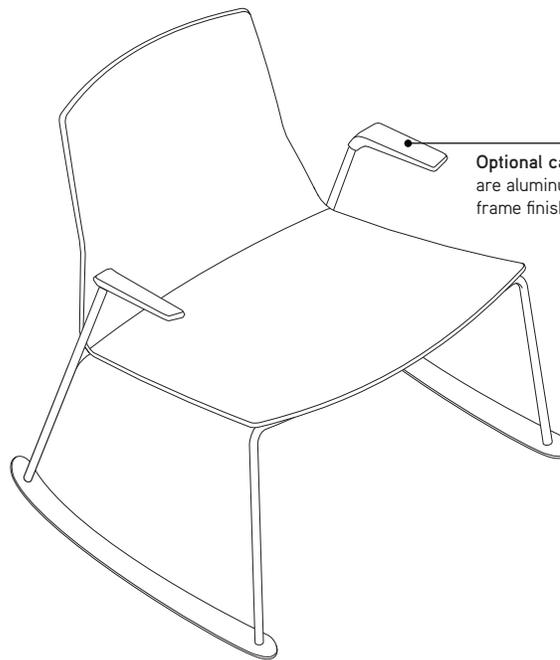
**Shell** is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak-veneer and is offered fully upholstered, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> upholstered back, or upholstered seat.

**Frame** is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is optional.

**Runners** are solid oak with clear finish.

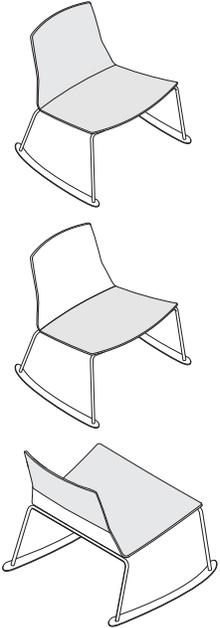


Lounge, stools, and guest chairs are also available.  
► See pages 194, 362, and 410



**Optional cantilever arms** are aluminum and will match frame finish.

## Product Details



**Upholstery choices** include: fully upholstered, wood shell with upholstered seat, and wood shell with <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> upholstered back.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

### Frame

- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

# Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



*Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.



**With arms**

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H  
 Seat: 16"  
 Arm: 23½"

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 210	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back upholstery, if selected</li> <li>• Shell: wood shell with ¾ upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1</li> <li>• Base: Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Runners: solid oak in clear finish</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Contrasting fabric on ¾ upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected</li> <li>5 Wood finish on shell, if selected</li> <li>6 Paint color number for base</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Upholstery Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood shell with ¾ upholstery</li> <li>• Wood shell with upholstered seat</li> <li>• Fully upholstered</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with ¾ upholstered. Specify with upholstered seat and wood back. Specify with upholstered seat and back.
<b>Contrasting Fabric on ¾ and Fully Upholstered</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	No cost +\$182	Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ▶ See <i>Multi-Fabric Diagram</i> , page 214
<b>Arm Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Armless</li> <li>• With arms</li> </ul>	No cost +\$138	Specify with no arms. Specify with arms.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Base, armless</b></li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome</li> </ul>	+\$105 +\$109	Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Base, with arms</b></li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome</li> </ul>	+\$105 +\$242	Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood shell</b></li> <li>• Grade 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Grade 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 88	Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Acrylic backer</b></li> <li>• Seat</li> <li>• Seat and back</li> </ul>	+\$ 9 +\$ 23	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Stools</li> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> </ul>	▶ Page 362 ▶ Page 410 ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H  
Seat: 16"

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H  
Seat: 16"

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H  
Seat: 16"

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														
	Fabric Grades:													Leather Grades:	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

### Wood Shell Rocker with Upholstered Seat

COSFZRC	Seat	\$1955	\$1951	\$1959	\$1978	\$2032	\$2065	\$2106	\$2134	\$2183	\$2252	\$2254	\$2171	\$2228
---------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9

### Wood Shell Rocker with ¾ Upholstered Back

COSFZRC	Seat	\$2093	\$2089	\$2097	\$2116	\$2170	\$2203	\$2244	\$2272	\$2321	\$2390	\$2392	\$2309	\$2366
	Back	+\$ 59	+\$41	+\$ 48	+\$ 61	+\$102	+\$129	+\$158	+\$180	+\$216	+\$266	+\$114	+\$547	+\$659

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17

### Fully Upholstered Rocker

COSFZRC	Seat	\$1990	\$1986	\$1994	\$2013	\$2067	\$2100	\$2141	\$2169	\$2218	\$2287	\$2289	\$2206	\$2263
	Back	+\$ 59	+\$ 81	+\$ 97	+\$124	+\$204	+\$255	+\$315	+\$358	+\$432	+\$536	+\$114	+\$685	+\$826

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32

Lounge Seating



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Lounge Chair and Rocker Multi-Fabric Diagram

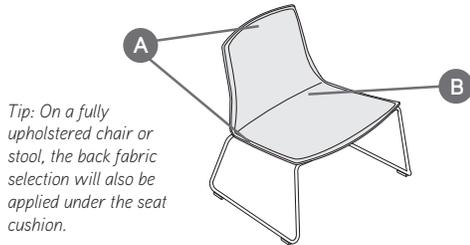
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161



Fully Upholstered

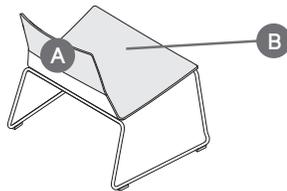
**A** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*



3/4 Upholstered

Specify Model below:

COSFZLC Montara650 Lounge Chair

COSFZRC Montara650 Rocker

Coalesse

# Montara650 Lounge Chair and Rocker Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

# Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

Passerelle lounge seating is a rich tradition of fine craftsmanship. It is exemplified in a button-tufted, double needle stitch detail, while the defined edges of the internal frame allow for a tightly upholstered appearance.

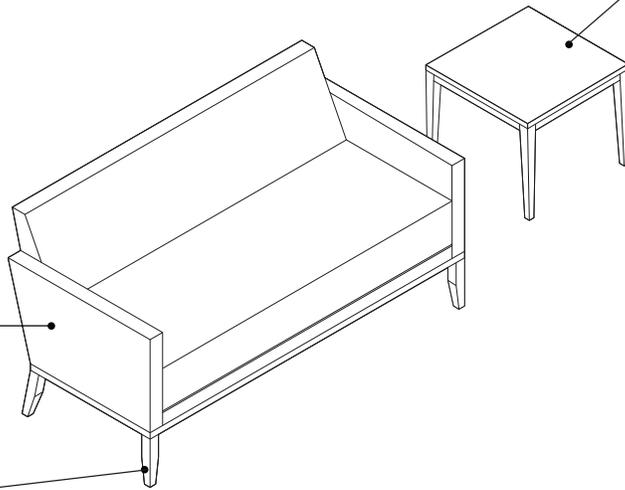
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Benches with tufted button detail are available in three sizes.

Lounge seating is available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat lounge. Arm bolsters are available with optional attachment straps.

4-leg base is standard in solid maple with non-adjustable glides.



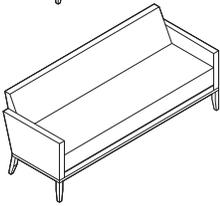
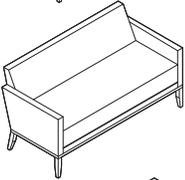
Occasional tables are available in three sizes. All have a veneer top and a solid maple frame. An optional interport power module is available.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

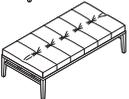
# Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

## Product Details



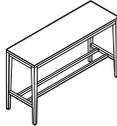
**Lounge seating** is available in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat with crisply tucked upholstery. 4-leg base is standard in solid maple, with 27 finishes available. Custom match wood finish option is also available on base.



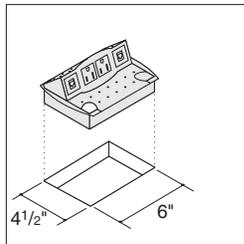
**Benches** are available in two sizes. The frame is constructed of solid maple. The upholstery is hand-tailored with a button-tufted, double needle stitched detail.



**Arm bolster pillows** are available with optional attachment rings.



**Occasional tables with solid hardwood frame** are available with any Coalesse standard finish. Custom match wood finishes are also available. Veneer top is 1" thick with optional contrasting finish. ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*



**Interport power/data module** is an available option for the 17"H table and the 21"H table, and is available for center location only.

## Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

## Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

## Legs

- Maple solid wood

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 216 • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms • Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • Contrasting fabric  <b>Acrylic backer</b> • Lounge chair +\$ 50 • 2-seat lounge +\$ 70 • 3-seat lounge +\$ 84 • Arm bolster +\$ 10		Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.  Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings</b> • Attachment rings on bolster pillow attach to lounge chair/lounge attachment straps	+\$ 98	Specify with attachment rings.
<b>Lounge Chair/Lounge Attachment Straps</b> • Attachment straps on lounge chair/lounge attach to bolster pillow attachment rings	No cost	Specify with attachment straps for left and right sides.
<b>Related Products</b> • Occasional tables		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

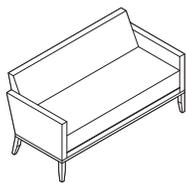
Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C
COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

Lounge Chair													
440-WB	\$2465	\$2497	\$2555	\$2614	\$2721	\$2823	\$3086	\$3270	\$3323	\$3660	\$2749	\$5887	\$6422
COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88													



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H  
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H  
 Seat: 17½"H  
 Arm: 23"H

2-Seat Lounge													
440-2WB	\$4418	\$4537	\$4639	\$4706	\$4861	\$4983	\$5354	\$5621	\$5668	\$6280	\$4710	\$9072	\$9663
COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121													



Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H  
 Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H  
 Seat: 17½"H  
 Arm: 23"H

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

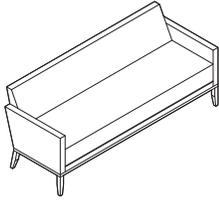
## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

### 3-Seat Lounge

440-3WB	\$4933	\$5129	\$5251	\$5333	\$5528	\$5678	\$6147	\$6442	\$6528	\$7223	\$5217	\$10,630	\$11,274
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 149



Overall: 27"D 72¾"W 29"H  
 Inside: 19"D 68"W 17"H  
 Seat: 17½"H  
 Arm: 23"H



Overall: 17½"W 5¾"Dia

### Arm Bolster

440-B	\$ 421	\$ 428	\$ 438	\$ 459	\$ 506	\$ 581	\$ 638	\$ 652	\$ 677	\$ 703	\$ 847	\$ 1286	\$ 1722
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

Lounge Seating

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Passerelle Lounge Seating Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For plain upholstery option or contrasting textiles, contact Customer Service.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

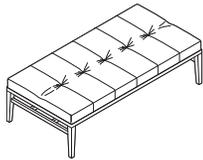
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 217	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: solid maple</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam</li> <li>• Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides</li> <li>• Button detail: tufted and double needled</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> Acrylic backer • 20"D x 60"W bench • 30"D x 60"W bench	+\$39 +\$55	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> • Occasional tables		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

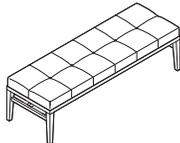
Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

Bench													
440-B3060WB	\$3009	\$3026	\$3109	\$3154	\$3265	\$3347	\$3547	\$3718	\$3789	\$4195	\$3318	\$6476	\$7044
COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88													

440-B2060WB	\$2621	\$2633	\$2695	\$2718	\$2795	\$2873	\$2974	\$3112	\$3168	\$3526	\$2998	\$5158	\$5553
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61													



Overall: 30"D 60"W 17"H



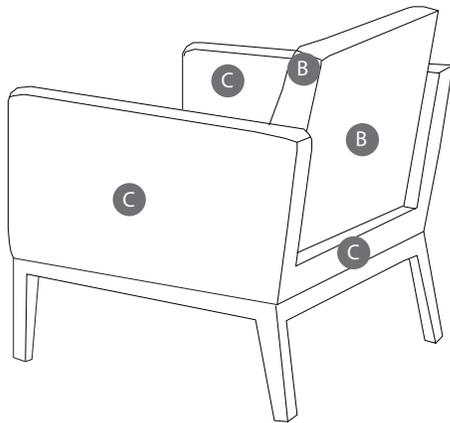
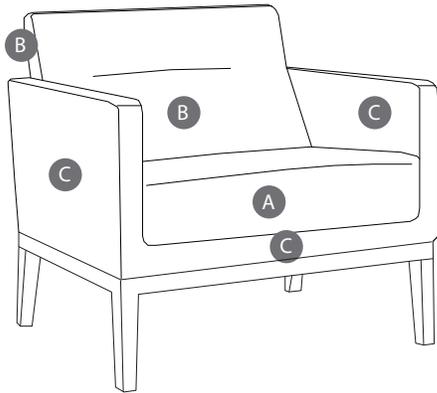
Overall: 20"D 60"W 17"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Passerelle Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B



Model 440-WBK Shown Above

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Arms: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Specify Model below:

440-WBK Passerelle Lounge Chair

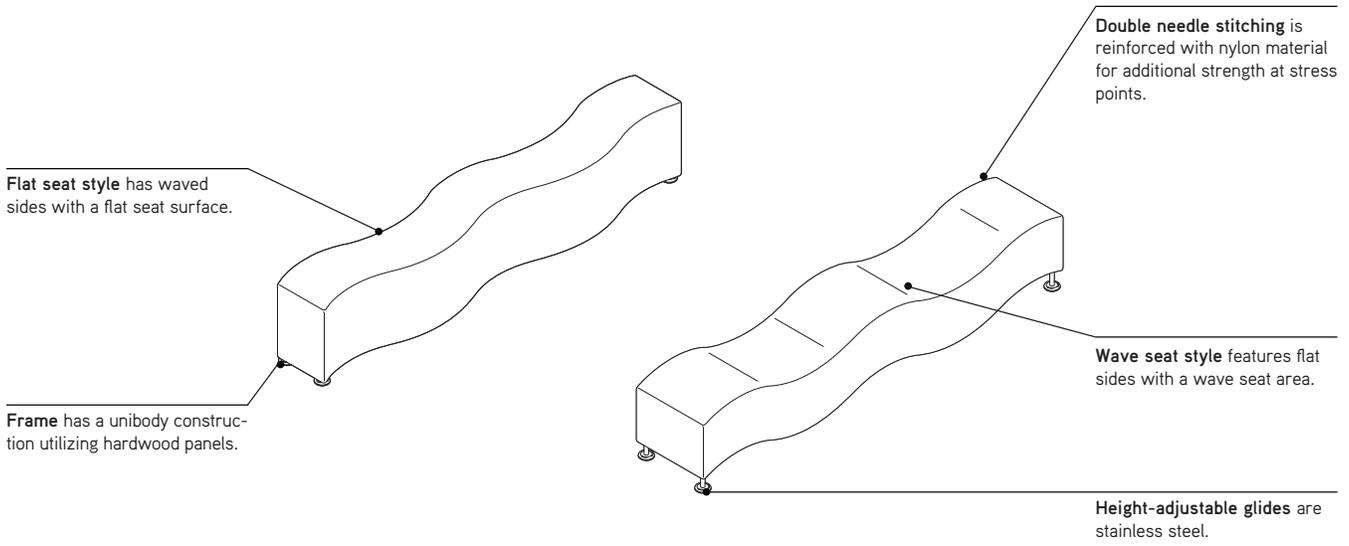
440-2WBK Passerelle 2-Seat Lounge

440-3WBK Passerelle 3-Seat Lounge

# Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

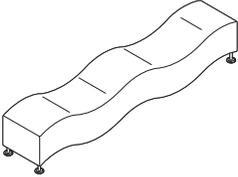
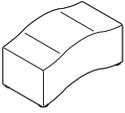
Ripple benches are sculptured and fully upholstered in two orientations for flat or wave seating.



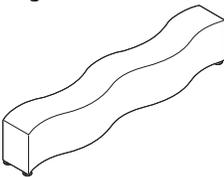
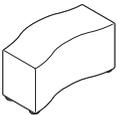
# Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

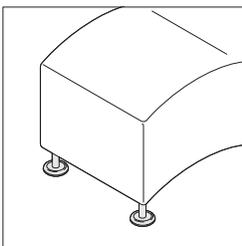
## Product Details



**Wave seat** is available in two sizes. The 1-seat is 35¾"W and the 3-seat is 96"W. Both are fully upholstered with a top stitch detail. The bottom of the seats are covered with cambric. Ganging device is available for end-to-end runs.



**Flat seat** is available in two sizes. The 1-seat is 35½"W and the 3-seat is 96"W. Both are fully upholstered with a top stitch detail. The bottom of the seats are covered with cambric. Ganging device is available for end-to-end runs.



**Height-adjustable glides** are stainless steel.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.*

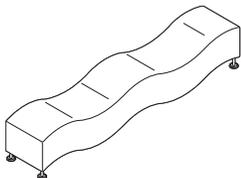
*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Ripple lounge, only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance. Solid patterns with no repeat are recommended.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

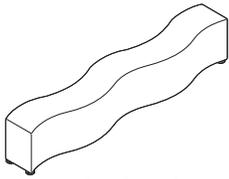
*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

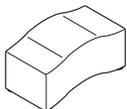
*Tip: 35" is a single seat and 96" is a 3-seat lounge.*



Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H  
 Dip: 14"H



Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H  
 Seat Surface: 19"H



Overall: 19"D 35¾"W 19¼"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam</li> <li>• Glides: height adjustable with stainless steel finish leveling polyurethane glides</li> <li>• Double needle stitch seams</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric +\$182 per fabric</li> </ul>	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wave and flat seats +\$105</li> <li>• Little Ripple wave and flat seats +\$ 47</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

Upholstered Wave Seat														
490-B96VRT	\$3154	\$3313	\$3387	\$3514	\$3896	\$4140	\$4428	\$4626	\$4977	\$5469	\$3416	\$8144	\$8995	
COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143														

Upholstered Flat Seat														
490-B96HRZ	\$3154	\$3313	\$3387	\$3514	\$3896	\$4140	\$4428	\$4626	\$4977	\$5469	\$3416	\$8144	\$8995	
COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143														

Little Ripple Wave Seat														
490-B35VRT	\$1328	\$1328	\$1351	\$1388	\$1502	\$1576	\$1663	\$1723	\$1831	\$1977	\$1689	\$3273	\$3562	
COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50														

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

# Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

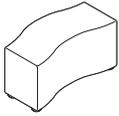
## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### Little Ripple Flat Seat

490-B35HRZ	\$1328	\$1328	\$1351	\$1388	\$1502	\$1576	\$1663	\$1723	\$1831	\$1977	\$1689	\$3273	\$3562
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50



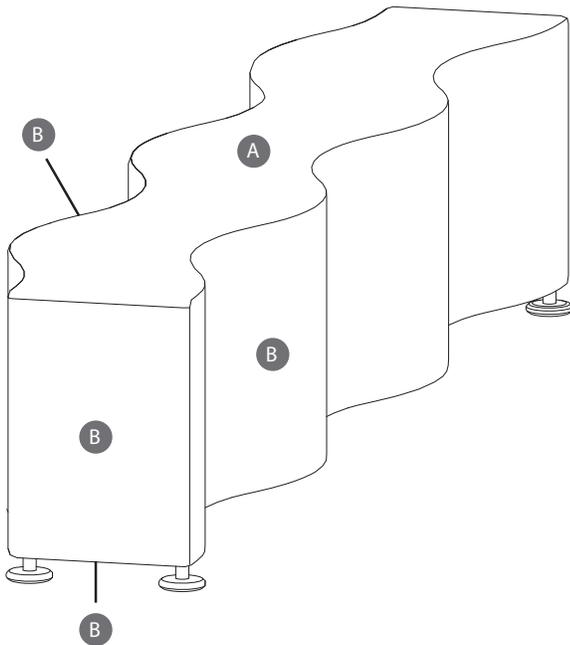
Overall: 19"D 35½"W 19"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Ripple Benches Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA



Model 490-B96HRZK Shown Above

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Side, Bottom, and End: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Specify Model below:

- 490-B96VRTK Ripple Upholstered Wave Seat
- 490-B96HRZK Ripple Upholstered Flat Seat
- 490-B35VRTK Ripple Little Ripple Wave Seat
- 490-B35HRZK Ripple Little Ripple Flat Seat

Coalesse

# Ripple Benches Multi-Fabric Diagram

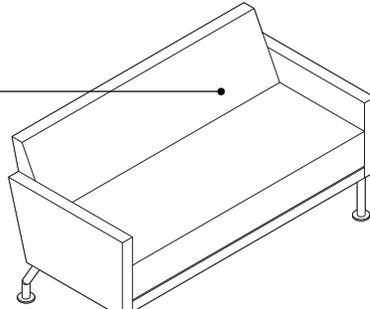
DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

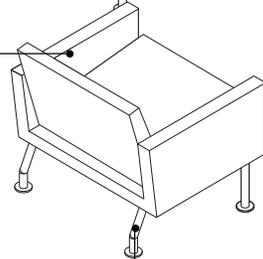
DESIGN STUDIO B

Sidewalk lounge seating is a crisp, lightly scaled, and portable collection for comfort and mobility, allowing a workspace to become a social space.

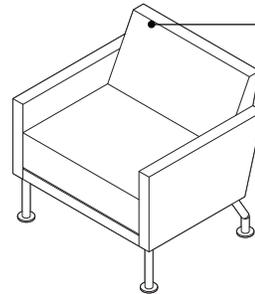
Upholstery is hand-tailored, featuring a horizontally tucked upholstery detail and double needle topstitched seams.



Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.



4-leg steel base is standard in powder coat paint with easy gliding "go" glides.

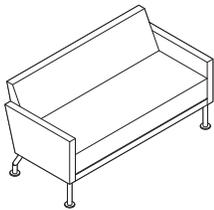
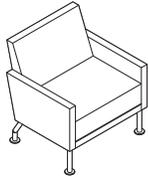


Lounge chairs are available in a low back (shown here), or a high back.

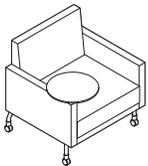
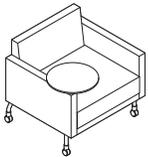
# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

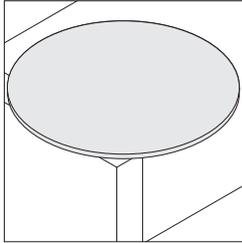
## Product Details



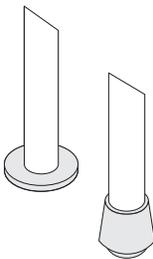
Lounge seating is available in three styles: low-back chair, high-back chair, and a 2-seat lounge. Seat height from floor is 17½"H.



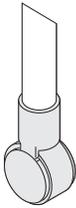
Mobile lounge seating is available in a low back or high back with casters and a pivoting table arm. Extra tablet pivoter and cupholder available.



Tablet is 13½" and is standard in laminate. Extra tablet pivoter is available, allowing tablet to be moved side to side.



"Go" glides are standard. "No go" glides are optional.



Casters on mobile model are dual-wheel, swivel, and non-locking. Locking casters are optional.



Arm bolster in coordinating fabric is available (5½"D x 17½"H).

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Paint

### Tablet

- Laminate

## Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For multi-fabric diagram, refer to page 232.*

*Tip: Specify tablet from facing position.*

*Tip: Cup holder must be specified with tablet.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: Extra pivoter allows tablet to be moved side to side.*

*Tip: Tablet can be installed on mobile models only.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 228	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms.</li> <li>• Lounge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with "go" glides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Mobile:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 13½" diameter tablet: laminate</li> <li>- Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with casters</li> <li>- Casters: four non-locking</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Contrasting fabric	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 55	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Lounge 2-seat chair	+\$ 77	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Arm bolster	+\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer.
	▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.		
<b>Cup Holder</b>	• Cup holder	+\$ 77	Specify with cup holder.
<b>Tablet Side Storage</b>	• Tablet side storage	+\$114	Specify with tablet side storage and select left- or right-facing.
<b>Extra Pivoter</b>	• Extra pivoter	+\$267	Specify with extra pivoter.
<b>Omit Tablet</b>	• Omit tablet	-\$233	Specify with omit tablet.
<b>Glides</b>	<b>Lounge</b>		
	• "No go" ½" polyethylene glide	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.
	<b>Mobile</b>		
	• Go glides	No cost	Specify with "go" glides.
<b>Casters</b>	• Locking casters	No cost	Specify with locking casters.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Ottoman/benches		▶ See page 238
	• Occasional tables		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

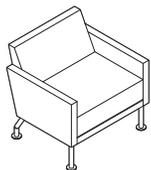
Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C
COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

## Low-Back Lounge Chair

444	\$2356	\$2356	\$2394	\$2463	\$2667	\$2797	\$2949	\$3057	\$3240	\$3507	\$2646	\$5677	\$6177
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H  
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H  
 Seat: 17½"H  
 Arm: 23"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

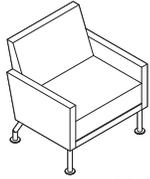
# Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
											COL	C	E	

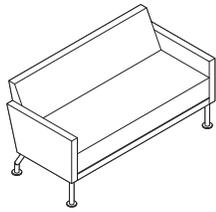


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H  
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H  
 Seat: 17½"H  
 Arm: 23"H

### High-Back Lounge Chair

446	\$2598	\$2605	\$2650	\$2724	\$2955	\$3100	\$3272	\$3392	\$3601	\$3896	\$2882	\$6122	\$6625
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

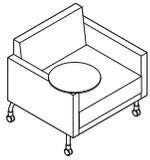


Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H  
 Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H  
 Seat: 17½"H  
 Arm: 23"H

### 2-Seat Lounge

444-2	\$3670	\$3727	\$3784	\$3873	\$4154	\$4334	\$4544	\$4691	\$4948	\$5308	\$3954	\$8152	\$8714
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

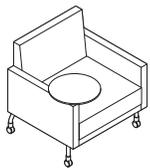


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H  
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H  
 Seat: 17½"H  
 Arm: 22½"H

### Low-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

444M	\$3201	\$3201	\$3239	\$3308	\$3512	\$3642	\$3794	\$3902	\$4085	\$4352	\$3483	\$6515	\$7075
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H  
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H  
 Seat: 17½"H  
 Arm: 22½"H

### High-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

446M	\$3449	\$3456	\$3501	\$3575	\$3806	\$3951	\$4123	\$4243	\$4452	\$4747	\$3719	\$7140	\$7757
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99



Overall: 17½"H 5¾" Dia

### Arm Bolster

440-B	\$ 421	\$ 428	\$ 438	\$ 459	\$ 506	\$ 581	\$ 638	\$ 652	\$ 677	\$ 703	\$ 847	\$1286	\$1722
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

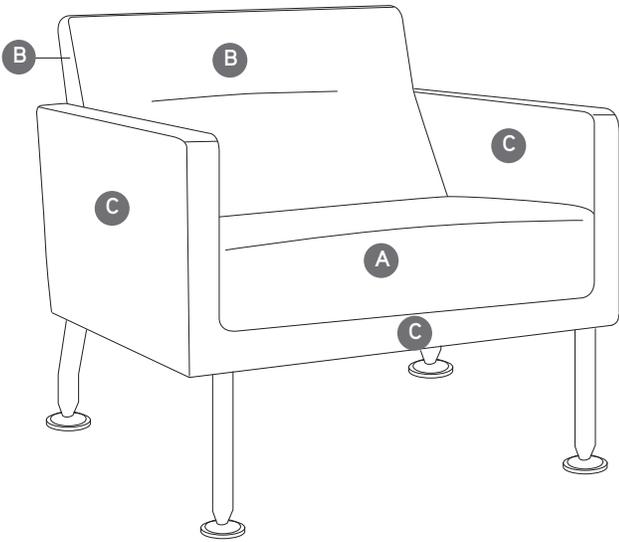
DESIGN STUDIO B

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161



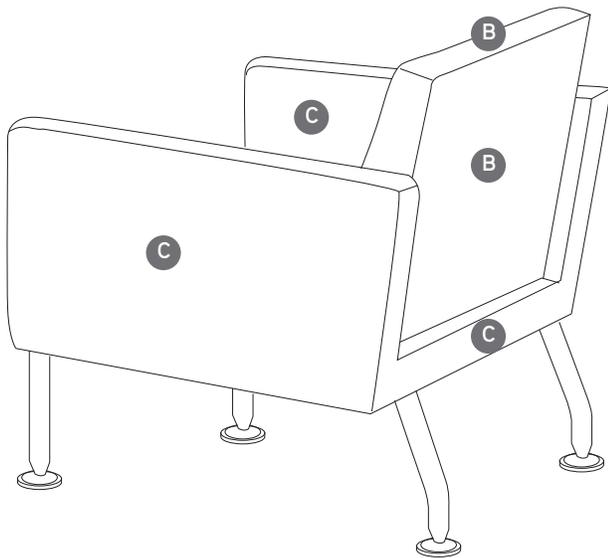
**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Arms: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*



Specify Model below:

444K Sidewalk Low-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile Lounge Chair

446K Sidewalk High-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile Lounge Chair

444-2K Sidewalk 2-Seat Lounge

Coalesse

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B

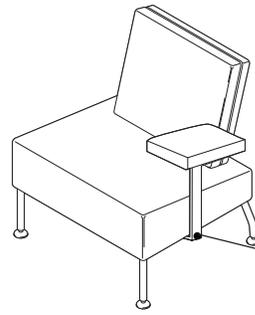
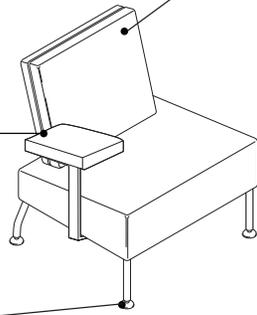
# Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B

Sidewalk collaborative lounge was designed with engagement, comfort, and mobility in mind. Armless chairs encourage collaboration and easy gliding "go" glides allow for ease of movement.

Upholstery is hand-tailored. Contrast stitching optional.

Collaborative lounge chairs are available with arm option.



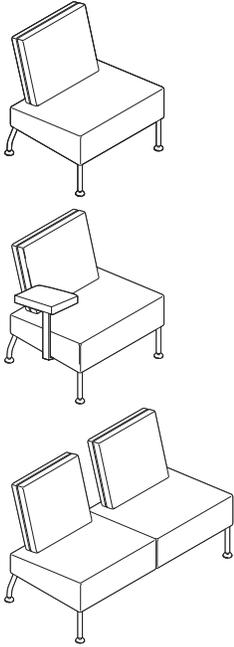
Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

4-leg steel base is standard in powder coat paint with easy gliding "go" glides.

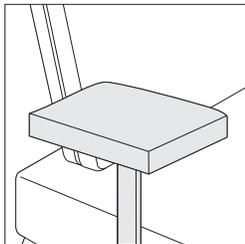
# Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B

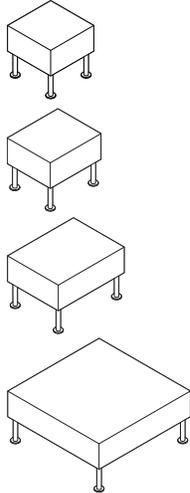
## Product Details



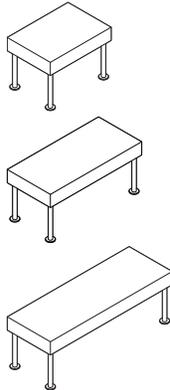
**Collaborative lounge seating** is available in three styles: an armless chair, chair with arm option, and a 2-seat lounge. Seat height from floor is 17"H. All styles feature double needle, topstitched seams; and easy gliding "go" glides.



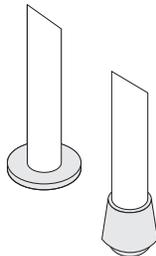
**Arm option detail** is available on collaborative lounge chair.



**Ottomans** are available in four sizes: 17"D x 17"W x 17"H, 17"D x 20"W x 17"H, 20"D x 26"W x 17"H, and 36"D x 36"W x 17"H. All ottomans are visually compatible with all other pieces in the Sidewalk collection.



**Benches** are available in three sizes: 17"D x 24"W x 17"H, 17"D x 36"W x 17"H, and 17"D x 48"W x 17"H. All benches are visually compatible with all other pieces in the Sidewalk collection.



"Go" glides are standard. "No go" glides are optional.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Paint

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B

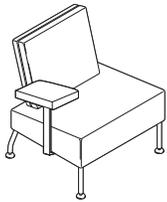
*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

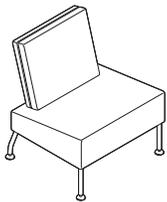
*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: When specifying style 430 with arms, both arms must match.*



*Tip: Overall width dimensions with arm options: 430: 35"W 430-2: 49"W. Overall inside width dimensions with arm options: 430: 19 1/2"W 430-2: 49"W*  
 ▶ See *Sidewalk multi-fabric diagram on page 239*.



**Overall:** 27"D 27"W 30 1/2"H  
**Inside:** 17"D 27"W 18"H  
**Seat:** 17"H  
**Arm:** 21"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back</li> <li>• Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chair</li> <li>• 2-seat lounge</li> <li>• 17"D x 17"W and 17"D x 20"W ottomans</li> <li>• 20"D x 26"W ottoman</li> </ul>	+\$ 33 +\$ 60 +\$ 20 +\$ 26	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
			▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Attachment Straps</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 430 model</li> <li>• 430-2 model</li> </ul>	+\$101 +\$202	Specify with <i>attachment straps</i> . Specify with <i>attachment straps</i> .
<b>Arms</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arms on 430 and 430-2                              3/4 yard or 14 sq. ft. required for COM/COL</li> </ul>	+\$ 72 per arm	Specify with <i>arms</i> .
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "No go" 1/2" polyethylene glides</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>"no go" glides</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Occasional tables</li> </ul>		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

## Lounge Chair

430	\$2209	\$2209	\$2235	\$2284	\$2422	\$2513	\$2617	\$2690	\$2822	\$3002	\$2564	\$4417	\$4898
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2 3/4, COL/sq ft = 77

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

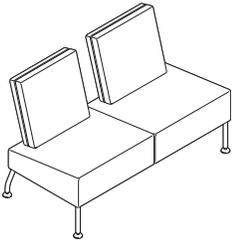
## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

### 2-Seat Lounge

430-2	\$3285	\$3285	\$3324	\$3399	\$3611	\$3752	\$3912	\$4027	\$4225	\$4504	\$3574	\$6356	\$6897
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 115

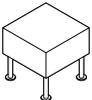


Overall: 27"D 49"W 30½"H  
 Inside: 17"D 49"W 18"H  
 Seat: 17"H  
 Arm: 21"H

### Ottoman

430-H1717	\$1345	\$1345	\$1361	\$1385	\$1463	\$1510	\$1569	\$1609	\$1677	\$1775	\$1777	\$2293	\$2666
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

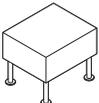
COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 22½



Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H

430-H1720	\$1345	\$1345	\$1361	\$1385	\$1463	\$1510	\$1569	\$1609	\$1677	\$1775	\$1777	\$2293	\$2666
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

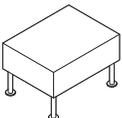
COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 24



Overall: 17"D 20"W 17"H

430-H2026	\$1609	\$1609	\$1629	\$1660	\$1762	\$1829	\$1906	\$1958	\$2051	\$2182	\$1992	\$2820	\$3202
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating Ottoman/Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on ottoman/benches</li> <li>• Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on ottoman/benches 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Material</b> <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 17"D x 24"W bench +\$20</li> <li>• 17"D x 36"W bench +\$26</li> <li>• 17"D x 48"W bench +\$33</li> <li>• Ottoman +\$47</li> </ul>		Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference</i>
<b>Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "No go" 1/2" polyethylene glides</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Occasional tables</li> </ul>		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### Benches

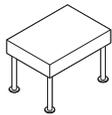
<b>430-B1724</b>	\$1458	\$1458	\$1474	\$1498	\$1576	\$1623	\$1682	\$1722	\$1790	\$1888	\$1888	\$2487	\$2842
COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27													

<b>430-B1736</b>	\$1714	\$1714	\$1734	\$1765	\$1867	\$1934	\$2011	\$2063	\$2156	\$2287	\$2108	\$2937	\$3335
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36													

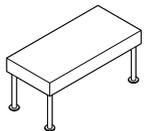
<b>430-B1748</b>	\$1976	\$1976	\$1999	\$2042	\$2169	\$2250	\$2343	\$2412	\$2529	\$2691	\$2333	\$3388	\$3786
COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 45													

### Ottoman

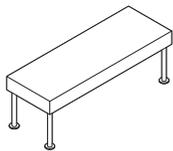
<b>430-H3636</b>	\$1998	\$1998	\$2024	\$2073	\$2211	\$2302	\$2406	\$2479	\$2611	\$2791	\$2345	\$4434	\$4879
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61													



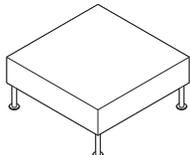
Overall: 17"D 24"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 36"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 48"W 17"H



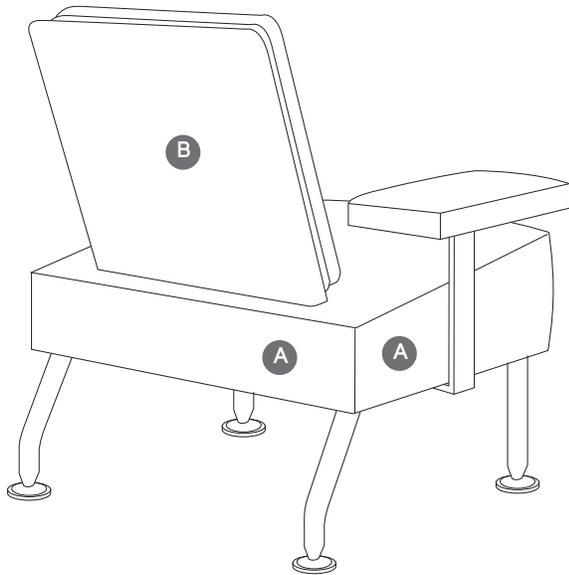
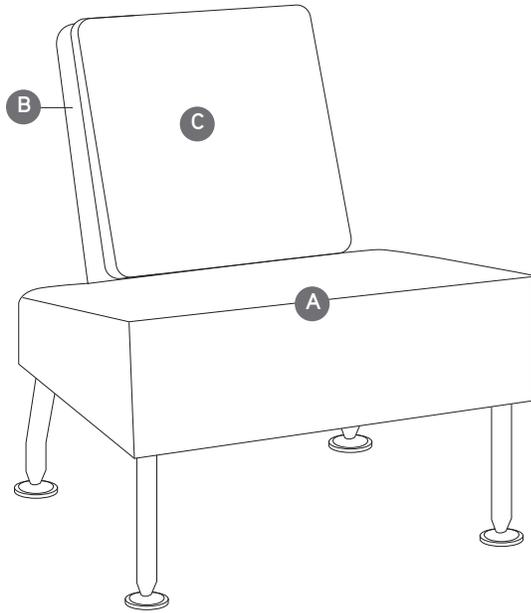
Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Back Cushion: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

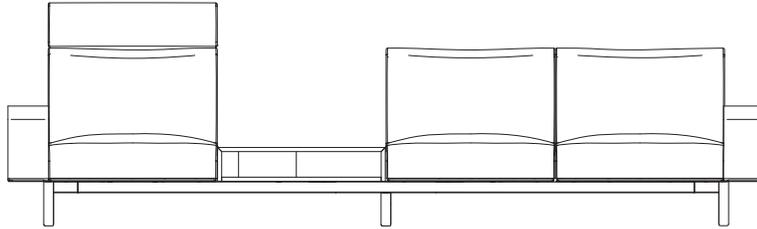
*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

# Sistema Lounge System General Overview

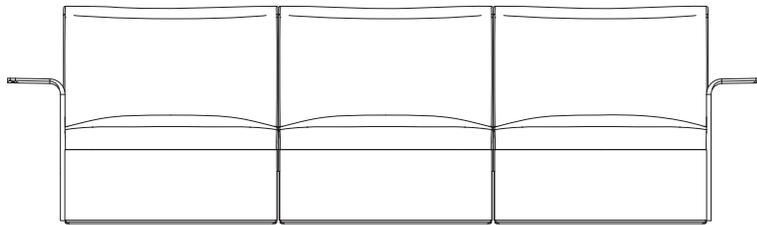
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

**Sistema lounge system** is an innovative modular system of fully customizable arms, backrest heights, base options, and accessories in the spirit of the modern sofa. With Sistema, build anything from a classic, high-back sofa to a sleek bench, a social sectional in any length, to a quiet niche for one or two.

**Lounges with leg bases** are available as 2- and 3-seat units that can be used on their own or together, for endless straight-run configurations. There is an ability to personalize with varying lounge, table, and leg choices.



**Individual modular lounge components with fully-upholstered base** are available in a range of back height and arm choices. Integrated ganging device keeps units aligned.



Coalesse

# Sistema Lounge System General Overview

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

# Sistema Lounge System Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

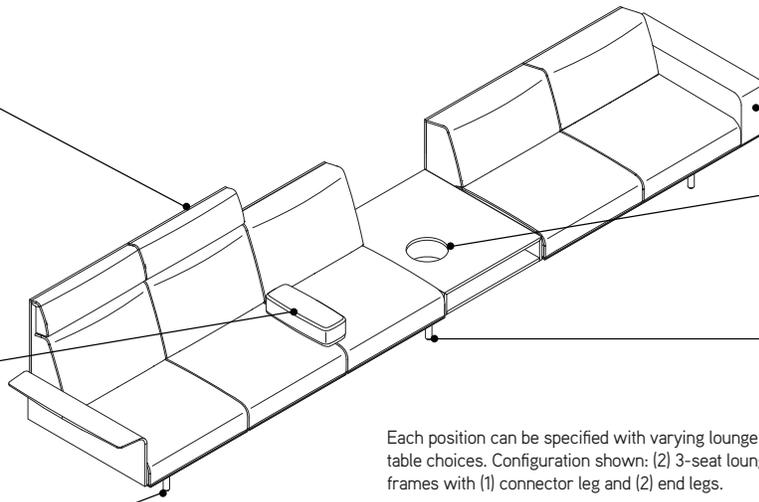
**Lounge choices** include backless bench, low-, mid-, or high-back lounge components.

**Arm bolster** is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge units. It provides arm support, boundary, or a landing place for mobile technology. Arm bolster is specified separately.

**End legs** are available in metal or wood choices. One set per each end is required. Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.

**Modular design** allows individual components to be easily repositioned or reconfigured on the frame by an installer.

**Backless bench**

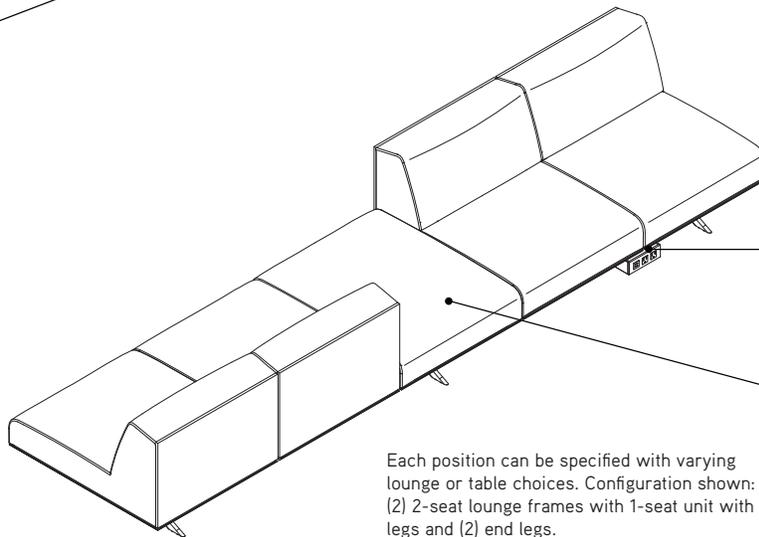


**Upholstered and plywood arm options** are available. Arms can be specified at end locations only.

**In-line box table** includes cylinder cutout for storage. Cylinder can be specified in black or milk finishes. Slim table option is also available.

Each position can be specified with varying lounge or table choices. Configuration shown: (2) 3-seat lounge frames with (1) connector leg and (2) end legs.

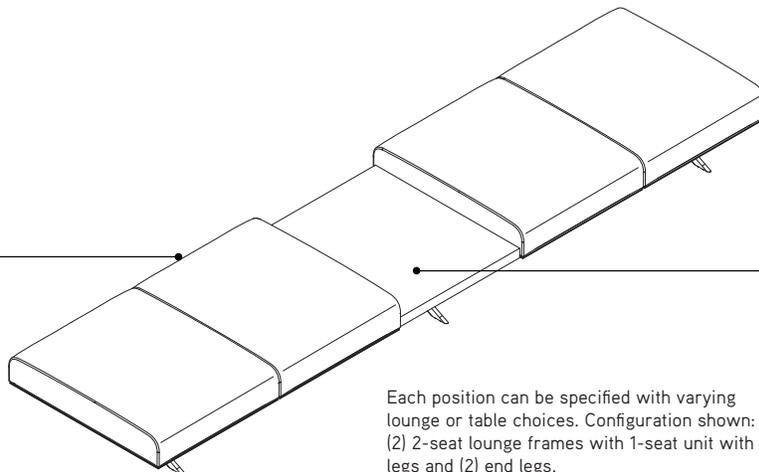
**Connector legs** gang 2- and 3-seat frames together. They are available in metal or wood options. Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.



**Power module** is ordered separately and can be installed in the end positions on individual lounge units or centered between two units (as shown).

Each position can be specified with varying lounge or table choices. Configuration shown: (2) 2-seat lounge frames with 1-seat unit with legs and (2) end legs.

**1-seat connector lounge, leg base** is specified with a 5-seat configuration only. This unit connects (2) 2-seat frames together and positions the leg in a centered location. It can be specified with table or lounge and includes a connector frame and legs.



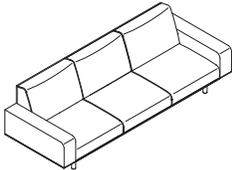
**In-line slim table**

Each position can be specified with varying lounge or table choices. Configuration shown: (2) 2-seat lounge frames with 1-seat unit with legs and (2) end legs.

# Sistema Lounge System Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## Product Details



**Modular design** allows each component to be personalized with varying lounge and table choices. Create 2- and 3- seat lounges, or gang together to create endless straight configurations. Individual components are assembled to a welded steel frame. Lounge units ship installed to frame. Tables ship separately and are assembled in the field with four bolts. Lounge units ship facing same direction and can be easily flipped in the field to support yin-yang applications. Legs are ordered and shipped separately.

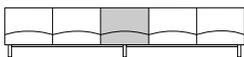


End Legs    Connector Legs    End Legs

**Connector legs** gang 2- and 3- seat frames together.

**End legs** are specified at the end positions of each configuration.

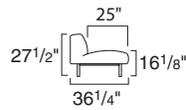
**Legs** are available in wood or metal finishes and are specified separately based on desired configuration.



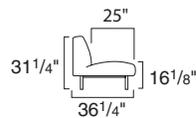
**1-seat connector lounge, leg base** is specified with a 5-seat configuration only. This unit connects two 2-seat lounge frames together and positions the leg in a centered location. It can be specified with table or lounge and includes a connector frame and legs.



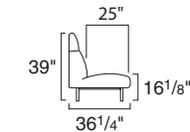
**Overall depth and width of each lounge and in-line table component** is the same due to its modular design, allowing units to be reconfigured. Overall depth is 36 1/4". Overall width of each unit is 29 1/2".



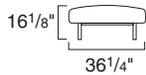
Low-back lounge



Mid-back lounge

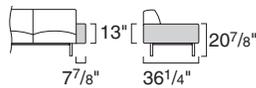


High-back lounge

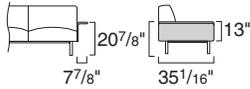


Backless bench

**Three backrest height options** unit are available (low, mid, or high back). A backless bench is also available. Seat depth on lounge chairs measures 25". Bench units have an overall depth of 36 1/4". Seat height is 16 1/8".

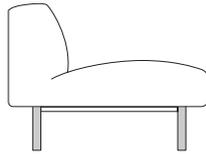


Upholstered Arm

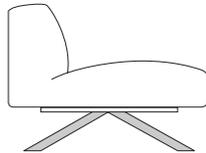


Wood Arm

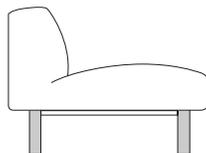
**Upholstered and wood arms** are available. Arms can be specified in end positions only. Arms extend the overall width of the lounge unit by 7 7/8". Wood arms are one piece plywood with oak veneer.



Cylinder legs, metal

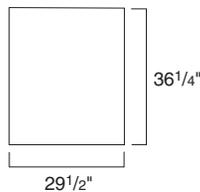


Scissor legs

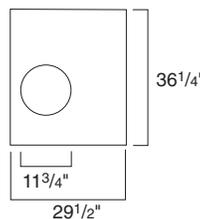


Cylinder legs, wood

**End and connector legs** are available in metal and wood choices; metal cylinder and scissor legs are available in painted finishes, and wood cylinder legs are solid oak. Cylinder legs offer 1/2" of adjustment. Legs are specified separately.

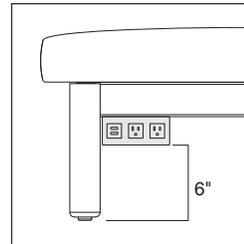


Slim table



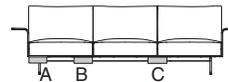
Box table

**In-line slim and box tables** are available. Tables are oak veneer with plywood core and exposed, stained edges. Box table has an 11 3/4" diameter cylinder cutout for storage. Cylinder is available in 6000 Black and 6052 Milk.



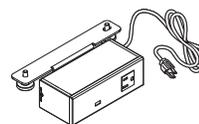
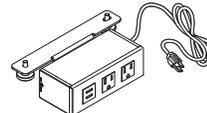
**Power modules** are ordered separately and installed in set positions under upholstered units only. USB C single 60W can charge tablets and laptops. Configurations available:

- (2) power, (1) USB A dual port
- (1) power, (1) USB C single 60W

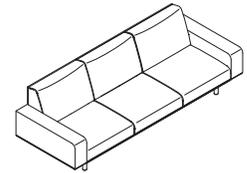


**Power modules** can be installed in set positions under upholstered units only.

- (A) Right position on individual lounge units.
- (B) Left position on individual lounge units.
- (C) Shared position between two lounge units facing the same direction.



**Power modules** have a 72" L cord and contain wire manager clips to route cord under seat when desired.



**Each component** is specified and can be ordered in contrasting fabrics, if desired.

## Surface Materials

### Seat and back on lounge

- Fabric
- Leather

### Arms on lounge

- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Oak veneered plywood

### Legs

- Metal cylinder and painted steel legs
- Wood cylinder leg - solid oak
- Steel frame - painted in black

### Slim and box tables

- Oak veneered plywood
- Box table cylinder cutout - 6000 Black - 6052 Milk

### Arm bolster

- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Metal fin is painted black

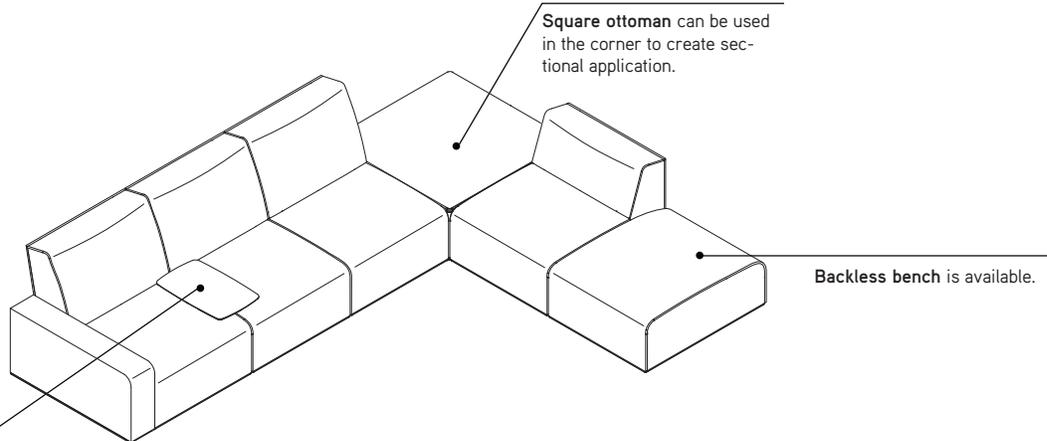
# Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

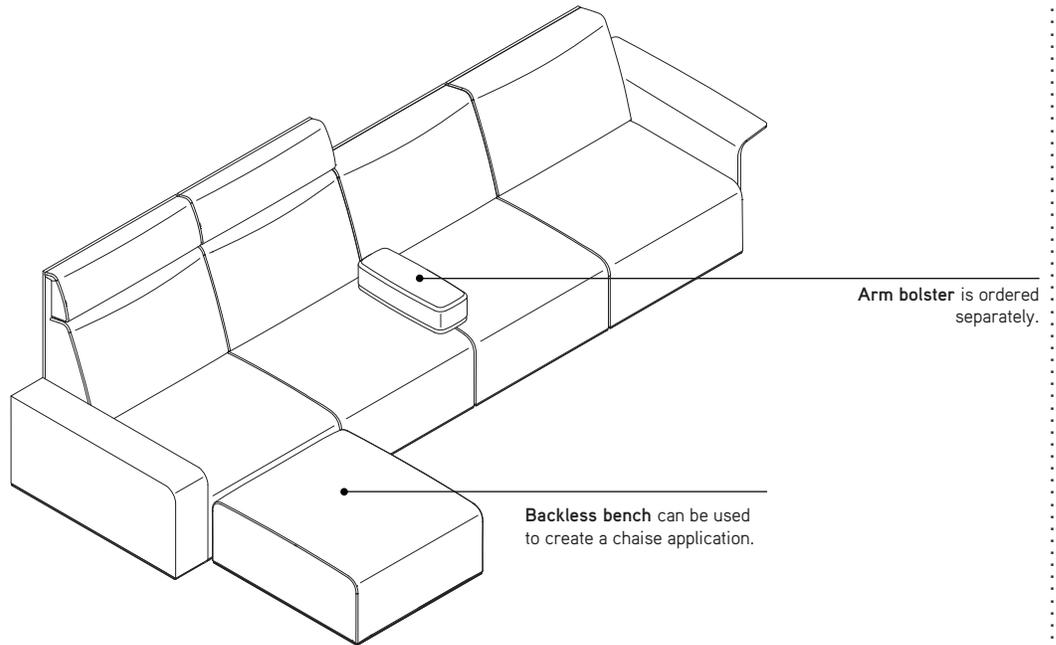
Individual modular lounge components with fully upholstered base are specified separately and include integrated ganging device to keep units aligned.

Lounges are available with three backrest height options: low, mid, or high back. Backless bench lounge is also available.

Lounges can be specified armless (bench), right or left arm, or with arms. Narrow and wide upholstered arm or wood arm is available.



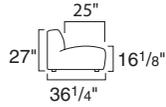
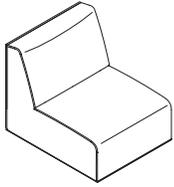
Moveable table is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge components. Moveable table is ordered separately.



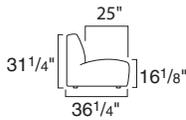
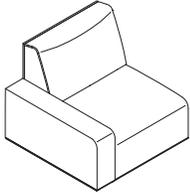
# Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

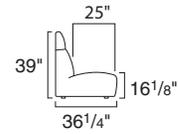
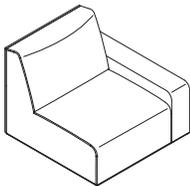
## Product Details



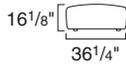
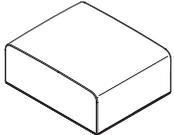
Low-back lounge



Mid-back lounge

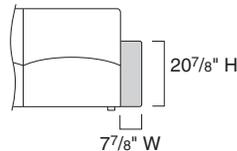
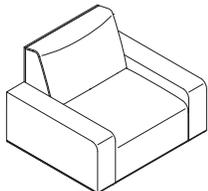


High-back lounge



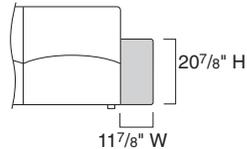
Backless bench

Three backrest height options are available: low, mid, or high back. A backless bench is also available. Seat depth on lounge chairs measures 25". Bench units have an overall depth of 36 1/4". Seat height is 16 1/8".

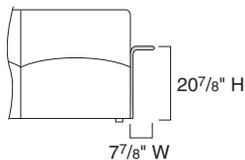


Upholstered narrow arm

Individual modular lounge components with fully upholstered base are specified separately and include integrated ganging device to keep units aligned. Three backrest height and three arm options are available. A backless bench is also available.

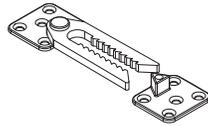


Upholstered wide arm



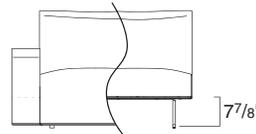
Wood Arm

Upholstered and wood arms are available. Arms can be specified on individual arm units on left or right side, or with two arms. Upholstered arms are available in narrow or wide options. Wood arms are one piece of plywood with oak veneer.



**Integrated ganging device** is included and keeps units aligned.

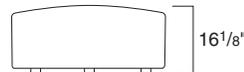
**Lounges** can be specified in contrasting upholstery, if desired.



**Additional seam** will be included on arms when fabric is in horizontal/cross direction. The seam location aligns with the height of Sistema lounge with legs for visual connection.

## Ottomans and Accessories

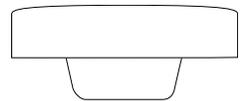
**Accessories and ottomans** can be used across the entire Sistema product line to add a decorative touch and function.



**Round and square ottomans** are available. Round ottoman is 36 1/4" in diameter. Square ottoman measures 36 1/4" x 36 1/4".



**Moveable table** is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge units. Table measures 13"D x 20 1/2"L.



**Arm bolster** is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge units. The upholstered unit provides arm support, boundary, or a landing place for mobile technology. Arm bolster measures 8 2/3"D x 20 1/2"L.



**Pillows** are a great way to elevate the design and comfort of any lounge setting. Square pillow measures 17 3/4"L x 17 3/4"H. The lumbar pillow is more firm to provide support and measures 20 2/3"L x 9 5/8"H.

## Surface Materials

### Seat and back on lounge

- Fabric
- Leather

### Arms on lounge

- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Oak veneered plywood

### Moveable table

- Oak veneered plywood
- Wood fin matches table finish

### Arm bolster

- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Metal fin is painted black

### Ottomans

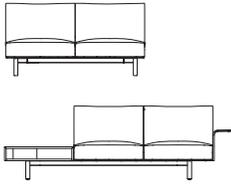
- Upholstered in fabric or leather

### Pillows

- Upholstered in fabric or leather

# Sistema Lounge System 2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



*Tip: End legs are used with 2- and 3- seat lounge frames and are in the end location. One set per each end is required. Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.*  
 ▶Page 249.

*Tip: Lounge units ship installed to frame. Tables require field installation with four bolts.*

*Tip: Each position can be personalized with modular lounge or table component and is required to be specified. Specification starts with the right position, which is from the user seated position.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 240	1 Style number 2 Position (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back, if selected 4 Wood color number for table, if selected 5 Finish color number for arms, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood</li> <li>• Seat and back:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fabric or leather</li> <li>- Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Table, if selected: plywood core with oak wood veneer</li> <li>• Arms, if selected: upholstered or wood</li> <li>• Welded steel frame: black</li> </ul>	

Position	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>2-seat lounge</b>		
	• Bench		
	- Right position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>bench right position</i> and select fabric color number.
	- Left position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>bench left position</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Low-back lounge		
	- Right position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>low-back right position</i> and select fabric color number.
	- Left position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>low-back left position</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Mid-back lounge		
	- Right position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>mid-back right position</i> and select fabric color number.
	- Left position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>mid-back left position</i> and select fabric color number.
	• High-back lounge		
	- Right position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>high-back right position</i> and select fabric color number.
	- Left position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>high-back left position</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Table		
	- Right position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>table right position</i> and select wood color number.
	- Left position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>table left position</i> and select wood color number.
	<b>3-seat lounge</b>		
	• Bench		
	- Right position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>bench right position</i> and select fabric color number.
	- Center position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>bench center position</i> and select fabric color number.
	- Left position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>bench left position</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Low-back lounge		
	- Right position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>low-back right position</i> and select fabric color number.
	- Center position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>low-back center position</i> and select fabric color number.
	- Left position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>low-back left position</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Mid-back lounge		
	- Right position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>mid-back right position</i> and select fabric color number.
	- Center position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>mid-back center position</i> and select fabric color number.
	- Left position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>mid-back left position</i> and select fabric color number.
	• High-back lounge		
	- Right position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>high-back right position</i> and select fabric color number.
	- Center position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>high-back center position</i> and select fabric color number.
	- Left position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>high-back left position</i> and select fabric color number.

▶ Required Selections , continued on next page

# Sistema Lounge System 2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

*Tip: When selecting COM or COL, pricing is per each position.*

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Position, continued</b>	• Table		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>table right position</i> and select wood color number.
	– Center position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>table center position</i> and select wood color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify with <i>table left position</i> and select wood color number.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Customer's Own Material (COM)—per position	+\$ 113	Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)—per position	+\$ 182	Specify with <i>COL</i> and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer—entire product</b>		
	• 2-seat lounge	+ \$ 81	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• 3-seat lounge	+\$ 125	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Arm Type</b>	<b>Arm—if selected, per arm</b>		
	• Upholstery	+\$ 595	Specify with <i>upholstered arm</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 1	+\$1249	Specify with <i>wood arm</i> and select wood veneer grade 1 color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 2	+\$1372	Specify with <i>wood arm</i> and select wood veneer grade 2 color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	• End and connector legs		► Page 249
	• 1-seat connector lounge		► Page 250
	• Arm bolster		► Page 259
	• Moveable table		► Page 260
	• Ottomans		► Page 258
	• Pillows		► Page 261
	• Power module		► Page 252

► Specification Information on next page

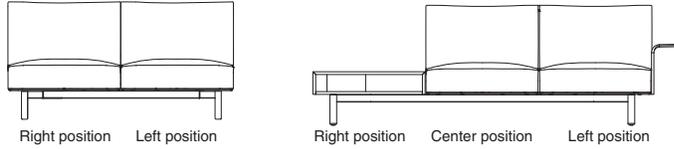
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System 2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base *continued*

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

► Options on previous page

## Specification Information



\*Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.

Tip: Each position can be personalized with modular lounge or table component.

Tip: Start with 2- or 3-seat lounge frame and then specify each position.

Tip: For upholstered components with COM, use the base price and add COM upcharge for each position it applies.

Tip: Cylinder cutout on box table can be specified in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Tip: End and connector legs must be specified separately.

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.

Style Number	U.S. Base Price (Frame)	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)							
		Per position upcharges:							
		Bench	Low-Back Lounge	Mid-Back Lounge	High-Back Lounge	Slim Table Wood Veneer Grade 1	Slim Table Wood Veneer Grade 2	Box Table Wood Veneer Grade 1	Box Table Wood Veneer Grade 2

### 2-Seat Lounge Frame, Leg Base

COSISL2	\$412	+\$1142	+\$1562	+\$1632	+\$1806	+\$2095	+\$2259	+\$3491	+\$3766
---------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

### 3-Seat Lounge Frame, Leg Base

COSISL3	\$552	+\$1142	+\$1562	+\$1632	+\$1806	+\$2095	+\$2259	+\$3491	+\$3766
---------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
<b>Bench</b>	+\$123	+\$144	+\$185	+\$306	+\$384	+\$475	+\$537	+\$647	+\$803	+\$1133	+\$1365	
<b>Low-Back Lounge</b>												
Seat	+\$ 84	+\$102	+\$129	+\$214	+\$266	+\$329	+\$374	+\$452	+\$560	+\$ 788	+\$ 948	
Back	+\$101	+\$119	+\$153	+\$252	+\$317	+\$389	+\$444	+\$536	+\$664	+\$ 935	+\$1128	
<b>Mid-Back Lounge</b>												
Seat	+\$ 84	+\$102	+\$129	+\$214	+\$266	+\$329	+\$374	+\$452	+\$560	+\$ 788	+\$ 948	
Back	+\$101	+\$119	+\$153	+\$252	+\$317	+\$389	+\$444	+\$536	+\$664	+\$ 935	+\$1128	
<b>High-Back Lounge</b>												
Seat	+\$ 84	+\$102	+\$129	+\$214	+\$266	+\$329	+\$374	+\$452	+\$560	+\$ 788	+\$ 948	
Back	+\$106	+\$126	+\$160	+\$265	+\$335	+\$412	+\$465	+\$564	+\$700	+\$ 982	+\$1186	
<b>Upholstered Arm</b>	+\$ 41	+\$ 49	+\$ 63	+\$106	+\$134	+\$165	+\$186	+\$225	+\$279	+\$ 393	+\$ 475	

COM: Seat: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft, Low back: 2½ yards/ 38 sq ft, Mid back: 2½ yards/ 42 sq ft, High back: 2½ yards/ 54 sq. ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 43 sq ft, Upholstered arm: 1¾ yards/ 39 sq ft

Tip: For upholstered arm fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System End Legs and Connector Frame

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

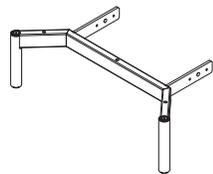
*Tip: End legs and connector frame are used with 2- and 3-seat lounge frames.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 240</li> <li>• Frame: black steel</li> <li>• Cylinder metal legs: Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Ship ready-to-assemble and connect to 2- and 3-seat lounge frames</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for legs</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

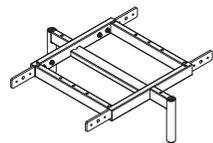
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Leg Type</b>		
<b>Cylinder metal legs</b>		
• Grade 1 paint	No cost	Specify <i>with cylinder metal legs</i> and select paint color number.
• Grade 3 paint	+\$ 55	Specify <i>with cylinder metal legs</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Scissor metal legs</b>		
• Grade 1 paint	+\$ 21	Specify <i>with scissor metal legs</i> and select paint color number.
• Grade 3 paint	+\$ 75	Specify <i>with scissor metal legs</i> and select paint color number.
<b>Cylinder wood legs</b>		
• Wood veneer Grade 1	+\$140	Specify <i>with cylinder wood</i> and select wood veneer grade 1 color number.
• Wood veneer Grade 2	+\$174	Specify <i>with cylinder wood</i> and select wood veneer grade 2 color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	• 2- and 3-seat lounge frames	▶ Page 246

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price

End Legs	
COSISEL	\$279



*Tip: End legs are used with 2- and 3- seat lounge frames and are in the end location. One per each end is required.*



*Tip: Connector frame is used to gang 2- and 3- seat lounge frames together. Legs are included.*

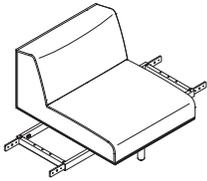
Connector Frame with Legs	
COSISGL	\$385

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System

## 1-Seat Connector Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



*Tip: 1-seat connector lounge is used for a 5-seat lounge configuration only. It is the center unit and gangs two 2-seat frames together.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 242	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge, center position: constructed with finger-jointed plywood</li> <li>Seat and back, if selected:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric or leather</li> <li>Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension</li> </ul> </li> <li>Table, if selected: plywood core with oak wood veneer</li> <li>Steel connector frame: black</li> <li>Cylinder metal legs: Grade 1 paint</li> <li>Ships ready-to-assemble</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Position (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Fabric or leather color number for seat and back, if selected</li> <li>Wood color number for table, if selected</li> <li>Paint number for legs</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Position</b>	<b>1-seat lounge</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bench                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Center position</li> </ul> </li> <li>Low-back lounge                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Center position</li> </ul> </li> <li>Mid-back lounge                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Center position</li> </ul> </li> <li>High-back lounge                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Center position</li> </ul> </li> <li>Table                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Center position</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>bench center position</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>low-back center position</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>mid-back center position</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>high-back center position</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>table center position</i> and select fabric color number.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> <li>Customer's Own Leather (COL)</li> </ul>	+\$113 +\$182	Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>COL</i> and select fabric color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acrylic backer—entire product</li> </ul>	+\$ 44	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric upcharges</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Leg Type</b>	<b>Cylinder metal legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 56	Specify with <i>cylinder metal legs</i> and select paint color number. Specify with <i>cylinder metal legs</i> and select paint color number.
	<b>Scissor metal legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grade 1 paint</li> <li>Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	+\$ 21 +\$ 75	Specify with <i>scissor metal legs</i> and select paint color number. Specify with <i>scissor metal legs</i> and select paint color number.
	<b>Cylinder wood legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood veneer Grade 1</li> <li>Wood veneer Grade 2</li> </ul>	+\$140 +\$173	Specify with <i>cylinder wood</i> and select wood veneer grade 1 color number. Specify with <i>cylinder wood</i> and select wood veneer grade 2 color number.

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2- and 3-seat lounge frames</li> <li>Power module</li> </ul>	► Page 246 ► Page 252
-------------------------	---	--------------------------

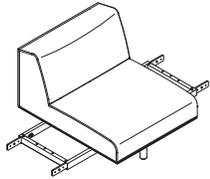


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System 1-Seat Connector Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Tip: Start with connector frame base price and then specify lounge or table and any options.



Tip: Cylinder cutout box table can be specified in 6052 Milk or 6000 Black.

Tip: For upholstered connectors with COM, use the base price and add COM upcharge.

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price (Frame)	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)							
		Per position upcharges:							
		Bench	Low-Back Lounge	Mid-Back Lounge	High-Back Lounge	Slim Table Wood Veneer Grade 1	Slim Table Wood Veneer Grade 2	Box Table Wood Veneer Grade 1	Box Table Wood Veneer Grade 2

### 1-Seat Connector Lounge Frame, Leg Base

COSISL1	\$349	+\$1142	+\$1562	+\$1632	+\$1806	+\$2095	+\$2259	+\$3491	+\$3766
---------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

### Fabric Upcharges

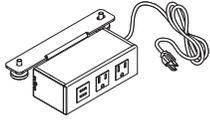
	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
<b>Bench</b>	+\$123	+\$144	+\$185	+\$306	+\$384	+\$475	+\$537	+\$647	+\$803	+\$1133	+\$1365	
<b>Low-Back Lounge</b>												
Seat	+\$ 84	+\$102	+\$129	+\$214	+\$266	+\$329	+\$374	+\$452	+\$560	+\$ 788	+\$ 948	
Back	+\$101	+\$119	+\$153	+\$252	+\$317	+\$389	+\$444	+\$536	+\$664	+\$ 935	+\$1128	
<b>Mid-Back Lounge</b>												
Seat	+\$ 84	+\$102	+\$129	+\$214	+\$266	+\$329	+\$374	+\$452	+\$560	+\$ 788	+\$ 948	
Back	+\$101	+\$119	+\$153	+\$252	+\$317	+\$389	+\$444	+\$536	+\$664	+\$ 935	+\$1128	
<b>High-Back Lounge</b>												
Seat	+\$ 84	+\$102	+\$129	+\$214	+\$266	+\$329	+\$374	+\$452	+\$560	+\$ 788	+\$ 948	
Back	+\$106	+\$126	+\$160	+\$265	+\$335	+\$412	+\$465	+\$564	+\$700	+\$ 982	+\$1186	

COM: Seat: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft, Low back: 2½ yards/ 38 sq ft, Mid back: 2½ yards/ 42 sq ft, High back: 2½ yards/ 54 sq. ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 43 sq ft.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Power Module for Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



*Tip: Cannot be installed under tables.*

*Tip: Can be installed in pre-defined locations on leg base lounges.*

*Tip: USB C single 60W delivers more power and capability to charge larger devices like laptops.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 243</li> <li>• Installation hardware and wire manager clips</li> <li>• Power cord: 72”L</li> <li>• Power configuration: two power, one USB A dual port</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One power, one USB C single 60W</li> </ul>	+\$133	Specify with one power, one USB C.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2- and 3-seat lounge frames</li> <li>• 1-seat connector lounge</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 246</li> <li>▶ Page 250</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
COSISPWR	\$598



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

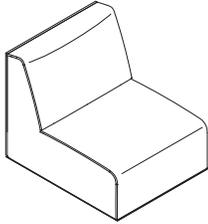
# Sistema Lounge System

Power Module for Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

# Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 244</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood</li> <li>Seat and back:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fabric or leather</li> <li>- Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension</li> </ul> </li> <li>Upholstered arm, if selected: fabric</li> <li>Glides: 1/2" of adjustment</li> <li>Integrated ganging device</li> <li>Ships assembled</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Fabric or leather color number for seat and back</li> <li>Fabric or leather color number for arm, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$113	Specify <i>with COM</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$182	Specify <i>with COL</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Acrylic backer	+\$ 44	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Lounge Back Height</b>	• Low-back lounge height	No cost	Specify <i>with low-back lounge height</i> .
	• Mid-back lounge height	+\$ 72	Specify <i>with mid-back lounge height</i> .
	• High-back lounge height	+\$244	Specify <i>with high-back lounge height</i> .
<b>Arm Type</b>	<b>Arm—if lounge chair with arm(s) selected, per arm</b>		
	• Upholstered arm	No cost	Specify <i>with upholstered arm</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Wide, upholstered arm	+\$ 34	Specify <i>with wide upholstered arm</i> and select fabric color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 1	+\$796	Specify <i>with wood arm</i> and select wood veneer grade 1 color number.
	• Wood veneer Grade 2	+\$919	Specify <i>with wood arm</i> and select wood veneer grade 2 color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Arm bolster		► Page 259
	• Moveable table		► Page 260
	• Ottomans		► Page 258
	• Pillows		► Page 261

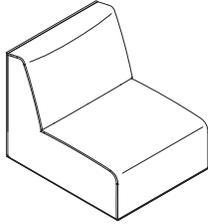


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D  
**Low back:** 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
**Mid back:** 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H  
**High back:** 39"H  
**Seat height:** 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
**Seat depth:** 25"

**Style Number**                      **U.S. Base Price**

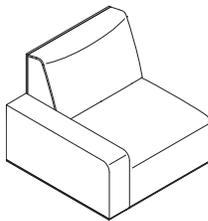
### Lounge Chair, Armless

**COSISLC**                      \$1562

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Seat	+\$106	+\$126	+\$160	+\$265	+\$335	+\$412	+\$465	+\$564	+\$700	+\$ 982	+\$1186	
Low Back	+\$123	+\$144	+\$185	+\$306	+\$384	+\$475	+\$537	+\$647	+\$803	+\$1133	+\$1365	
Mid Back	+\$123	+\$144	+\$185	+\$306	+\$384	+\$475	+\$537	+\$647	+\$803	+\$1133	+\$1365	
High Back	+\$126	+\$152	+\$195	+\$318	+\$401	+\$494	+\$561	+\$677	+\$839	+\$1182	+\$1424	

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.*



**Overall:** 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>"W x 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D  
**Low back:** 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
**Mid back:** 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H  
**High back:** 39"H  
**Seat height:** 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
**Seat depth:** 25"

### Lounge Chair, Right Arm

**COSISIR**                      \$2157

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Seat	+\$106	+\$126	+\$160	+\$265	+\$335	+\$412	+\$465	+\$564	+\$700	+\$ 982	+\$1186	
Low Back	+\$123	+\$144	+\$185	+\$306	+\$384	+\$475	+\$537	+\$647	+\$803	+\$1133	+\$1365	
Mid Back	+\$123	+\$144	+\$185	+\$306	+\$384	+\$475	+\$537	+\$647	+\$803	+\$1133	+\$1365	
High Back	+\$126	+\$152	+\$195	+\$318	+\$401	+\$494	+\$561	+\$677	+\$839	+\$1182	+\$1424	
Upholstered Arm	+\$ 63	+\$ 76	+\$ 97	+\$160	+\$201	+\$247	+\$279	+\$339	+\$421	+\$ 590	+\$ 712	
Wide, Upholstered Arm	+\$ 97	+\$113	+\$144	+\$239	+\$302	+\$372	+\$421	+\$508	+\$627	+\$ 884	+\$1069	

*Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>".*

*Tip: For upholstered or fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

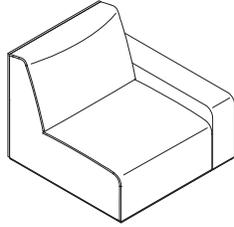
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

# Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base *continued*

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>"W x 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D  
**Low back:** 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
**Mid back:** 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H  
**High back:** 39"H  
**Seat height:** 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
**Seat depth:** 25"

**Style Number**                      **U.S. Base Price**

### Lounge Chair, Left Arm

**COSIS1L**                      \$2157

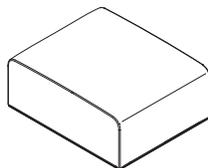
#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Seat	+\$106	+\$126	+\$160	+\$265	+\$335	+\$412	+\$465	+\$564	+\$700	+\$982	+\$1186	
Low Back	+\$123	+\$144	+\$185	+\$306	+\$384	+\$475	+\$537	+\$647	+\$803	+\$1133	+\$1365	
Mid Back	+\$123	+\$144	+\$185	+\$306	+\$384	+\$475	+\$537	+\$647	+\$803	+\$1133	+\$1365	
High Back	+\$126	+\$152	+\$195	+\$318	+\$401	+\$494	+\$561	+\$677	+\$839	+\$1182	+\$1424	
Upholstered Arm	+\$ 63	+\$ 76	+\$ 97	+\$160	+\$201	+\$247	+\$279	+\$339	+\$421	+\$ 590	+\$ 712	
Wide, Upholstered Arm	+\$ 97	+\$113	+\$144	+\$239	+\$302	+\$372	+\$421	+\$508	+\$627	+\$ 884	+\$1069	

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.*

*Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>".*

*Tip: For upholstered arm fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.*



**Overall:** 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H

### Backless Bench Lounge

**COSISBN**                      \$1269

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Bench	+\$143	+\$171	+\$217	+\$359	+\$452	+\$558	+\$628	+\$761	+\$943	+\$1328	+\$1602	

► Specification Information, continued on next page



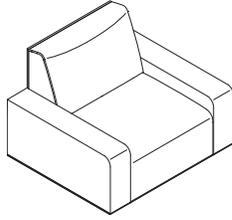
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**Overall:** 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D

**Low back:** 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H

**Mid back:** 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H

**High back:** 39"H

**Seat height:** 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Seat depth:** 25"

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

### Lounge Chair, with Arms

<b>COSIS2A</b>	\$2752
----------------	--------

#### Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	C	E	
Seat	+\$106	+\$126	+\$160	+\$265	+\$335	+\$412	+\$465	+\$ 564	+\$ 700	+\$ 982	+\$1186	
Low Back	+\$123	+\$144	+\$185	+\$306	+\$384	+\$475	+\$537	+\$ 647	+\$ 803	+\$1133	+\$1365	
Mid Back	+\$123	+\$144	+\$185	+\$306	+\$384	+\$475	+\$537	+\$ 647	+\$ 803	+\$1133	+\$1365	
High Back	+\$126	+\$152	+\$195	+\$318	+\$401	+\$494	+\$561	+\$ 677	+\$ 839	+\$1182	+\$1424	
Upholstered Arm	+\$126	+\$152	+\$194	+\$320	+\$402	+\$494	+\$558	+\$ 678	+\$ 842	+\$1180	+\$1424	
Wide, Upholstered Arm	+\$194	+\$226	+\$288	+\$478	+\$604	+\$744	+\$842	+\$1016	+\$1254	+\$1768	+\$2138	

*Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.*

*Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 53<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".*

*Tip: For upholstered arm fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.*

**COM:** Seat: 2 yards/ 44 sq ft, Low back: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yards/ 45 sq ft, Mid back: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yards/ 49 sq ft, High back: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yards/ 54 sq ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 45 sq ft, Upholstered arm: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yards/ 39 sq ft, Wide upholstered arm: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft

Lounge Seating

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## Ottomans

*Tip: Ottomans and accessories complement the entire Sistema lounge system.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 244</li> <li>• Ottoman frame: constructed with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>• Ottoman upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber with web seat suspension</li> <li>• Ottoman glide: 1/2" of adjustment</li> <li>• Integrated ganging device, if square ottoman selected</li> <li>• Ships assembled</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric or leather color number</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customer's Own Leather (COL)</li> </ul>	+\$181	Specify with COL and select fabric color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Round or square ottoman</li> </ul>	+\$ 44	Specify with acrylic backer.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2- and 3-seat lounge</li> <li>• 1-seat connector lounge</li> <li>• Lounge chairs</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 246</li> <li>▶ Page 250</li> <li>▶ Page 254</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:										C	E
COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

### Round Ottoman

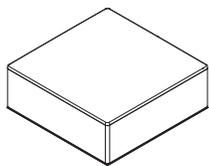
COSISOR	\$1534	\$1564	\$1592	\$1638	\$1780	\$1873	\$1979	\$2049	\$2182	\$2364	\$2749	\$3023
COM: 2¼ yards/ 50 sq ft.												



Overall: 36¼" Dia x 16½"H

### Square Ottoman

COSISOS	\$1534	\$1585	\$1618	\$1670	\$1833	\$1938	\$2060	\$2145	\$2294	\$2503	\$2946	\$3262
COM: 3¼ yards/ 62 sq ft.												



Overall: 36¼"W x 36¼"D x 16½"H

*Tip: Integrated ganging device included on square ottoman to gang to lounge chair in corner application.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## Arm Bolster, Moveable



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 244</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arm bolster: upholstered with painted black metal fin</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric or leather color number</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$181	Specify with COL and select fabric color number.
	• Acrylic backer	+\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2- and 3-seat lounge</li> <li>• 1-seat connector lounge</li> <li>• Lounge chairs</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 246</li> <li>▶ Page 250</li> <li>▶ Page 254</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:											C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
COSISAB	\$708	\$676	\$692	\$718	\$799	\$849	\$911	\$953	\$1027	\$1130	\$1348	\$1503	

COM: 1½ yards/ 18 sq ft.

Lounge Seating

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Ottomans and Accessories *continued*

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## Moveable Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 244</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moveable table: plywood core with oak wood veneer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</li> </ul>
--	---	---

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer Grade 1</li> <li>• Wood veneer Grade 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>grade 1 wood veneer</i> and select color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>grade 2 wood veneer</i> and select color number.</li> </ul>
--------------------------	--	--	--

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2- and 3-seat lounge</li> <li>• 1-seat connector lounge</li> <li>• Lounge chairs</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 246</li> <li>▶ Page 250</li> <li>▶ Page 254</li> </ul>
-------------------------	--	--

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	Veneer Grades:	
	1	2
COSISTBL	\$831	\$912



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

## Pillows

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 245</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pillow: upholstery</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric or leather color number</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customer's Own Leather (COL)</li> </ul>	+\$181	Specify with COL and select fabric color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Acrylic backer</li> </ul>	+\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2- and 3-seat lounge</li> <li>• 1-seat connector lounge</li> <li>• Lounge chairs</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 246</li> <li>▶ Page 250</li> <li>▶ Page 254</li> </ul>

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Prices											Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:											C	E
COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				



Overall: 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L x 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H

### Square Pillow

COPILSQ	\$498	\$440	\$457	\$498	\$498	\$528	\$562	\$586	\$627	\$687	\$808	\$896
COM: 1 yard/ 18 sq ft.												



Overall: 20<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>"L x 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H

### Lumbar Pillow

COPILLM	\$462	\$402	\$417	\$458	\$458	\$487	\$520	\$544	\$583	\$638	\$757	\$841
COM: 1 yard/ 18 sq ft.												

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sistema Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

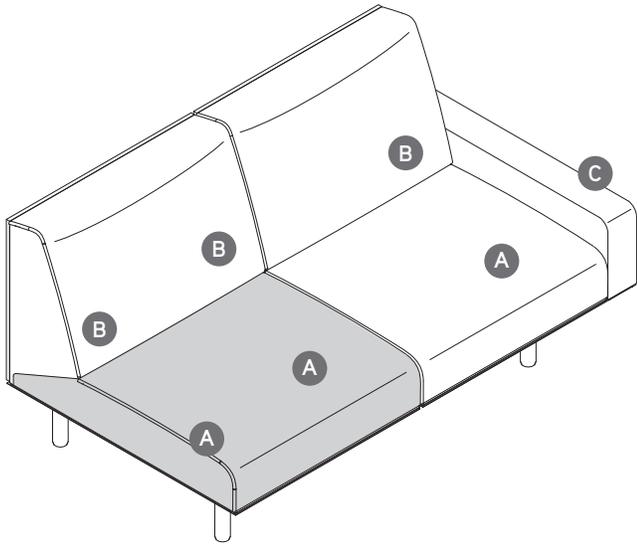
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161



**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

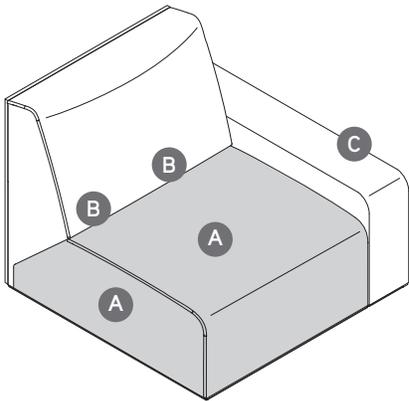
**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Tip: Each individual component is specified and can be ordered in contrasting fabrics.*



Coalesse

# Sistema Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

# SW\_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

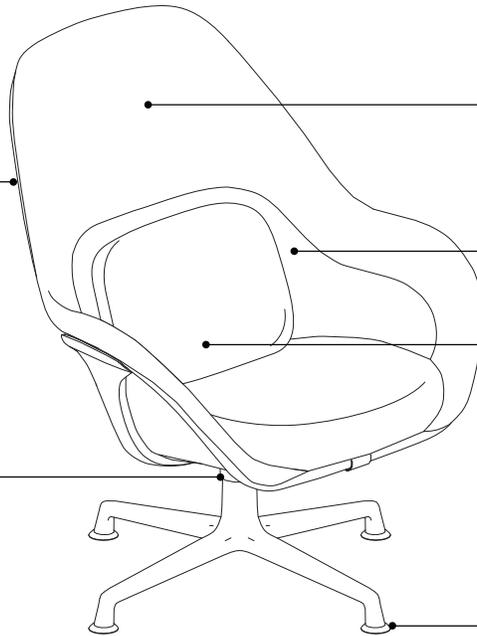
Three inches lower than conventional seating and with a more relaxed posture, the SW\_1 lounge chair is a conference/lounge hybrid that creates a more intimate and comfortable environment for collaboration.

*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Seat back is available in two heights: a low back 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H or a high back 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H.

Swivel base has an automatic, return-to-center mechanism.



Backrest reclines at an angle of approximately 102° to the seat.

Knit back provides back support and breathability.

Lumbar pillow enhances comfort. It is available in coordinating or contrasting upholstery.

Glides are aluminum with a non-marring, plastic insert.

SW\_1 collection features collaboration seating, collaborative and conference tables, and occasional tables.

► For collaboration seating, see page 324.

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

# SW\_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

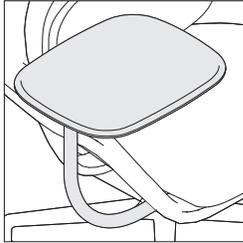
## Product Details



SW\_1 lounge seating is available in a low back or high back; the low back overall height is 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H, the high back overall height is 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H.



Swiveling tablet arm option is available in left- and right-hand models. Tubular steel support arm allows tablet to freely swivel 110° for easy user ingress and egress.



Tablet arm is 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" x 15" x 5/8" thick. Tablet surface is available in black or milk.



Lumbar pillow in coordinating or contrasting upholstery is available, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H. Lumbar pillow is relocatable for optimal comfort.



4-star base is aluminum matte polished with non-marring, easy gliding nylon feet.

Swivel return mechanism is standard. It has built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Knit
- Fabric
- Leather

**Base**

- Aluminum matte polished

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

# SW\_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 264	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and upper back: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Lower back: knit</li> <li>• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished</li> <li>• Frame: steel tube</li> <li>• Glides: aluminum with non marring plastic insert</li> <li>• Swivel return mechanism</li> <li>• Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, upper back, or ottoman, if selected</li> <li>3 Knit color number for lower back</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$ 182	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chairs</li> <li>• Ottoman</li> </ul>	+\$ 46 +\$ 17	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<b>Lumbar pillow for lounge chairs</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric group 6</li> <li>• Fabric group 7</li> <li>• Fabric group 8</li> <li>• Fabric group 9</li> <li>• Fabric group 10</li> <li>• Fabric group 11</li> <li>• Fabric group 12</li> <li>• Fabric group 13</li> <li>• Fabric group 14</li> <li>• Leather group C</li> <li>• Leather group E</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 39 +\$ 47 +\$ 59 +\$ 97 +\$ 120 +\$ 150 +\$ 168 +\$ 205 +\$ 254 +\$ 376 +\$ 385 +\$ 60	Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . Specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customer's Own Leather (COL)</li> </ul>	+\$ 409	
<b>Lumbar Pillow</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No pillow</li> <li>• Pillow</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 341	Specify with <i>no pillow</i> . Specify with <i>pillow</i> .
<b>Swivel Mechanism</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Swivel-only mechanism (omit return feature)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>swivel-only mechanism</i> .
<b>Tablet</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No tablet</li> <li>• Right tablet (seated position)</li> <li>• Left tablet (seated position)</li> </ul>	No cost +\$1020 +\$1020	Specify with <i>no tablet</i> . Specify with <i>right tablet</i> and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish. Specify with <i>left tablet</i> and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Collaborative and conference tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Collaboration seating</li> </ul>		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Page 324



Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet: 8 1/2"H

*Tip: Paint on lounge tablet arm support will complement 8040 Aluminum Matte polished base.*

*Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# SW\_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					



Overall: 28 1/4"D 32 1/4"W 36 3/4"H  
 Seat: 16"H  
 Arm: 23"H

### Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

Style Number	Seat	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
COW613	\$3189	\$3189	\$3198	\$3214	\$3256	\$3287	\$3323	\$3346	\$3387	\$3447	\$3266	\$3612	\$3660	
	Upper back	+\$108	+\$108	+\$130	+\$162	+\$273	+\$340	+\$421	+\$477	+\$574	+\$710	+\$287	+\$1090	+\$1211

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60  
 Pillow COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 27 1/2

Lounge Seating



Overall: 30"D 32 1/4"W 41 3/4"H  
 Seat: 16"H  
 Arm: 23"H

### High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

Style Number	Seat	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
COW713	\$3709	\$3709	\$3718	\$3734	\$3776	\$3807	\$3843	\$3866	\$3907	\$3967	\$3786	\$4132	\$4180	
	Upper back	+\$108	+\$108	+\$130	+\$162	+\$273	+\$340	+\$421	+\$477	+\$574	+\$710	+\$287	+\$1090	+\$1211

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60  
 Pillow COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 27 1/2



Overall: 20"D 23"W 14"H

### Ottoman

Style Number	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
COW210	\$1654	\$1645	\$1655	\$1672	\$1724	\$1755	\$1793	\$1821	\$1869	\$1934	\$2003	\$2160	\$2220

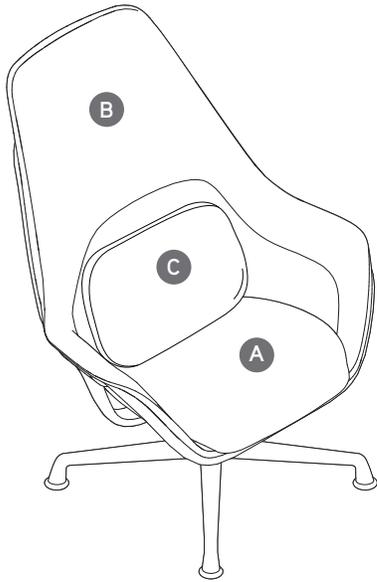
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# SW\_1 Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Upper Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Lumbar Pillow: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest grade textile specified.

*See specifying for contrasting textile upcharge based on highest grade textile specified. Lumbar pillow, specified separately as an option, is not included in upcharge for contrasting.*

Specify Model below:

COW613 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

COW713 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

Coalesse

# SW\_1 Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B

# Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN E00S

Switch lounge seating combines comfort and elegant design, featuring double needle stitch detail and satin finish steel legs.

*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.

**Upholstery** features multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms.

**Arm bolster pillows** are available with optional attachment straps.

**Frame** is solid hardwood and wood veneer.

**Base** features four tubular steel legs with adjustable glides.

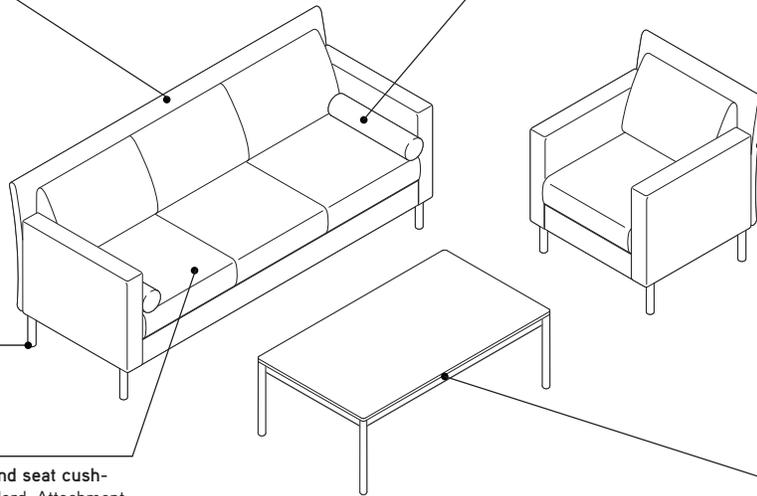
**Loose back and seat cushions** are standard. Attachment straps are available.

**Occasional tables** are available in three sizes, with a  $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick, green tinted, tempered glass top. Legs are visually compatible with seating with adjustable glides.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

**Switch collection** features guest seating and stools.

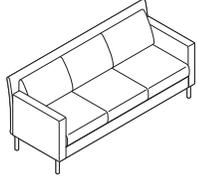
► Pages 366 and 413



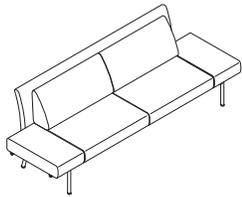
# Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN E00S

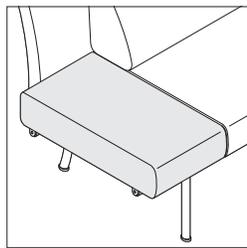
## Product Details



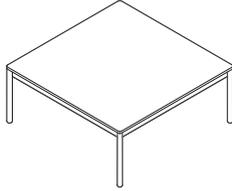
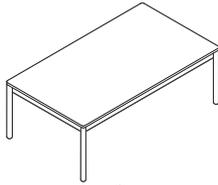
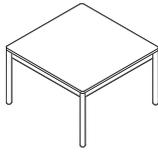
Standard lounge seating is available as a 1-, 2-, or 3-seat model.



2-seat lounge with extensions allows users to fold the arms up and down, independent of each other, extending the overall width to 96"W.



Extensions in the down position offer additional surface area for belongings.



Occasional tables are available in three sizes: square 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 15"H, rectangle 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 15"H, and square 36"D x 36"W x 15"H.



Arm bolster in coordinating fabric is available (17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" diameter).

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Matte chrome finish

## Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

# Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN E00S

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Due to seat conversion arms are 4 1/2" W. Lowered arm has weight limit of 100 lb.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

► For multi-fabric diagram, see page 274.

*Tip: Loose cushions standard.*

*Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: 391-4 2-seat with extensions, when extended: Both arms = 96"W overall One arm = 84"W overall Arms not extended = 71"W overall (closed).*



**Overall:** 29 1/2"D 28"W 32 1/2"H  
**Inside:** 19"D 20"W 17"H  
**Seat:** 18 1/2"H  
**Arm:** 26"H



**Overall:** 24 1/2"D 62"W 33"H  
**Inside:** 19"D 54 1/2"W 33"H  
**Seat:** 18 1/2"H  
**Arm:** 26 1/4"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 270

- Selected solid hardwood and wood veneer frame
- 2-seat lounge with extension: tubular steel frame with solid hardwood arms
  - Arms are 4 1/2" wide
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms
- Legs: matte chrome finish on steel
- Arm bolster, if selected: fabric or leather

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
  - 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms, or arm bolsters, if selected
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

## Options

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Contrasting fabric	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 60	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge	+\$112	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 3-seat lounge	+\$119	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• 2-seat lounge with extensions	+\$134	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Arm bolster	+\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
	<b>Attachment Straps</b>		
	• 391	+\$195	Specify with attachment straps.
	• 391-2	+\$390	Specify with attachment straps.
	• 391-3	+\$585	Specify with attachment straps.
	• 391-4	+\$390	Specify with attachment straps.
	• Bolster	+\$101	Specify with attachment straps.
	<b>Related Products</b>		
	• Guest seating		► Page 366
	• Stools		► Page 413
	• Occasional tables		► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

### Lounge Chair

391	\$3608	\$3615	\$3660	\$3734	\$3965	\$4110	\$4282	\$4402	\$4611	\$4906	\$3866	\$ 7646	\$ 8656
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 4 1/2, COL/sq ft = 99

### 2-Seat Lounge

391-2	\$5522	\$5681	\$5755	\$5882	\$6264	\$6508	\$6796	\$6994	\$7345	\$7837	\$5781	\$11,933	\$13,395
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 7 1/2, COL/sq ft = 165

► Specification Information, continued on next page

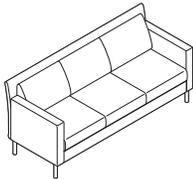
# Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN E00S

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

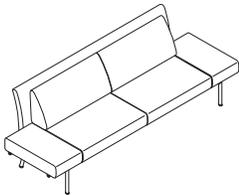


Overall: 30½"D 73"W 33"H  
 Inside: 20"D 66"W 33"H  
 Seat: 20"D 18¾"H  
 Arm: 26¼"H

### 3-Seat Lounge

391-3	\$7251	\$7435	\$7514	\$7648	\$8056	\$8320	\$8625	\$8834	\$9213	\$ 9735	\$7510	\$15,746	\$17,585
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176



Lounge overall: 35"D 70½"W 33"H  
 Overall extended: 35"D 95½"W 33"H  
 Seat: 23"D 16¼"H  
 Arm: 29"D 26½"W  
 One arm up: 77"W

### 2-Seat Lounge with Extensions

391-4	\$7681	\$7919	\$8005	\$8157	\$8615	\$8911	\$9253	\$9492	\$9916	\$10,506	\$7940	\$17,375	\$19,429
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 9, COL/sq ft = 198



Overall: 17½"D 5¾"Dia

### Arm Bolster

391-B	\$ 361	\$ 352	\$ 362	\$ 379	\$ 431	\$ 462	\$ 500	\$ 528	\$ 576	\$ 641	\$ 790	\$ 1189	\$ 1582
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

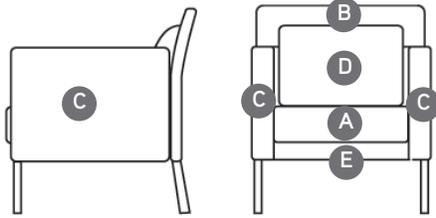
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

Lounge Seating

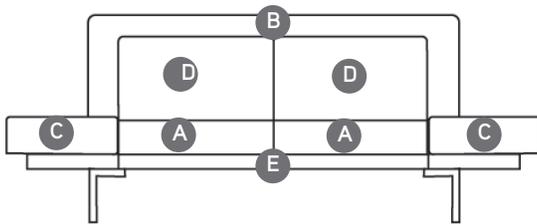
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Switch Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

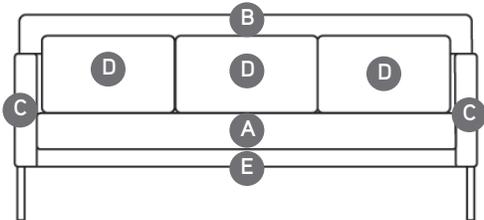
DESIGN E00S



**Model 391 Shown Above**



**Model 391-4 Shown Above**



**391-3 Shown Above**

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**D** Back Cushion: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**E** Base Frame: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Due to soft nature of loose cushions, genuine leathers are recommended. All other textiles must be submitted for pre-approval.**

*Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.*

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Specify Model below:

391K Switch Lounge Chair

391-2K Switch 2-Seat Lounge (not shown)

391-3K Switch 3-Seat Lounge

391-4K Switch 2-Seat Lounge with Extension

Coalesse

# Switch Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN E00S

# Thoughtful Lounge Seating

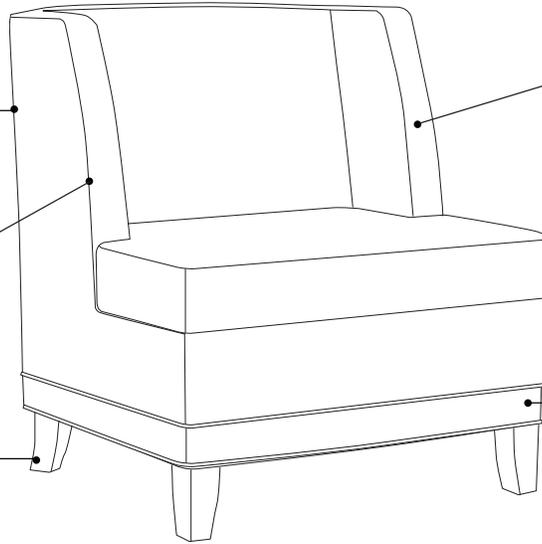
DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

**Thoughtful lounge seating** features a slightly winged back for comfort, while double needle stitching and upholstery detail provides effortless style.

**Frame** is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

**Backrest** embraces the user with a sweeping, concave design and side wings.

**Base** features four solid hardwood legs with subtle curve design; non-adjustable glides standard.



**Upholstery** features double needle stitching detail on the seams.

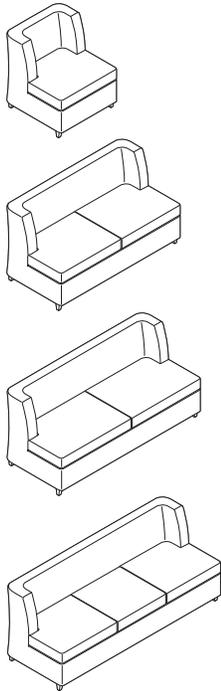
**Contrast welting around base** is available.

**Matching ottoman** is also available.

# Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

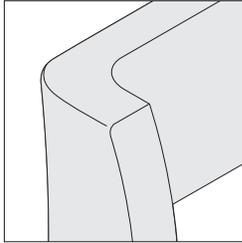
## Product Details



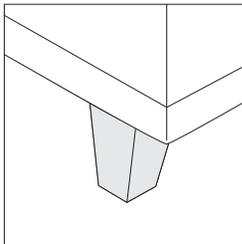
**Lounge seating** is available in four styles: lounge chair, small lounge, medium lounge, and long lounge; ranging in widths from 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W to 80<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W. All styles are fully upholstered with four solid hardwood maple or walnut legs. The base features a two-tiered welt design which wraps around the entire lounge chair/lounge.



**Matching ottoman** carries the design signature of the lounge seating and features the same four legs and two-tiered base welting; 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H.



**Side wings and sweeping concave design of the backrest** provide the user with the feeling of being embraced.



**Base** features four solid hardwood legs; non-adjustable glides are standard. Two-tiered welt design on base is available in contrasting welting to create a unique aesthetic.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Legs

- Solid maple wood
- Solid walnut wood

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

# Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: All polyurethane foam meets CAL-117 specifications.*

*Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.*

*Tip: Seats will always have some comfort wrinkles. The amount of wrinkles will vary depending on the fabric.*

*Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match the base fabric.*

*Tip: Welting COM yardage required = 1/2 yards or 22 square feet.*

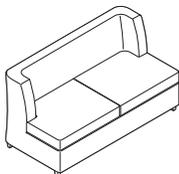
*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



**Overall:** 29¾"D 28¾"W 32"H  
**Inside:** 20"D 21½"W 14½"H  
**Seat:** 17½"H



**Overall:** 30¼"D 60¾"W 32"H  
**Inside:** 20¼"D 53½"W 14½"H  
**Seat:** 17½"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

▶ Need help? Product details, page 276	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood</li> <li>• Legs: solid maple or walnut wood</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam</li> <li>• Double needle stitch on seams</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Wood species 5 Wood color number for legs 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
--	---	---

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting welt for welting around base of chair</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric  +\$284	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify <i>with contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge chair</li> <li>• Small lounge</li> <li>• Medium lounge</li> <li>• Long lounge</li> <li>• Ottoman</li> </ul>	+\$ 77 +\$148 +\$165 +\$182 +\$ 39	Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

## Lounge Chair

385	\$3291	\$3366	\$3458	\$3512	\$3664	\$3792	\$4143	\$4382	\$4528	\$5050	\$3553	\$ 7765	\$ 8516
COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121													

## Small Lounge

385-60	\$6005	\$6324	\$6506	\$6647	\$6921	\$7149	\$7837	\$8283	\$8558	\$9541	\$6268	\$14,363	\$15,801
COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231													

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

# Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

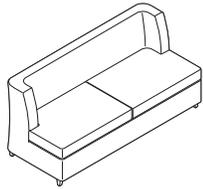
## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

### Medium Lounge

385-70	\$7979	\$8373	\$8574	\$8716	\$9019	\$9268	\$10,012	\$10,526	\$10,816	\$12,200	\$8263	\$17,112	\$18,702
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 11½, COL/sq ft = 253

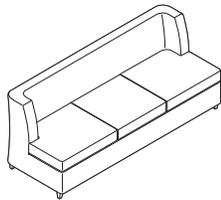


Overall: 30¾"D 70¾"W 32"H  
 Inside: 20½"D 63½"W 14½"H  
 Seat: 17½"H

### Long Lounge

385-80	\$8387	\$8817	\$9060	\$9218	\$9560	\$9818	\$10,664	\$11,227	\$11,539	\$12,901	\$8657	\$18,509	\$20,258
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281



Overall: 31¼"D 80¾"W 32"H  
 Inside: 20¾"D 73½"W 14½"H  
 Seat: 17½"H

### Ottoman

385-H	\$2416	\$2428	\$2474	\$2513	\$2582	\$2650	\$ 2832	\$ 2944	\$ 3006	\$ 3375	\$2774	\$ 4852	\$ 5224
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61



Overall: 26¼"D 28½"W 17¾"H

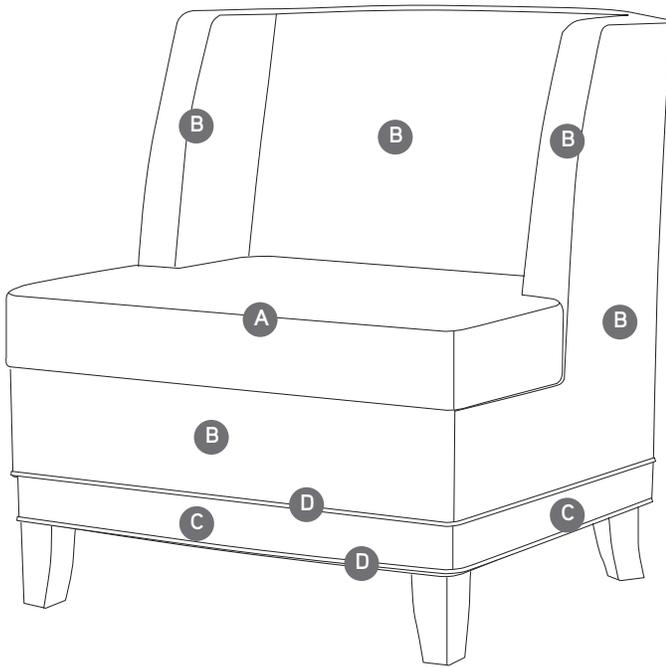
Lounge Seating



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Thoughtful Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Seat (default for entire unit if B is not selected):  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Arms and Back: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**C** Base Frame: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**D** Welt: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Please indicate which model:

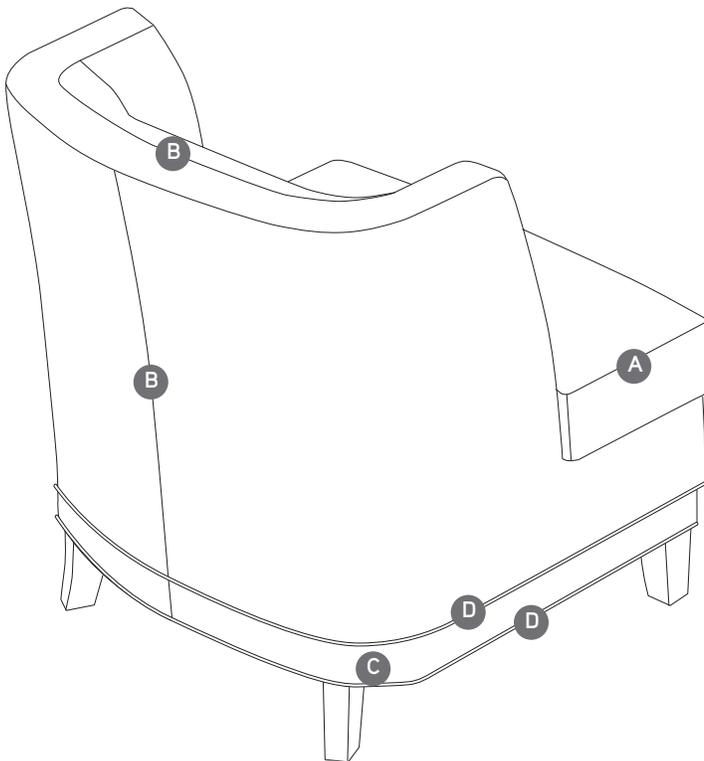
- 385K
- 385-60K
- 385-70K
- 385-80K

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

**\*Contrasting welt offered as a separate option.**

*Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.*



Coalesse

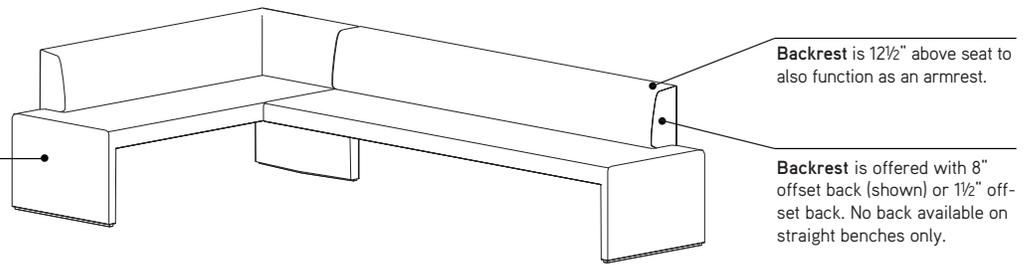
# Thoughtful Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

# Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN E00S

**Together** elevates the upholstered bench to an impressive new height while reinventing the corner seat. Corner shapes define space and create rooms within rooms; straight benches offer open seating.



**End and corner legs** are fully upholstered panels featuring fixed glides.

**Together** features straight benches and corner benches, available in varying dimensions.

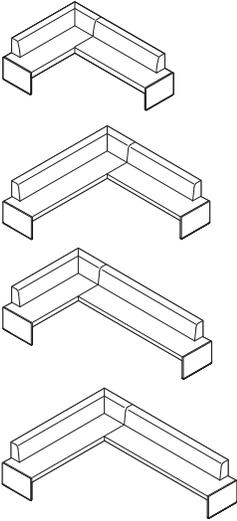
**Backrest** is 12½" above seat to also function as an armrest.

**Backrest** is offered with 8" offset back (shown) or 1½" offset back. No back available on straight benches only.

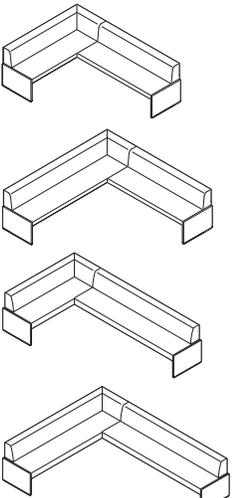
# Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

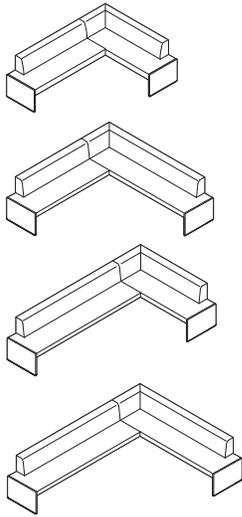
## Product Details



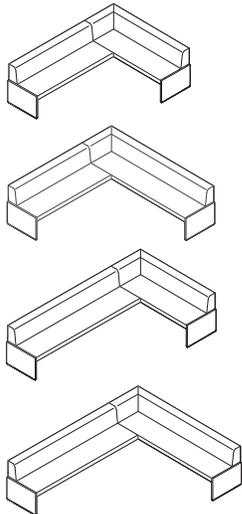
**Left corner with back, 8" offset styles** are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



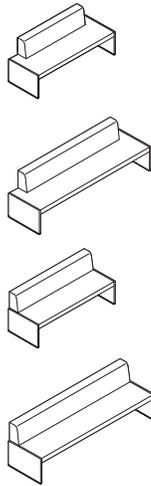
**Left corner with back, 1½" offset styles** are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



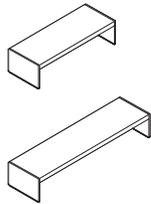
**Right corner with back, 8" offset styles** are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



**Right corner with back, 1½" offset styles** are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



**Straight with back styles** are available with 8" offset or 1½" offset; all with 26¾"D and 31"H.



**Straight without back styles** are available with 26¾"D and 18½"H. Available in two sizes: 71"W and 97¾"W.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

## Programs and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN E00S

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

▶ See page 290 for multi-fabric diagram.

▶ See page 291 for offset diagram.

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 282	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather</li> <li>Glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
		3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery	4 Options, if selected (see below)
		▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>		Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182 per fabric		
<b>Acrylic backer</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>71"W straight bench without back</li> </ul>	+\$ 53	Specify with acrylic backer.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>97¾"W straight bench without back</li> </ul>	+\$ 60	Specify with acrylic backer.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>26¾"D x 71"W benches</li> </ul>	+\$ 76	Specify with acrylic backer.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>26¾"D x 97¾"W and 97<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"W benches</li> </ul>	+\$ 88	Specify with acrylic backer.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>69¾"D x 96¼"W benches</li> </ul>	+\$144	Specify with acrylic backer.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>96½"D x 96¼"W and 69¾"D x 123"W benches</li> </ul>	+\$165	Specify with acrylic backer.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>96½"D x 123"W bench</li> </ul>	+\$182	Specify with acrylic backer.	
		▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .	
<b>Back Offset</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Back offset</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with back offset.

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset

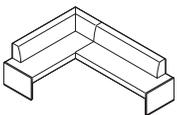
<b>COT09669L8</b>	\$12,005	\$12,278	\$12,375	\$12,541	\$13,037	\$13,354	\$13,727	\$13,985	\$14,446	\$15,083	\$12,189	\$18,168	\$19,235
-------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215

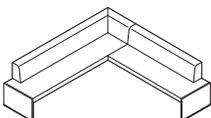
<b>COT09696L8</b>	\$12,933	\$13,260	\$13,366	\$13,546	\$14,092	\$14,447	\$14,854	\$15,140	\$15,644	\$16,351	\$13,117	\$19,720	\$20,896
-------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

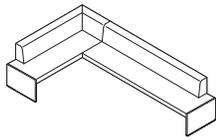
► See page 291 for offset diagram.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

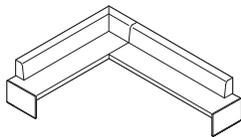
### Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset, continued



Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

**COTO12369L8** \$13,301 \$13,654 \$13,763 \$13,951 \$14,524 \$14,893 \$15,322 \$15,619 \$16,148 \$16,886 \$13,485 \$20,398 \$21,630

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

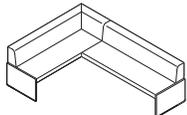


Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

**COTO12396L8** \$13,969 \$14,386 \$14,509 \$14,717 \$15,355 \$15,763 \$16,241 \$16,571 \$17,161 \$17,980 \$14,153 \$21,684 \$23,030

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

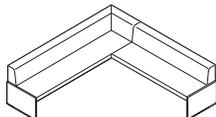
### Left Corner with Back, 1½" Offset



Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

**COTO9669L15** \$12,258 \$12,556 \$12,659 \$12,831 \$13,353 \$13,689 \$14,080 \$14,354 \$14,836 \$15,504 \$12,442 \$18,733 \$19,856

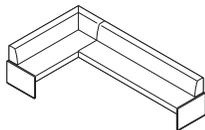
COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226



Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

**COTO9669L15** \$13,188 \$13,541 \$13,650 \$13,838 \$14,411 \$14,780 \$15,209 \$15,506 \$16,035 \$16,773 \$13,372 \$20,285 \$21,517

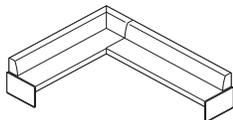
COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248



Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

**COTO12369L15** \$13,551 \$13,928 \$14,045 \$14,242 \$14,837 \$15,226 \$15,672 \$15,981 \$16,536 \$17,305 \$13,735 \$20,960 \$22,247

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259



Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

**COTO12396L15** \$14,222 \$14,651 \$14,777 \$14,991 \$15,639 \$16,056 \$16,543 \$16,880 \$17,480 \$18,314 \$14,406 \$22,248 \$23,648

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

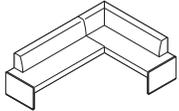
# Together Benches by Walter Knoll *continued*

DESIGN EOOS

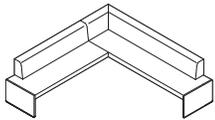
*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

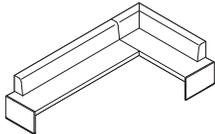
▶ See page 291 for offset diagram.



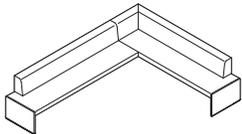
Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H  
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H  
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H  
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H  
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

### Right Corner with Back, 8" Offset

<b>COTO9669R8</b>	\$12,005	\$12,278	\$12,375	\$12,541	\$13,037	\$13,354	\$13,727	\$13,985	\$14,446	\$15,083	\$12,189	\$18,168	\$19,235
-------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215

<b>COTO9696R8</b>	\$12,933	\$13,260	\$13,366	\$13,546	\$14,092	\$14,447	\$14,854	\$15,140	\$15,644	\$16,351	\$13,117	\$19,720	\$20,896
-------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

<b>COTO12369R8</b>	\$13,301	\$13,654	\$13,763	\$13,951	\$14,524	\$14,893	\$15,322	\$15,619	\$16,148	\$16,886	\$13,485	\$20,398	\$21,630
--------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

<b>COTO12396R8</b>	\$13,969	\$14,386	\$14,509	\$14,717	\$15,355	\$15,763	\$16,241	\$16,571	\$17,161	\$17,980	\$14,153	\$21,684	\$23,030
--------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

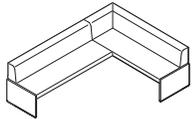
► See page 291 for offset diagram.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										14	COL	C
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				

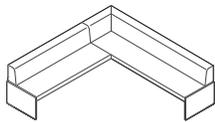
### Right Corner with Back, 1 1/2" Offset



Overall: 70 1/2"D 96 1/4"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18 1/2"H

**COT09669R15** \$12,258 \$12,556 \$12,659 \$12,831 \$13,353 \$13,689 \$14,080 \$14,354 \$14,836 \$15,504 \$12,442 \$18,733 \$19,856

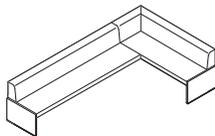
COM/yds = 10 1/4, COL/sq ft = 226



Overall: 97 1/4"D 96 1/4"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18 1/2"H

**COT09696R15** \$13,188 \$13,541 \$13,650 \$13,838 \$14,411 \$14,780 \$15,209 \$15,506 \$16,035 \$16,773 \$13,372 \$20,285 \$21,517

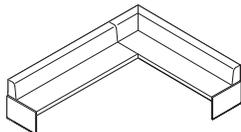
COM/yds = 11 1/4, COL/sq ft = 248



Overall: 70 1/2"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18 1/2"H

**COT012369R15** \$13,551 \$13,928 \$14,045 \$14,242 \$14,837 \$15,226 \$15,672 \$15,981 \$16,536 \$17,305 \$13,735 \$20,960 \$22,247

COM/yds = 11 3/4, COL/sq ft = 259



Overall: 97 1/4"D 123"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18 1/2"H

**COT012396R15** \$14,222 \$14,651 \$14,777 \$14,991 \$15,639 \$16,056 \$16,543 \$16,880 \$17,480 \$18,314 \$14,406 \$22,248 \$23,648

COM/yds = 12 3/4, COL/sq ft = 281

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Together Benches by Walter Knoll *continued*

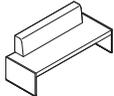
DESIGN EOOS

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

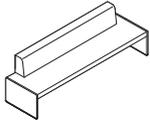
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

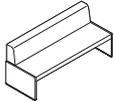
► See page 291 for offset diagram.



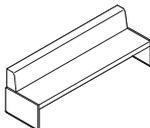
Overall: 26¾"D 71"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 71"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H  
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

### Straight with Back, 8" Offset

<b>COTO69WB8</b>	\$5940	\$5958	\$6004	\$6085	\$6329	\$6485	\$6661	\$6790	\$7013	\$7325	\$6124	\$ 8998	\$9520
------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

<b>COTO96WB8</b>	\$6794	\$6889	\$6949	\$7055	\$7372	\$7578	\$7818	\$7984	\$8275	\$8685	\$6978	\$10,786	\$11,471
------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 6¼, COL/sq ft = 138

### Straight with Back, 1½" Offset

<b>COTO69WB15</b>	\$6189	\$6219	\$6269	\$6353	\$6608	\$6770	\$6964	\$7097	\$7330	\$7659	\$6373	\$ 9402	\$9952
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

<b>COTO96WB15</b>	\$7046	\$7157	\$7218	\$7327	\$7659	\$7873	\$8119	\$8290	\$8598	\$9024	\$7230	\$11,192	\$11,904
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------	----------

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

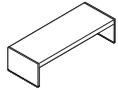
## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### Straight without Back

<b>COT069</b>	\$4275	\$4275	\$4313	\$4382	\$4586	\$4716	\$4868	\$4976	\$5159	\$5426	\$4479	\$6888	\$7328
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

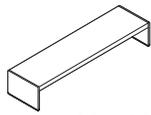
COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



Overall: 26¾"D 71"W 18½"H  
Seat: 18½"H

<b>COT096</b>	\$4876	\$4894	\$4940	\$5021	\$5265	\$5421	\$5597	\$5726	\$5949	\$6261	\$5060	\$7934	\$8456
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105



Overall: 26¾"D 97¾"W 18½"H  
Seat: 18½"H

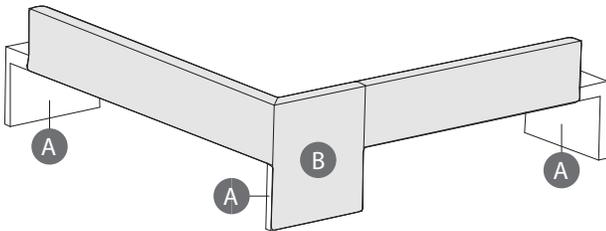
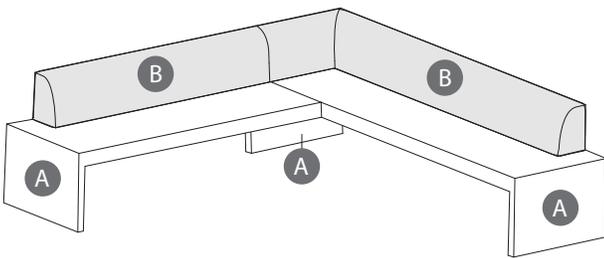
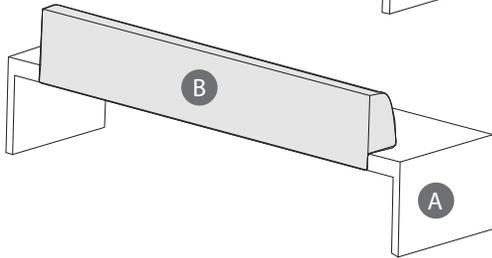
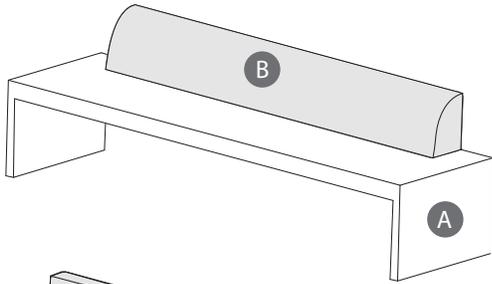
Lounge Seating



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Together Benches Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN E00S



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

## Together Bench/Straight with Back

**A** Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

## Together Bench/Corner with Back

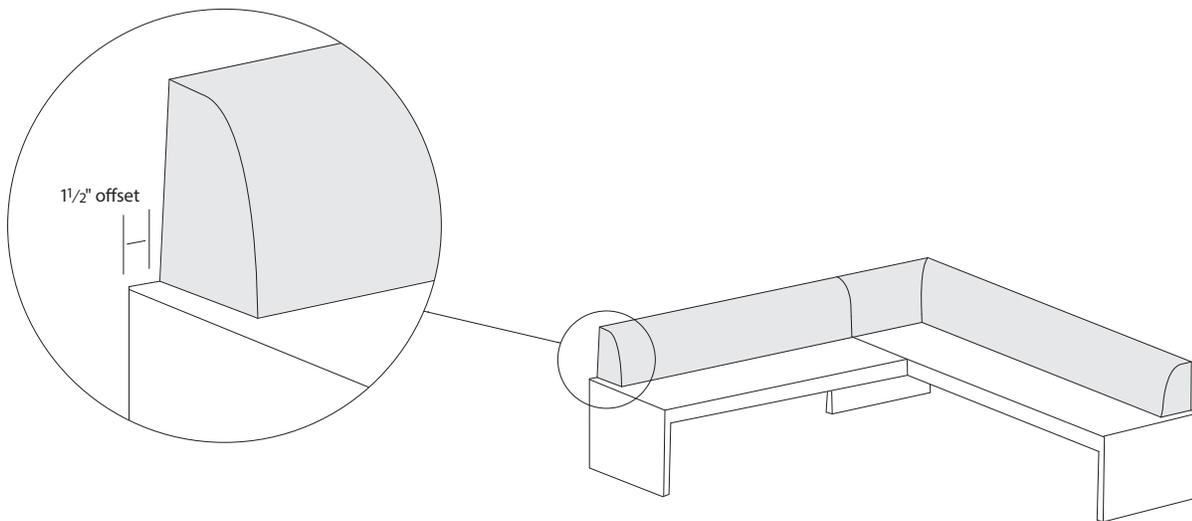
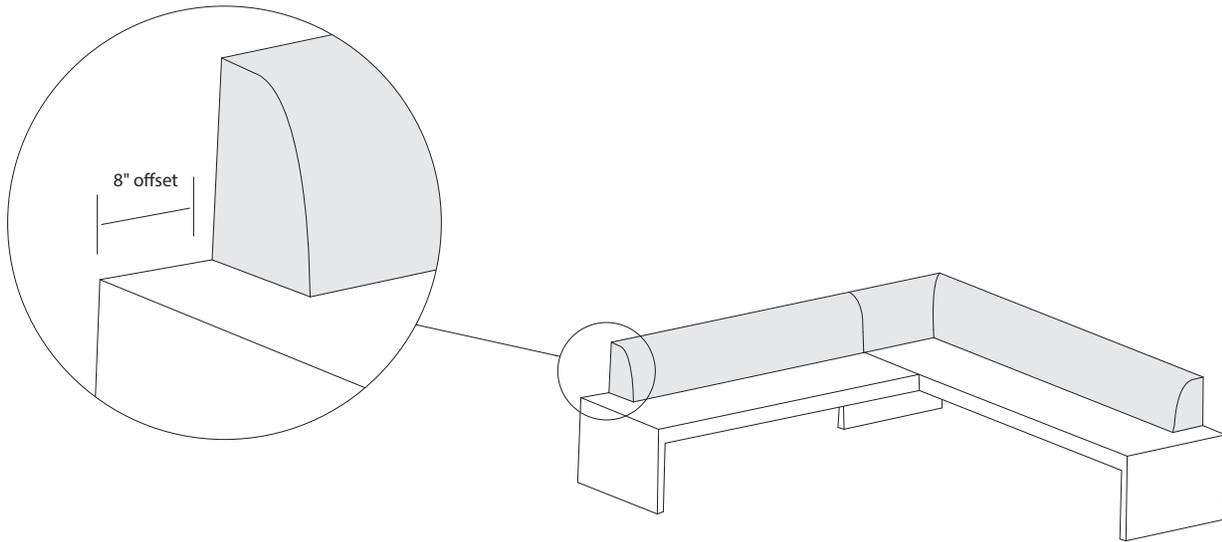
**A** Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

# Together Benches Offset Diagram

DESIGN E00S



# Visalia Lounge Seating

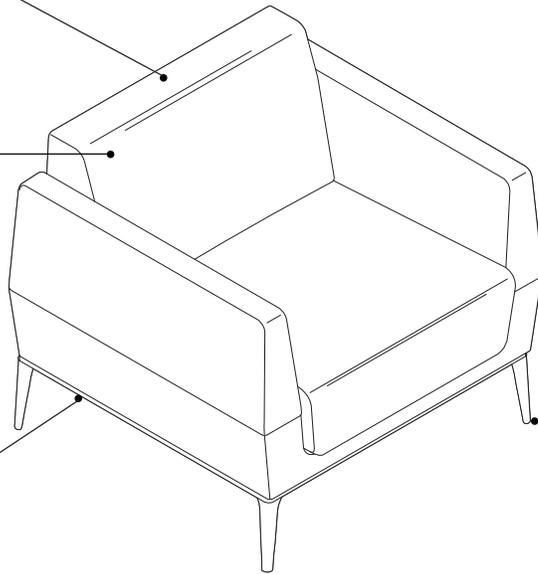
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Visalia lounge seating is a range of soft seating efficiently scaled and designed to be grouped to promote collaboration. It can also be arranged for relaxed reflection in offices, lobbies, or hospitality environments.

**Upholstery** features top-stitched upper and lower facets that can be upholstered in one material or two, for an attractive contrasting effect.

**Seat and back cushions** are attached.

**Frame** is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.



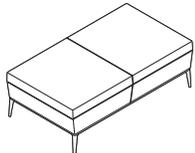
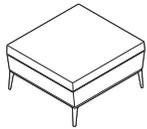
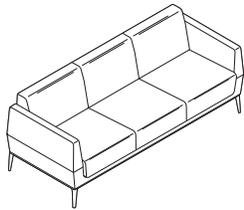
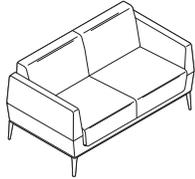
**4-leg base in cast aluminum** is standard in powder coat paint.

Visalia lounge seating features a lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, 3-seat lounge, ottoman, and bench.

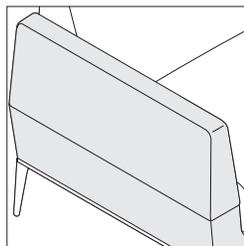
# Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

## Product Details



**Lounge seating** features five fully upholstered, complementary models: lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, 3-seat lounge, ottoman, and bench. All models feature a 4-leg, cast aluminum base with a powder coat painted finish. Upholstery is hand tailored. Double needle top stitching detail on upper and lower upholstery seams is available.



**Faceted arm** features a top-stitched detail on its upper and lower facets.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery\*

- Fabric
- Leather

\*Available in one tone or two tone

### Base

- Paint

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.



# Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

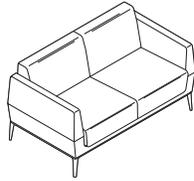
## Specification Information

### Lounge Chair



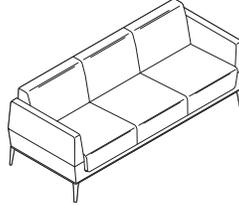
Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H  
 Seat height: 16¼"H  
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
 Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

### 2-Seat Lounge



Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H  
 Seat height: 16¼"H  
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
 Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

### 3-Seat Lounge



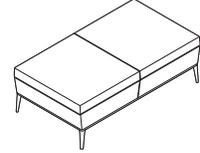
Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H  
 Seat height: 16¼"H  
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
 Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

### Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

### Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

Lounge Seating

Style Number	Upholstery	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
		Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
		COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### Lounge Chair with Single Fabric

COJHL100		\$3223	\$3223	\$3259	\$3319	\$3511	\$3633	\$3777	\$3874	\$4052	\$4298	\$3437	\$4883	\$5078
	COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83													

### Lounge Chair with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC100	Standard Upholstery	\$3314	\$3314	\$3345	\$3394	\$3545	\$3645	\$3757	\$3839	\$3981	\$4176	\$3472	\$4861	\$5042
	COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66													
	Accent Upholstery	+\$ 9	No cost	+\$ 10	+\$ 27	+\$ 79	+\$110	+\$148	+\$176	+\$224	+\$289	+\$358	+\$515	+\$575
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													

### 2-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric

COJHL200		\$4946	\$4976	\$5026	\$5110	\$5365	\$5527	\$5721	\$5854	\$6087	\$6416	\$5130	\$7275	\$7544
	COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110													

### 2-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC200	Standard Upholstery	\$5090	\$5097	\$5142	\$5216	\$5447	\$5592	\$5764	\$5884	\$6093	\$6388	\$5274	\$7397	\$7670
	COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99													
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 14	+\$ 35	+\$ 97	+\$139	+\$187	+\$219	+\$279	+\$362	+\$346	+\$653	+\$727
	COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27													

### 3-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric

COJHL300		\$5655	\$5737	\$5797	\$5897	\$6204	\$6399	\$6628	\$6787	\$7070	\$7462	\$5839	\$8702	\$9050
	COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132													

### 3-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery

COJHLC300	Standard Upholstery	\$5828	\$5885	\$5942	\$6031	\$6312	\$6492	\$6702	\$6849	\$7106	\$7466	\$6012	\$8736	\$9068
	COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121													
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 15	+\$ 44	+\$133	+\$190	+\$257	+\$304	+\$388	+\$501	+\$317	+\$897	+\$998
	COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39													

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Visalia Lounge Seating *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

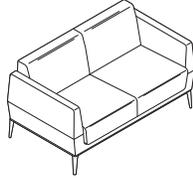
## Specification Information

### Lounge Chair



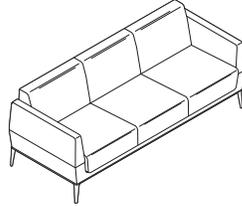
Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H  
 Seat height: 16¼"H  
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
 Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

### 2-Seat Lounge



Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H  
 Seat height: 16¼"H  
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
 Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

### 3-Seat Lounge



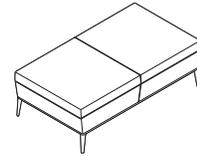
Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H  
 Seat height: 16¼"H  
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H  
 Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

### Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

### Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

Style Number	Upholstery	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
		Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
		COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

### Ottoman with Single Fabric

COJHB100		\$1782	\$1782	\$1805	\$1842	\$1956	\$2030	\$2117	\$2177	\$2285	\$2431	\$2077	\$2802	\$2924
	COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44													

### Ottoman with Accent Upholstery

COJHBC100	Standard Upholstery	\$1860	\$1851	\$1861	\$1878	\$1930	\$1961	\$1999	\$2027	\$2075	\$2140	\$2209	\$2366	\$2426
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													
	Accent Upholstery	+\$ 9	No cost	+\$ 10	+\$ 27	+\$ 79	+\$110	+\$148	+\$176	+\$224	+\$289	+\$358	+\$515	+\$575
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													

### 2-Seat Bench with Single Fabric

COJHB200		\$2607	\$2607	\$2643	\$2703	\$2895	\$3017	\$3161	\$3258	\$3436	\$3682	\$2821	\$3983	\$4152
	COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 50													

### 2-Seat Bench with Accent Upholstery

COJHBC200	Standard Upholstery	\$2648	\$2648	\$2663	\$2692	\$2781	\$2838	\$2905	\$2952	\$3036	\$3149	\$2965	\$3549	\$3654
	COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39													
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+\$ 14	+\$ 35	+\$ 97	+\$139	+\$187	+\$219	+\$279	+\$362	+\$346	+\$653	+\$727
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22													

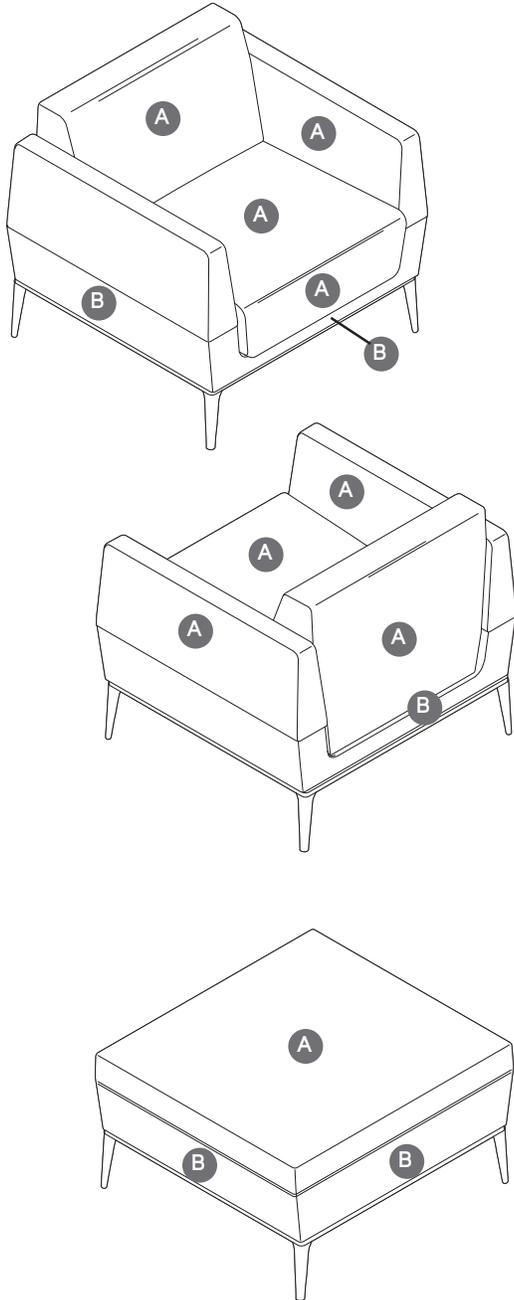


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Visalia Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Applies to Visalia models including: lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, 3-seat lounge, ottoman, and 2-seat bench.



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX....888.413.5161

**A** Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Accent: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Specify model below:

- COJHLC100 Lounge Chair
- COJHLC200 2-Seat Lounge
- COJHLC300 3-Seat Lounge
- COJHBC100 Ottoman
- COJHBC200 2-Seat Bench



---

# Collaboration Seating

\*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

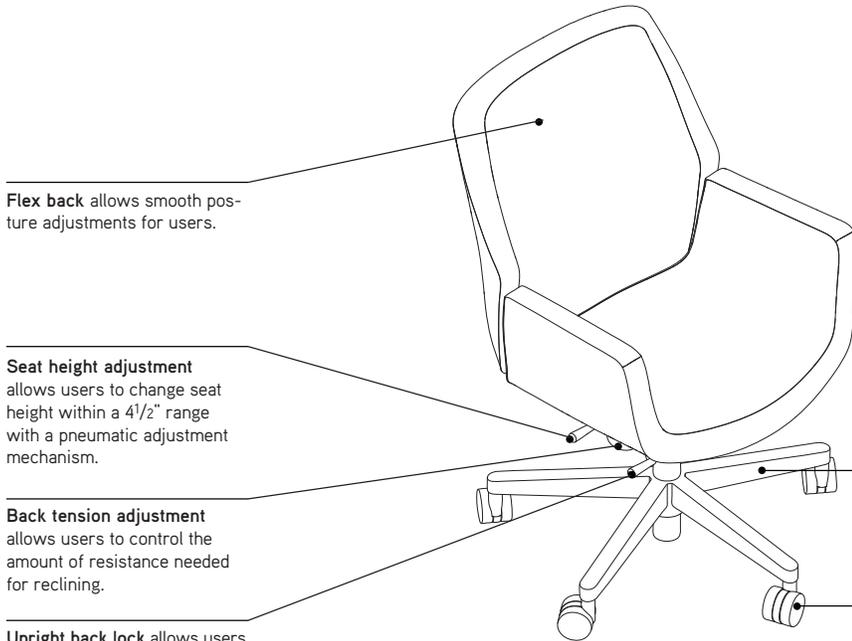
▶ See *Collections*, page 5

<b>Bindu Conference Seating</b>	<b>300</b>
<b>Chord Conference Seating</b>	<b>304</b>
<b>Marien152 Conference Seating</b>	<b>308</b>
<b>Lox Seating*</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>Massaud Conference Seating*</b>	<b>316</b>
<b>SW_1 Conference Seating*</b>	<b>323</b>
<b>Adjustment Feature Definitions</b>	<b>326</b>

# Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

**Bindu conference seating** combines the comfort and craft of an upholstered lounge with the performance needs of a work task chair.



**Flex back** allows smooth posture adjustments for users.

**Seat height adjustment** allows users to change seat height within a 4 1/2" range with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

**Back tension adjustment** allows users to control the amount of resistance needed for reclining.

**Upright back lock** allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.

**5-star base** is black resin. A polished aluminum base is available as an option.

**Casters** are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Optional soft casters are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

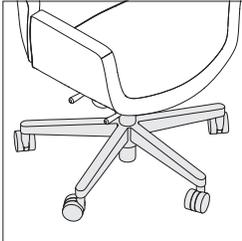
# Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

## Product Details



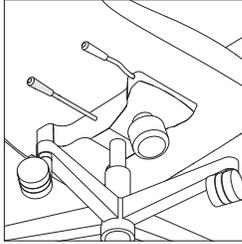
**Bindu conference seating** is offered in mid back and high back.



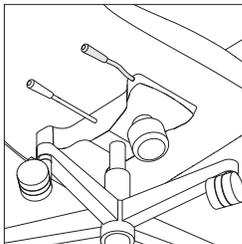
**5-star base** is available in black or optional polished aluminum.

**Casters** are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are an available option.

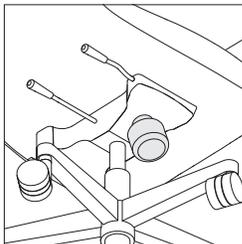
## Adjustment Features



**Seat height** adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, stand slightly while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting lever and weight pressure will lower seat height. Range of adjustability is 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" with a maximum seat height of 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".



**Upright back lock** allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.



**Back tension control knob** turns clockwise to increase tension and counter-clockwise to decrease tension, allowing free tilt.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Black resin
- Polished aluminum

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.*

*Tip: For fabric with a large pattern and a specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 300	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bent plywood frame</li> <li>Chair: fabric</li> <li>Molded polypropylene foam</li> <li>Base (Desk and Conference): 6205 Black resin</li> <li>Dual wheel hard casters, desk and conference</li> <li>Back tilt lock</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Acrylic backer</b> • Mid-back chair • High-back chair	+\$ 47 +\$ 49	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Base</b>	• 8046 Polished Aluminum	+\$223	Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.
<b>Casters</b>	• Soft casters	+\$ 35	Specify with soft casters.

Specification Information															
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					

## Mid-Back Conference Chair

CO300	\$2189	\$2189	\$2220	\$2269	\$2420	\$2520	\$2632	\$2714	\$2856	\$3051	\$2444	\$4232	\$4561
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 25"D 25"W 35½"-40¼"H  
 Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H  
 Seat: 16"-20½"H  
 Arm: 24¼"-29"H

## High-Back Conference Chair

CO400	\$2555	\$2555	\$2589	\$2643	\$2810	\$2913	\$3037	\$3125	\$3279	\$3492	\$2799	\$4740	\$5098
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3.25, COL/sq ft = 72



Overall: 25"D 25"W 45½"-50¼"H  
 Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 31"H  
 Seat: 16"-20½"H  
 Arm: 24¼"-29"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

# Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

# Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

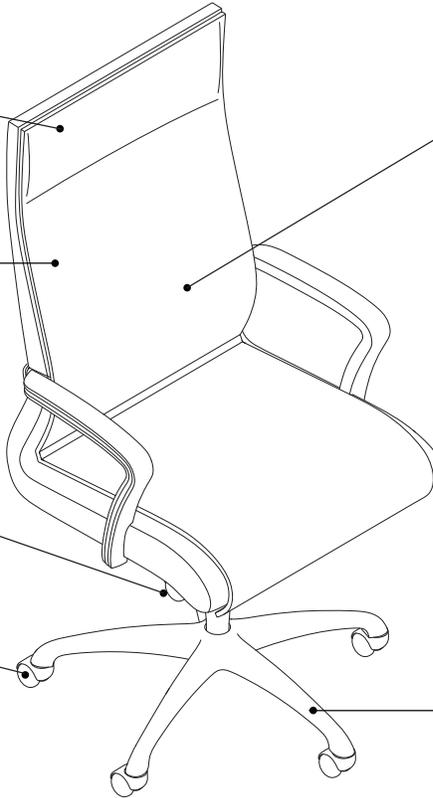
**Chord conference seating** offers built-in, passive ergonomic curvature of the back, making this design well-suited for long-term conferencing.

**Back and pillow top option** wraps over the seat edge.

**Conference chair upholstery** features a double-needle stitching technique and an accent welt that flows across the back and down the arms.

**Seat height adjustment** allows users to change seat height within a 3" range with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

**Casters** are standard with black-hooded, hard, dual wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Optional soft casters are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.



**Fixed lumbar support.**

**Tilt tension adjustment** allows users to control the amount of resistance needed for reclining.

**Swivel-tilt mechanism** swivels 360°. Seat and back stay in a fixed position (no recline).

**5-star base** is black resin. A polished aluminum base is available as an option.

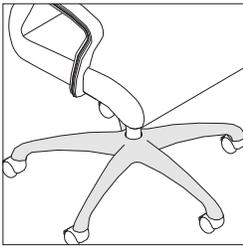
# Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

## Product Details

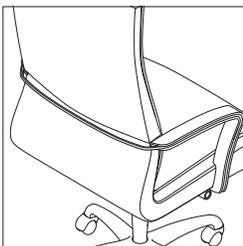


**Chord conference seating** is offered in mid back or high back.

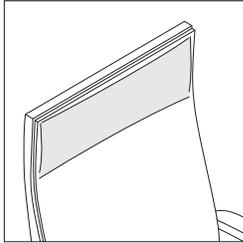


**5-star base** is standard in black resin or optional polished aluminum.

**Casters** are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are an available option.

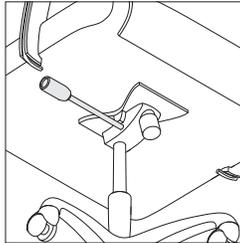


**Accent welt** flows across the back and down the arms (contrasting fabric option).



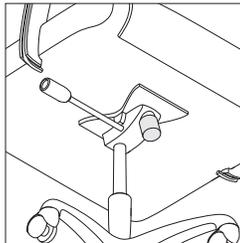
**Pillowback versions** are available on mid-back and high-back chairs for added comfort.

## Adjustment Features

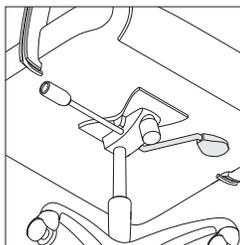


**Seat height** adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, slightly stand while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting and weight pressure will lower seat height. Range of adjustability is 3" with a maximum seat height of 22".

**Upright back lock** allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.



**Tension control knob** allows the user to increase tension (will require more force to tilt chair back), by turning the knob clockwise. For reduced tension and more responsive tilt adjustment, turn knob counter-clockwise.



**Knee tilt control (optional)** minimizes the rise of the front of the chair when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the user's feet to remain on the floor. Push handle up to lock and down to free tilting.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

**Arms**

- Black
- Aluminum

**Base**

- Black resin
- Polished aluminum

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: Arm is cast from 100% recycled material then hand buffed to a mirror finish. Arm caps are molded in black.*

*Tip: List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

*Tip: Contrasting option available only on 798-P and 796-P.*

*Tip: Chord does not pass CAL 133 with urethane arms. To choose the CAL 133 option polished aluminum arms must be selected.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 304 • Frame: hardwood plywood assembled into unibody structures utilizing interlocking finger joinery • Cushioning: - back: multiple laminations of high-density polyurethane foam over an elastic sheet suspension system for lumbar support - seat: closed cell, contour molded urethane foam • Upholstery: - seams are double needle stitched with seam binding for extended durability - unique wrap around welt detail and is cut from the same fabric as specified on chair • Arms: resilient self-skinned urethane molded around carbon steel armature, black or aluminum arm with urethane cap, if selected • Chair controls: tilt-swivel with tilt tension, pneumatic height adjustment, and tilt lockout • Bases: five star black resin • Casters: black hooded dual wheel	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • <b>Welt detail</b> • Contrasting fabric welt +\$ 94 • Contrasting leather welt +\$136 • Contrasting fabric +\$182 per fabric		Specify with <i>contrasting fabric welt</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>contrasting leather welt</i> and select fabric color number. Add suffix <b>K</b> to the style number and select fabric color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b> • Conference, mid-back, and high-back large chairs +\$ 28 • High-back large chair +\$ 33 • Mid-back with pillow chairs +\$ 47 • High-back with pillow chairs +\$ 49		Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Base</b> • Polished aluminum with black, hooded dual wheel casters +\$ 96		Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
<b>Casters</b> • Soft wheel casters +\$ 69		Specify with <i>soft casters</i> .
<b>Control</b> • Knee-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment and tilt lockout +\$237		Specify with <i>knee-tilt</i> .

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### Conference Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

795	\$1710	\$1707	\$1738	\$1767	\$1802	\$1845	\$1956	\$2041	\$2140	\$2331	\$2056	\$3125	\$3328
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40

### Conference Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

795AU	\$2275	\$2272	\$2303	\$2332	\$2367	\$2410	\$2521	\$2606	\$2705	\$2896	\$2621	\$3690	\$3893
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 23"D 24½"W 36"-39"H  
 Inside: 18"D 20½"W 18½"H  
 Seat: 18½"-21½"H  
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				



Overall: 23¾"D 26"W 37½"-40½"H  
 Inside: 19"D 22"W 21½"H  
 Seat: 19"-22"H  
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

### Mid-Back with Urethane Arms

796	\$1914	\$1904	\$1936	\$1959	\$1996	\$2045	\$2160	\$2235	\$2344	\$2563	\$2260	\$3329	\$3523
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40

### Mid-Back with Aluminum Arms

796AU	\$2479	\$2469	\$2501	\$2524	\$2561	\$2610	\$2725	\$2800	\$2909	\$3128	\$2825	\$3894	\$4088
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 23¾"D 26"W 37½"-40½"H  
 Inside: 18½"D 22"W 19"H  
 Seat: 19"-22"H  
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

### Mid-Back/Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

796-P	\$2364	\$2357	\$2394	\$2427	\$2505	\$2558	\$2740	\$2852	\$3006	\$3267	\$2658	\$4301	\$4601
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

### Mid-Back/Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

796-PAU	\$2929	\$2992	\$2959	\$2992	\$3070	\$3123	\$3305	\$3417	\$3571	\$3832	\$3223	\$4866	\$5166
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 23"D 24½"W 44½"-47½"H  
 Inside: 18"D 20½"W 18½"H  
 Seat: 18½"-21½"H  
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

### High-Back Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

797	\$2372	\$2369	\$2406	\$2429	\$2464	\$2503	\$2618	\$2703	\$2802	\$3092	\$2718	\$3552	\$3754
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

### High-Back Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

797AU	\$2937	\$2934	\$2971	\$2994	\$3029	\$3068	\$3183	\$3268	\$3367	\$3657	\$3283	\$4117	\$4319
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 23¾"D 26"W 46"-49"H  
 Inside: 19"D 22"W 18½"H  
 Seat: 18½"-21½"H  
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

### High-Back/Large Scale with Urethane Arms

798	\$2402	\$2388	\$2419	\$2448	\$2483	\$2522	\$2637	\$2722	\$2821	\$3116	\$2747	\$3564	\$3765
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 44

### High-Back/Large Scale with Aluminum Arms

798AU	\$2967	\$2953	\$2984	\$3013	\$3048	\$3087	\$3202	\$3287	\$3386	\$3681	\$3312	\$4129	\$4330
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 23¾"D 26"W 46"-49"H  
 Inside: 19"D 22"W 19"H  
 Seat: 19"-22"H  
 Arm: 26¾"H-28¾"H

### High-Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

798-P	\$2571	\$2553	\$2594	\$2634	\$2712	\$2765	\$2934	\$3059	\$3213	\$3500	\$2865	\$4498	\$4797
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

### High-Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

798-PAU	\$3136	\$3118	\$3159	\$3199	\$3277	\$3330	\$3499	\$3624	\$3778	\$4065	\$3430	\$5063	\$5362
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

# Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Marien152 is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. An innovative back cushion provides support with soft, residential style. Easy personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of color, form, and materiality choices.

Back cushion gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow while built-in flex allows the cushion to move with the user. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

Contrasting fabric is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

360° swivel base provides full range of motion.

Seat height adjustment allows users to change seat height within a 5" range with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder.

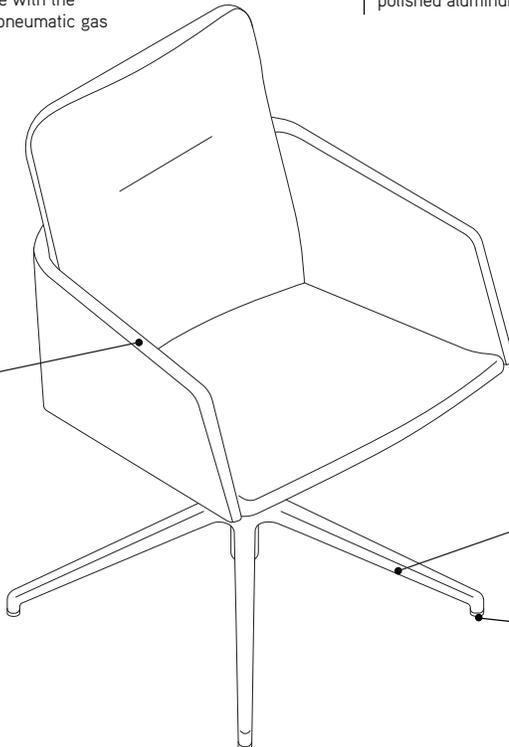
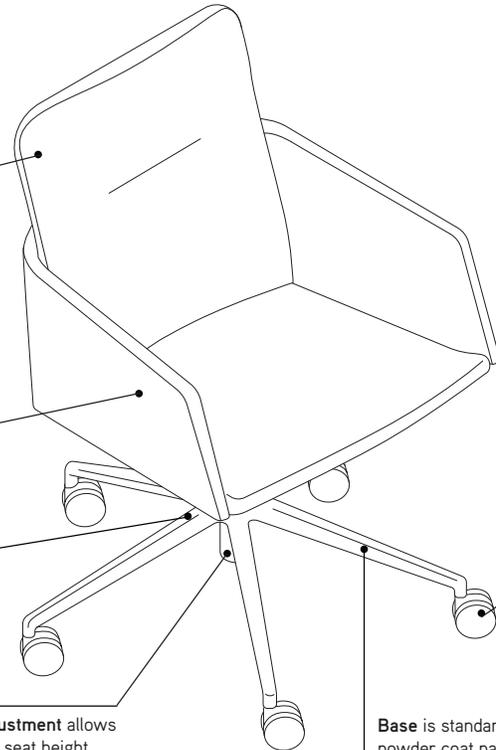
Gently sloping arms are subtle yet supportive.

Black casters have hard, dual wheels that roll smoothly on carpet. Soft casters are designed to roll quietly and are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

Base is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum.

Base is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum. It is a fixed height with 360° swivel only.

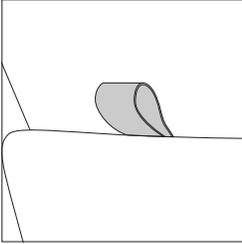
Black glides are available in hard and soft options.



# Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Product Details



**Standard leather pull**, located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.

## Surface Materials

### 4-star and 5-star metal bases

- Painted
- Polished aluminum

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.  
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 308</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum or grade 1 paint</li> <li>• 4-star base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Fixed height</li> <li>– 360° swivel</li> <li>– Black hard glides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 5-star base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 5" pneumatic height adjustment, 360° swivel</li> <li>– Black dual wheel casters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back</li> <li>4 Metal or paint color number for base</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Contrasting Fabric</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	No cost +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$182	Specify with <i>non contrasting</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting surround</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting seat</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting all fabrics</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polished aluminium</li> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Backer</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$102 +\$ 46	Specify with <i>aluminium matte polished</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
<b>Caster or Glide Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chairs with 4-star base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard glides</li> <li>• Soft glides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Chairs with 5-star base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard casters</li> <li>• Soft casters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 29	Specify with <i>hard glides</i> . Specify with <i>soft glides</i> . Specify with <i>hard casters</i> . Specify with <i>soft casters</i> .
<b>Pull</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With leather pull</li> <li>• Without leather pull</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>pull</i> . Specify <i>without pull</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Guest seating</li> </ul>		▶ Page 356

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

### 4-Star Conference Chair

COMARCCH4	Seat	\$1610	\$1610	\$1618	\$1636	\$1685	\$1718	\$1755	\$1781	\$1826	\$1891	\$1668	\$ 2026	\$ 2124
	Surround	+\$ 56	+\$117	+\$137	+\$177	+\$291	+\$365	+\$452	+\$511	+\$617	+\$764	+\$109	+\$1076	+\$1297
	Back	+\$ 56	+\$ 37	+\$ 46	+\$ 57	+\$ 96	+\$119	+\$146	+\$166	+\$201	+\$249	+\$109	+\$ 351	+\$ 423

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 24"D x 26"W x 31"H  
 Inside: 16 1/2"D x 18"W  
 Seat: 18"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

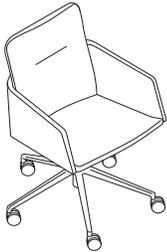
## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

### 5-Star Conference Chair

COMARCCH5	Seat	\$1610	\$1610	\$1618	\$1636	\$1685	\$1718	\$1755	\$1781	\$1826	\$1891	\$1668	\$ 2026	\$ 2124
	Surround	+\$ 56	+\$117	+\$137	+\$177	+\$291	+\$365	+\$452	+\$511	+\$617	+\$764	+\$109	+\$1076	+\$1297
	Back	+\$ 56	+\$ 37	+\$ 46	+\$ 57	+\$ 96	+\$119	+\$146	+\$166	+\$201	+\$249	+\$109	+\$ 351	+\$ 423

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11

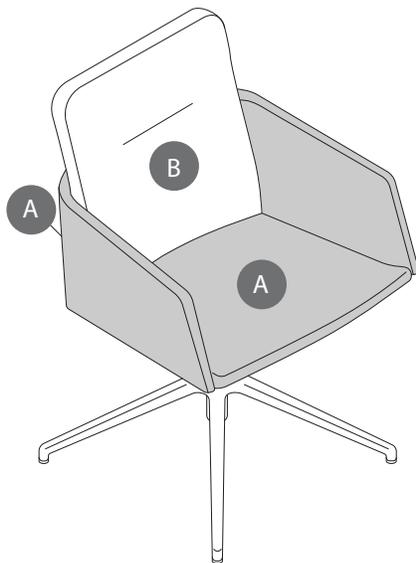
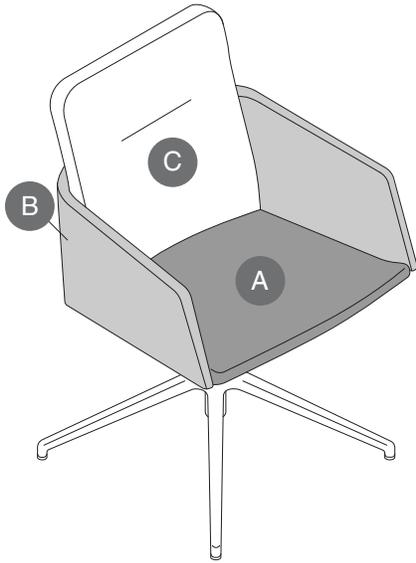


Overall: 24"D x 26"W x 31-36"H  
 Inside: 16 1/2"D x 18"W  
 Seat: 17"-22"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Conference Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

### FABRIC

**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Surround: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

### LEATHER

**A** Seat + Surround: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Specify Model below:

COMARCCH4 4-Star Base Chair

COMARCCH5 5-Star Base Chair

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

# Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

Lox provides comfortable and sleek seating in social spaces for informal gatherings in cafés and lobbies, meeting rooms, and dining rooms as well as in dynamic, collaborative meeting spaces.

Seat back can be upholstered.

Shell is plastic, and is available in three color choices.

Seat is upholstered.

Swivel mechanism is standard.

4-star base is polished aluminum.

Glides are black plastic; felt glides are available for use on non-carpeted surfaces.

Seat back can be upholstered.

Shell is plastic, and is available in three color choices.

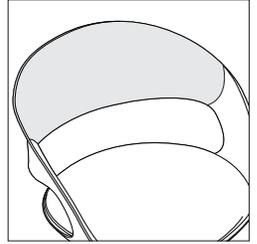
Seat is upholstered.

Swivel mechanism with spring is standard.

5-star base is polished aluminum.

Casters have hard, dual wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters with roll control have been designed to roll quietly and are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

## Product Details



Textile patterns require seams on the inside back of chair. Limited solid textiles and leathers also require seams.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Shell

- Plastic

### 4- or 5-star base

- Polished aluminum

## Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox chairs only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Textile patterns for chair with upholstered back will require seams on the inside back of the chair. Limited solid textiles or leathers may also require seams. For specific textile information, visit the fabric database at [www.coalesse.com](http://www.coalesse.com).*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 313	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shell: plastic</li> <li>• Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum</li> <li>• Seat: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base</li> <li>• Back: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base, if selected</li> <li>• 4-star base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Swivel mechanism</li> <li>– Glides: plastic</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 5-star base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Swivel mechanism with spring</li> <li>– Dual-wheel, hard casters: black</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shell: 6345 Black 6346 White 6349 Greige 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> Acrylic backer • Chair with upholstered seat	+\$ 7	Specify with acrylic backer.
• Chair with upholstered seat and back	+\$12	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Felt Glides</b> • Glides (available on COLX400 and COLX410)	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
<b>Casters</b> • Soft wheel casters with roll control (available on COLX500 and COLX510)	+\$31	Specify with soft casters.

**Related Products** • Stools ▶ Page 401

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

#### 4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

COLX400	\$1734	\$1712	\$1720	\$1733	\$1773	\$1797	\$1827	\$1845	\$1881	\$1932	\$2093	\$1860	\$2052
COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 13													

#### 4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

COLX410	\$2070	\$2070	\$2084	\$2105	\$2171	\$2212	\$2262	\$2295	\$2354	\$2438	\$2426	\$2586	\$2647
COM/yds = 1/4, COL/sq ft = 22													

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H  
 Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H  
 Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

### 5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

COLX500	\$1926	\$1904	\$1912	\$1925	\$1965	\$1989	\$2019	\$2037	\$2073	\$2124	\$2285	\$2052	\$2244
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 13



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H  
Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H

### 5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

COLX510	\$2255	\$2255	\$2269	\$2290	\$2356	\$2397	\$2447	\$2480	\$2539	\$2623	\$2611	\$2771	\$2832
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1 1/4, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H  
Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H

Collaboration Seating



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

**Conference and duvet conference chairs** feature different upholstery techniques expressed through the unique geometry on each chair's inner back.

*Tip: These techniques apply to mid- and low-back chairs with both loop and integrated arms.*

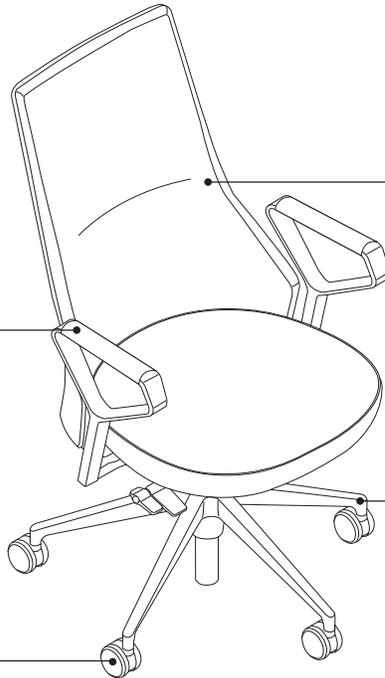
*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.*

**Aluminum loop arm**, available in painted or polished finishes, is contoured for comfort and is available on mid-back chairs only. Optional upholstered arm caps are available.

**Casters** have hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters with roll control have been designed to roll quietly and are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

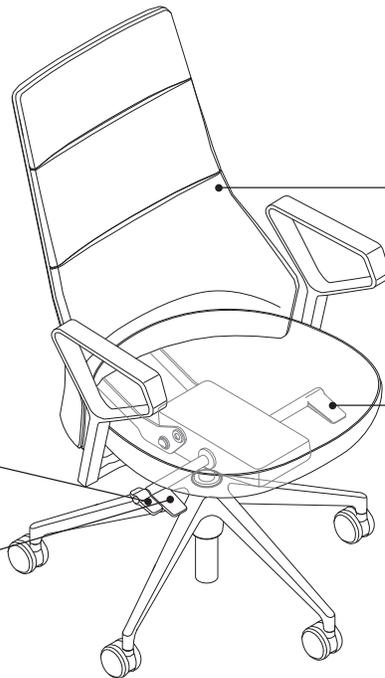
**Back tension adjustment** offers two settings to allow the user to adjust the rate of increase or decrease in force as the user reclines. Turn lever forward to increase tension. Turn lever back to decrease.

**Seat height adjustment** allows users to change seat height within a 5" range with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder.



**Conference chair upholstery** features a horizontal, single needle stitching technique on the chair's inner back.

**5-star base** is standard on mid-back chair with loop arm.



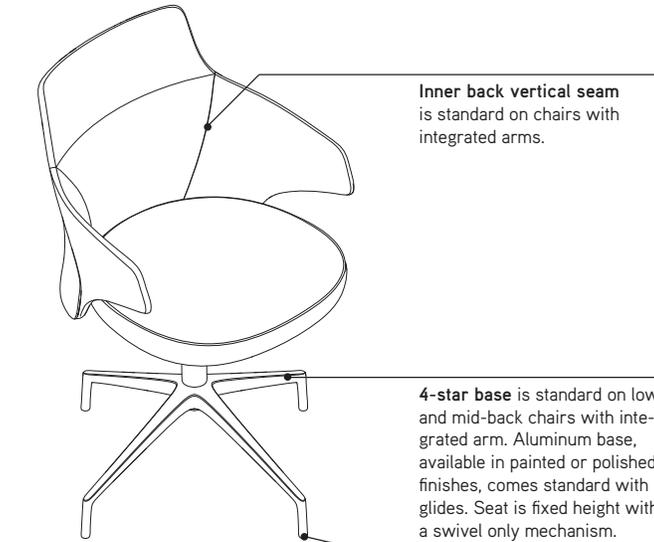
**Duvet conference chair upholstery** features a duvet stitching technique accented with comfort wrinkles on the chair's inner back.

**Recline adjustment** allows user to choose from three recline positions: full-tilt, mid-stop, and full upright positions.

**Synchro-tilt mechanism** is weight activated and automatically responds to recline resistance proportionate to the user's weight. The chair and back move in a 3:1 ratio.

# Massaud Conference Seating

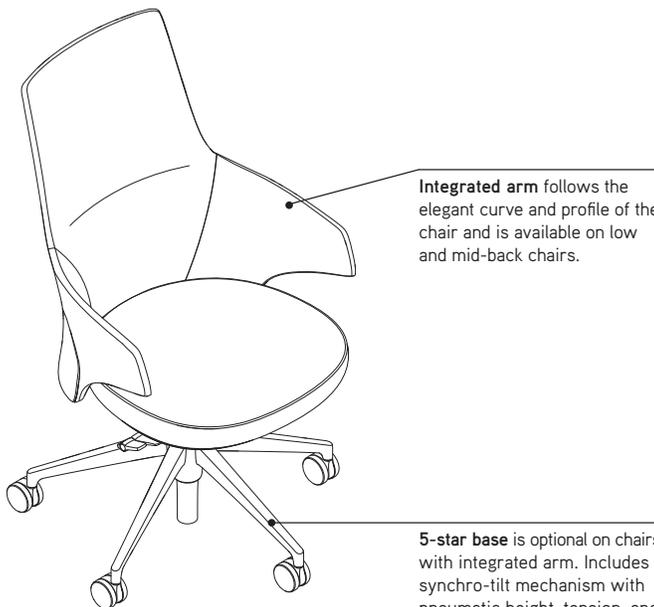
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



**Inner back vertical seam** is standard on chairs with integrated arms.

**4-star base** is standard on low and mid-back chairs with integrated arm. Aluminum base, available in painted or polished finishes, comes standard with glides. Seat is fixed height with a swivel only mechanism.

**Non-adjustable glide** is standard on low- and mid-back chairs. Easy slide glide is optional and features a wide surface, allowing a smooth slide on carpet and soft flooring.



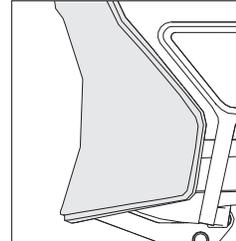
**Integrated arm** follows the elegant curve and profile of the chair and is available on low and mid-back chairs.

**5-star base** is optional on chairs with integrated arm. Includes synchro-tilt mechanism with pneumatic height, tension, and recline adjustments.

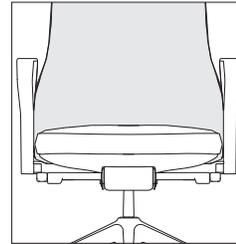
## Product Details

*Tip: Upholstery details apply to mid- and low-back chairs with both loop and integrated arms.*

### Seamless Upholstery

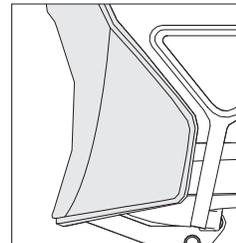


**Outer back seams** are not required on conference and duvet conference chairs with seamless upholstery selection.

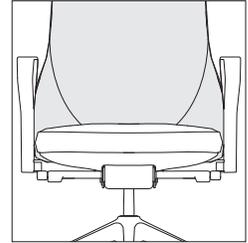


**Inner back vertical seams** are not required on conference chairs with seamless upholstery selection.

### Seamed Upholstery



**Outer back seams** are required on conference and duvet conference chairs with seamed upholstery selection.



**Inner back vertical seams** are required on conference chairs with seamed upholstery selection.

*Tip: Duvet conference chairs with loop arms always have horizontal inner back seams, but vertical seams are not required. Conference and duvet conference chairs with integrated arms always have vertical inner back seams.*

## Surface Materials

### Seamless Upholstery:

- Coalesse Fusion (back only)
- Designtex Chromatic
- Designtex Heather
- Designtex Billiard Cloth
- Designtex Pigment
- Designtex Melrose
- Maharam Hallingdal
- Maharam Messenger
- Steelcase Cogent: Connect
- Steelcase Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

### Seamed Upholstery:

- Any upholstery not listed above will require seams.

### Base and arms

- Aluminum matte polished
- Paint

### Easy slide glides (option):

- Paint

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



*Tip: For duvet conference chairs, fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>

*Tip: Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to change seat height, with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder. Synchro-tilt mechanism has three recline positions and two tension positions.*

*Tip: Faux leathers and vinyls are not recommended on arm cap upholstery.*

*Tip: Loop arms can be adjusted out 1" on either side. Requires tools and must be done by a facility manager.*

*Tip: Easy slide glides are to be used on carpet and soft flooring.*

*Tip: Fusion fabric is available on the outer back only. It is not recommended for any other surface.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 316	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Inner back and seat:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Conference chair, if selected: horizontal single needle stitching detail on inner back</li> <li>- Duvet conference chair, if selected: comfort wrinkles on inner back</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Outer back and inner back: see upholstery understanding                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► See page 317 for seaming placement based on upholstery selection</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Pneumatic height adjustment and synchro-tilt mechanism</li> <li>• Arms:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mid-back chair, if selected: 8040 Aluminum Matte or Grade 1 paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Polished loop arms (without arm caps):                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Low-back chair, if selected: fully upholstered integrated arms</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Chairs with loop arms, if selected: 5-star base with black, dual wheel hard casters</li> <li>- Chairs with integrated arms, if selected: 4-star base with non-adjustable glides</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Metal of paint color number for base and arms</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, inner, and outer back</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting inner back</li> <li>• Contrasting outer back</li> <li>• Contrasting seat</li> <li>• Contrasting all target surfaces</li> </ul>	<p>+\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$364</p>	<p>Specify with <i>contrasting inner back</i>. Specify with <i>contrasting outer back</i>. Specify with <i>contrasting seat</i>. Specify with <i>contrasting all</i>. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>
	<b>Base and arms</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aluminum matte polished</li> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	<p>No cost No cost +\$105</p>	<p>Specify with <i>aluminum matte polished</i>. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p>
<b>Acrylic backer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conference chair</li> <li>• Duvet conference chair</li> </ul>	<p>+\$ 46 +\$ 74</p>	<p>Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i>. Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i>.</p>
<b>Base</b>	<b>Chairs with integrated arms</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-star base</li> <li>• 5-star base</li> </ul>	<p>No cost +\$ 74</p>	<p>Specify with <i>4-star base</i>. Specify with <i>5-star base</i>.</p>
<b>Arm Caps</b>	<b>Chairs with loop arms</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Faux leather and vinyl are excluded</li> </ul>	<p>+\$293</p>	<p>Specify with <i>arm caps</i> and select finish.</p>
<b>Caster or Glide Type</b>	<b>Chairs with 5-star base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard casters</li> <li>• Soft casters</li> </ul>	<p>No cost +\$ 29</p>	<p>Specify with <i>hard casters</i>. Specify with <i>soft casters</i>.</p>
	<b>Chairs with 4-star base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy slide glides</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>easy slide glides</i> and select 6167 Black or 6168 Natural finish.</p>

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lounge seating</li> </ul>	► Page 190
-------------------------	--	------------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

## Specification Information



**With 5-star base**

**Overall:** 23¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H

**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D

**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾" H

**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			
	COL	C	E											

### Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHMBST	Seat	\$2385	\$2385	\$2401	\$2428	\$2510	\$2561	\$2623	\$2664	\$2471	\$2846	\$2471	\$2851	\$2966
	Inner back	+\$ 59	+\$ 41	+\$ 49	+\$ 62	+\$104	+\$130	+\$160	+\$181	+\$218	+\$273	+\$114	+\$416	+\$502
	Outer back	+\$ 59	+\$ 41	+\$ 49	+\$ 62	+\$104	+\$130	+\$160	+\$181	+\$218	+\$273	+\$114	+\$368	+\$447

COM/yds: Seat = 1.6, Inner Back = .75, Outer Back = .75, Optional Arm Caps = .25 COL/sq ft: Seat = 21, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16, Optional Arm Caps = 2



**With 5-star base**

**Overall:** 23¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H

**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D

**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾" H

**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"H

### Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHMBDV	Seat	\$2385	\$2385	\$2401	\$2428	\$2510	\$2561	\$2623	\$2664	\$2741	\$2846	\$2471	\$2851	\$2966
	Inner back	+\$ 59	+\$ 41	+\$ 49	+\$ 62	+\$104	+\$130	+\$160	+\$181	+\$218	+\$273	+\$114	+\$416	+\$502
	Outer back	+\$ 59	+\$ 41	+\$ 49	+\$ 62	+\$104	+\$130	+\$160	+\$181	+\$218	+\$273	+\$114	+\$368	+\$447

COM/yds: Seat = 1.6, Inner Back = .90, Outer Back = .75, Optional Arm Caps = .90 COL/sq ft: Seat = 21, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16, Optional Arm Caps = 2

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Conference Seating continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**With 4-star base**  
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 22½"D x 34"H  
**Inside:** 23¾"W x 18"D  
**Seat:** 18"H  
**Arm:** 26½"H



**With 5-star base**  
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 23"D x 31½"-36¾"H  
**Inside:** 23¾"W x 18"D  
**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾"H  
**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

### Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHLBSTNT	Seat	\$1993	\$1993	\$2009	\$2036	\$2118	\$2169	\$2231	\$2272	\$2349	\$2454	\$2079	\$2459	\$2574
	Inner back	+\$ 59	+\$ 73	+\$ 83	+\$108	+\$180	+\$223	+\$277	+\$314	+\$379	+\$470	+\$114	+\$548	+\$663
	Outer back	+\$ 59	+\$ 41	+\$ 49	+\$ 62	+\$104	+\$130	+\$160	+\$181	+\$218	+\$273	+\$114	+\$368	+\$447

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16



**With 4-star base**  
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 22½"D x 34"H  
**Inside:** 23¾"W x 18"D  
**Seat:** 18"H  
**Arm:** 26½"H



**With 5-star base**  
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 23"D x 31½"-36¾"H  
**Inside:** 23¾"W x 18"D  
**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾"H  
**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"H

### Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHLBDVNT	Seat	\$1993	\$1993	\$2009	\$2036	\$2118	\$2169	\$2231	\$2272	\$2349	\$2454	\$2079	\$2459	\$2574
	Inner back	+\$ 59	+\$ 73	+\$ 83	+\$108	+\$180	+\$223	+\$277	+\$314	+\$379	+\$470	+\$114	+\$548	+\$663
	Outer back	+\$ 59	+\$ 41	+\$ 49	+\$ 62	+\$104	+\$130	+\$160	+\$181	+\$218	+\$273	+\$114	+\$368	+\$447

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

► Specification Information, continued on next page



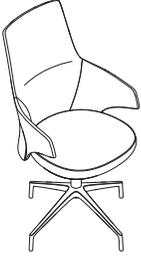
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information



**With 4-star base**  
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 24½"D x 40¼"H  
**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D  
**Seat:** 18"H  
**Arm:** 26½"H



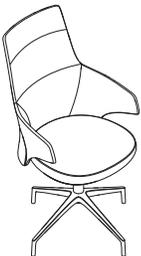
**With 5-star base**  
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H  
**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D  
**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾"H  
**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHMBSTNT	Seat	\$2435	\$2435	\$2451	\$2478	\$2560	\$2611	\$2673	\$2714	\$2791	\$2896	\$2521	\$2901	\$3016
	Inner back	+\$ 59	+\$ 77	+\$ 93	+\$117	+\$193	+\$240	+\$300	+\$339	+\$408	+\$507	+\$114	+\$548	+\$663
	Outer back	+\$ 59	+\$ 41	+\$ 49	+\$ 62	+\$104	+\$130	+\$160	+\$181	+\$218	+\$273	+\$114	+\$368	+\$447

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16



**With 4-star base**  
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 24½"D x 40¼"H  
**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D  
**Seat:** 18"H  
**Arm:** 26½"H



**With 5-star base**  
**Overall:** 24¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H  
**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D  
**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾"H  
**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"H

### Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

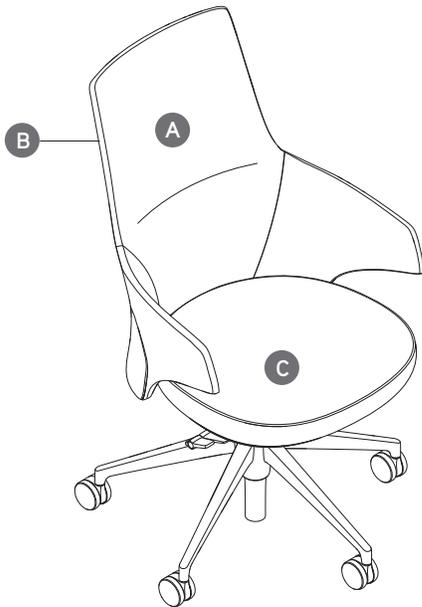
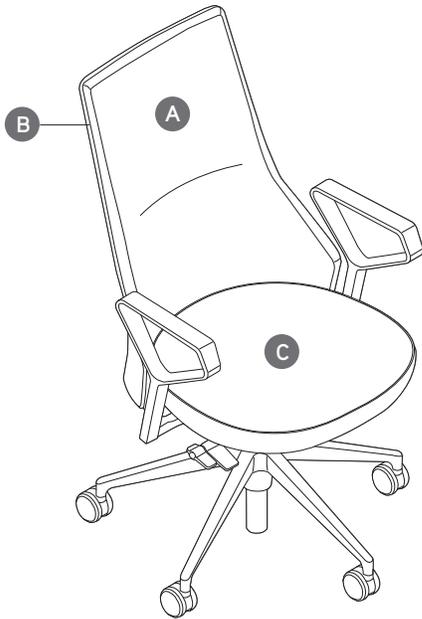
COMCCHMBDVNT	Seat	\$2435	\$2435	\$2451	\$2478	\$2560	\$2611	\$2673	\$2714	\$2791	\$2896	\$2521	\$2901	\$3016
	Inner back	+\$ 59	+\$ 77	+\$ 93	+\$117	+\$193	+\$240	+\$300	+\$339	+\$408	+\$507	+\$114	+\$548	+\$663
	Outer back	+\$ 59	+\$ 41	+\$ 49	+\$ 62	+\$104	+\$130	+\$160	+\$181	+\$218	+\$273	+\$114	+\$368	+\$447

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Massaud Conference Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

**A** Inner Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Outer Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

Specify Model below:

COMCCHMBST Massaud Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHMBDV Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm

COMCCHLBTNT Massaud Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHLBDVNT Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHMBSTNT Massaud Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

COMCCHMBDVNT Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

*Tip: On chairs with integrated arm, the inner back selection [A] also applies to the entire integrated arm (both front and back).*

# SW\_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

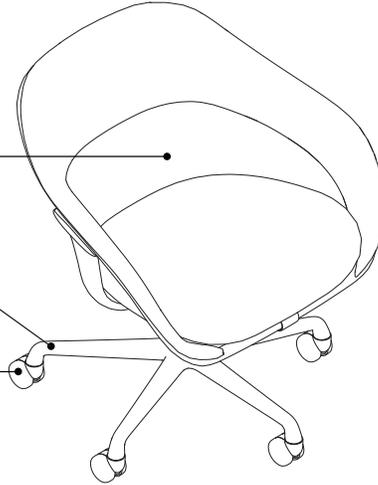
**SW\_1 conference seating** offers a wide range of expressive possibilities with the use of knit mixed with fabric or leather upholstery. *Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.

**Knit back** provides back support and breathability.

**5-star base** is standard in aluminum matte polished.

**Casters** are standard with hard, dual-wheels in black that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters are available in black for use on hard floors and chair mats.



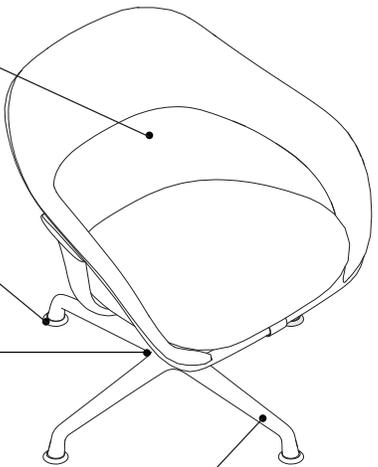
**360° swivel base mechanism** provides full range of motion.

**Knit back** provides back support and breathability.

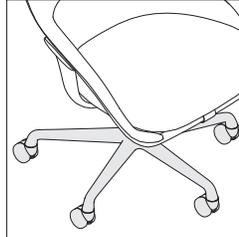
**Glides** are standard in aluminum with non-marring plastic insert.

**Swivel return mechanism** has a built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

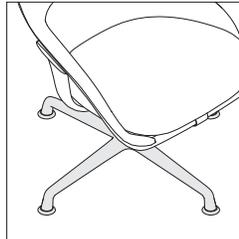
**4-star base** is standard in aluminum matte polished.



## Product Details

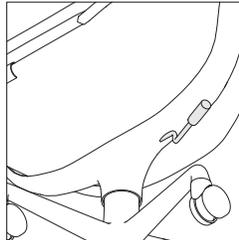


**Conference chair with 5-star base** is standard with black, dual-wheel casters. Aluminum matte polished casters are available as an option.



**Conference chair with 4-star base** is available for guest seating. Seat height is 18".

## Adjustment Features



**Seat height** adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, slightly stand while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting lever and weight pressure will adjust seat height. Range of adjustability is 3 1/2" with a maximum height of 19 3/4".

**360° swivel mechanism** is standard on 5-star base and provides user with a full range of motion.

**Swivel return mechanism** is standard on 4-star base. It has a built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Knit
- Fabric
- Leather

**Base**

- Aluminum matte polished

**Casters on 5-star base**

- Black plastic
- Aluminum matte polished

**Glides on 4-star base**

- Aluminum with non-marring plastic insert

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# SW\_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Neep help? Product details. Page 323	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and upper back: fabric or leather</li> <li>• Lower back: knit</li> <li>• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished</li> <li>• Frame: steel tube</li> <li>• Glides on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected: aluminum with non marring plastic insert</li> <li>• Casters on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected: dual wheel hard casters, black only</li> <li>• Swivel return mechanism on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected</li> <li>• Swivel mechanism on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Upholstery color number for seat or upper back 3 Knit color number for lower back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+\$182	Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric color number.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backer</li> </ul>	+\$ 46	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Mechanism</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full swivel (omit swivel-return feature)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>swivel-only mechanism</i> .
<b>Casters</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black soft casters</li> <li>• Hard black casters with polished aluminum body</li> <li>• Soft black casters with polished aluminum body</li> </ul>	+\$ 37 +\$102 +\$140	Specify with <i>soft casters</i> . Specify with <i>hard polished aluminum casters</i> . Specify with <i>soft polished aluminum casters</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Collaborative and conference tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Lounge seating</li> </ul>		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Page 266

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

### Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

<b>COW413</b>	Seat	\$2837	\$2837	\$2846	\$2862	\$2904	\$2935	\$2971	\$2994	\$3035	\$3095	\$2914	\$3260	\$3308
	Upper back	+\$108	+\$108	+\$130	+\$162	+\$273	+\$340	+\$421	+\$477	+\$574	+\$710	+\$287	+\$1090	+\$1211
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60														

### Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

<b>COW415</b>	Seat	\$2837	\$2837	\$2846	\$2862	\$2904	\$2935	\$2971	\$2994	\$3035	\$3095	\$2914	\$3260	\$3308
	Upper back	+\$108	+\$108	+\$130	+\$162	+\$273	+\$340	+\$421	+\$477	+\$574	+\$710	+\$287	+\$1090	+\$1211
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60														



Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 31½"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 25¼"H

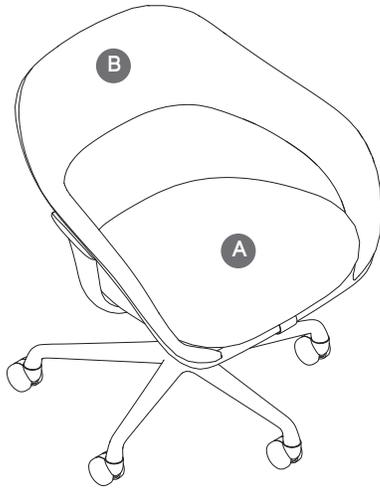


Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 29½"H-33"H  
 Seat: 16¼"H-19¾"H  
 Arm: 23½"H-27"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# SW\_1 Conference Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Upper Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest grade textile specified.

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

Specify Model below:

COW413 Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

COW415 Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

# Adjustment Feature Definitions

**Active mechanism (AM+)** allows the seat and back angle to be adjusted independently of each other. The seat can be locked at various angles, and the back can free tilt with adjustable tension or lock in four positions.

**Arms**, height adjustable allow the user to independently move each arm up and down.

**Arms**, width-adjustable allows the arm rests to be adjusted in and out.

**Arms**, folding allows the user to independently fold each arm up or down for total freedom of leg movement and posture accommodation.

**Back**, height adjustable allows the user to raise or lower the chair back within a given range.

**Back lock**, forward allows the user to lock the backrest in a full upright position or release it to recline.

**Back stop**, selective allows the user to lock and unlock the backrest in any position within the tilt range.

**Back tilt tension adjustment** regulates the ease of tilt movement of the back only.

**Back and seat tilt** (Your Power mechanism) automatically responds to the weight and seating position of the user with an individual back resistance.

**Base**, free swivel allows chair to swivel 360°.

**Base**, memory-return swivel allows a chair to swivel 360°, but return to the forward-facing position when released.

**Base**, nesting four-prong has two front legs that are lower than the two rear legs, allowing chairs to nest for storage. A nylon tooth on the base engages a notch in the seat when folded. This engagement properly aligns the seat and base for nesting.

**Folding seat** allows the seat to flip up, while the chair automatically rises for nesting and storage.

**Knee tilt control** (low front rise) minimizes the rise of the front of the seat when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the users' feet to remain on the floor. This feature reduces pressure under the thighs, allowing for continuous blood circulation.

**Lumbar support**, adjustable provides additional lower back comfort by allowing the user to move the lumbar support up or down, as well as increase or decrease the amount of support.

**Passive mechanism (PM)** allows the seat and back to move in synchronization without manual adjustment.

**Pneumatic height** allows the user to change the seat height assisted by a pneumatic gas cylinder.

**Seat angle adjustment** allows the user to change and lock the seat angle in various positions.

**Seat depth**, adjustable allows the user to slide the seat forward or back within a set range.

**Seat tilt control** allows the seat and back to rotate as a unit backward one position and forward two positions.

**Seat**, zero front rise allows the user to tilt back in the chair while feet remain on the floor because the seat front remains level.

**Swivel-tilt mechanism control** allows the chair to swivel 360° and the fixed seat and back to tilt in unison when the user leans back.

**Synchro-tilt mechanism** synchronizes the tilting movement of the seat and back in a set ratio.

**Tilt tension** adjustment allows the user to vary the amount of recline resistance. Your Power mechanism allows the back and seat tilt to adjust automatically to the weight and seating position of the user.

**Your Preference control** allows the user to adjust the back tilt by selecting one of four settings: weight activated, weight activated with 20% resistance boost, mid-stop recline, and upright back lock.

---

# Guest Seating

\*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

▶ See *Collections*, page 5

<b>Bindu Chairs</b>	<b>328</b>
<b>Bob Chair*</b>	<b>330</b>
<b>Capa Chairs</b>	<b>333</b>
<b>Enea Stacker Chairs*</b>	<b>335</b>
<b>Enea Lottus Chairs*</b>	<b>340</b>
<b>Enea Altzo943 Chairs*</b>	<b>346</b>
<b>Kathryn Chairs</b>	<b>348</b>
<b>LessThanFive Chairs</b>	<b>352</b>
<b>Marien152 Guest Seating</b>	<b>354</b>
<b>Montara650 Chairs*</b>	<b>360</b>
<b>Switch Chairs*</b>	<b>365</b>
<b>Wrapp Chairs</b>	<b>368</b>

# Bindu Chairs

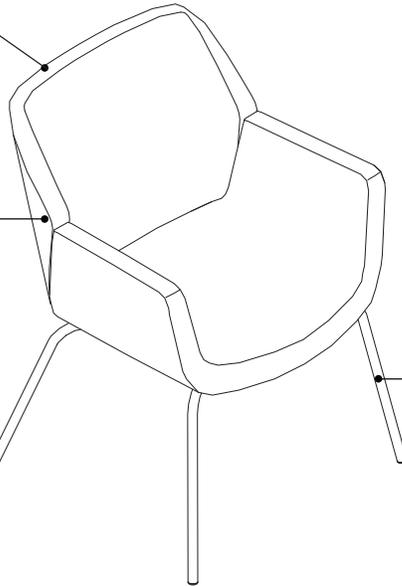
DESIGN BRIAN KANE

**Bindu chair** combines the comfort of an upholstered lounge with the performance needs of a work task chair.

**Bindu chair** offered in mid back and low back. Low-back chair is shown.

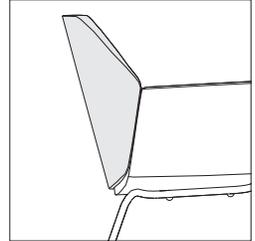
**Flex back** allows smooth posture adjustments for users.

**Glides** are black and non-marring.

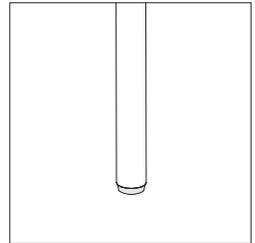


**4-leg base** is standard on guest chair.

## Product Details



**Flex back and unique arm detail** allow for fluid posture adjustments.



**Glides** are black and non-marring.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Black gloss
- Polished trivalent chrome

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Bindu Chairs

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: For fabric with large pattern and specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 328	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bent plywood frame</li> <li>Chair: fabric</li> <li>Molded polypropylene foam</li> <li>Frame: 4144 Black Gloss</li> <li>Glides: black, non-marring</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$ 47	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Base</b> • 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome (available on CO200G & CO300G)	+\$223	Specify with 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome.

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### Low-Back Chair

CO200G	\$1833	\$1833	\$1864	\$1913	\$2064	\$2164	\$2276	\$2358	\$2500	\$2695	\$2088	\$3876	\$4205
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66													



Overall: 25"D 24½"W 33¾"H  
 Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 15"H  
 Seat: 17¾"H  
 Arm: 26¼"H

### Mid-Back Chair

CO300G	\$2102	\$2102	\$2133	\$2182	\$2333	\$2433	\$2545	\$2627	\$2769	\$2964	\$2357	\$4145	\$4474
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66													



Overall: 25"D 24½"W 37¾"H  
 Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H  
 Seat: 17¾"H  
 Arm: 26¼"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

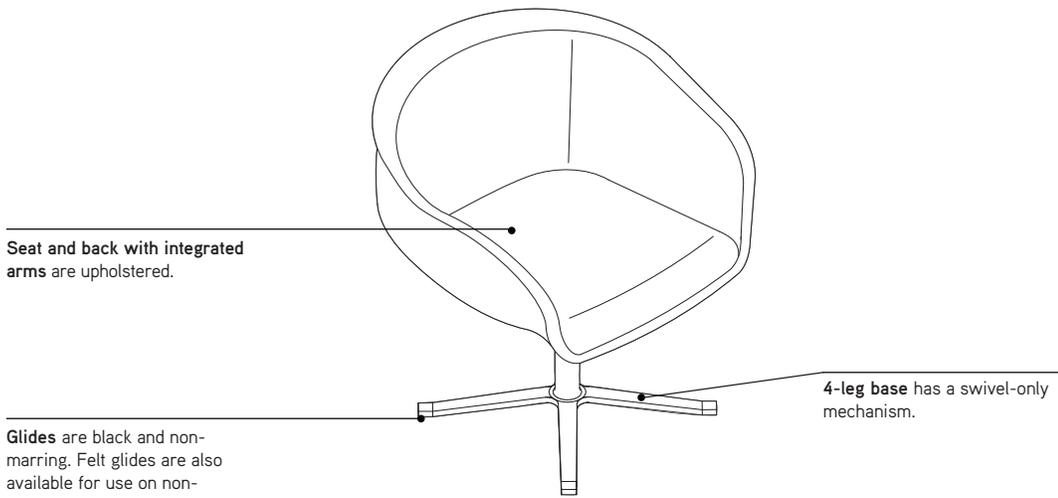
# Bob Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

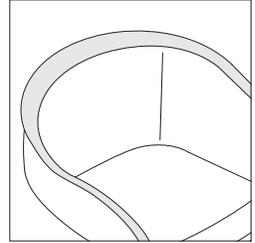
**Bob chair** is well-crafted with careful detailing. It is equally suited to the office or boardroom.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See *Collections*, page 5.



## Product Details



Fluted arm detail creates a pocket seat.



Ottoman in matching upholstery is available.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

### Base

- Aluminum matte polished
- Painted aluminum

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Bob Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

### Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 330

- Swivel base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or Grade 1 paint
- Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather
- Glides

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Metal of paint color number for base and arms
  - 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, inner, and outer back
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

### Options

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Contrasting fabric	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
<b>Base</b>		
• Aluminum matte polished	No cost	Specify with <i>aluminum matte polished</i> .
• Grade 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Grade 3 paint	+\$105	Specify paint color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
• Backer for guest chair	+\$ 33	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
• Backer for ottoman	+\$ 12	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
		▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Glides</b>		
• Felted glides	+\$ 22	Specify with <i>felted glides</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Collaborative and conference tables		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
• Occasional tables		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .
• Lounge seating		▶ Page 58

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

### Guest Chair

231	\$2753	\$2753	\$2773	\$2804	\$2906	\$2973	\$3050	\$3102	\$3195	\$3326	\$3074	\$4292	\$4515
-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44



Overall: 25¼"D 27¼"W 29¾"H  
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 12½"H  
 Seat: 18½"H  
 Arm: 26½"H



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

### Ottoman

221-H	\$1237	\$1228	\$1238	\$1255	\$1307	\$1338	\$1376	\$1404	\$1452	\$1517	\$1602	\$2171	\$2282
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bob Guest Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

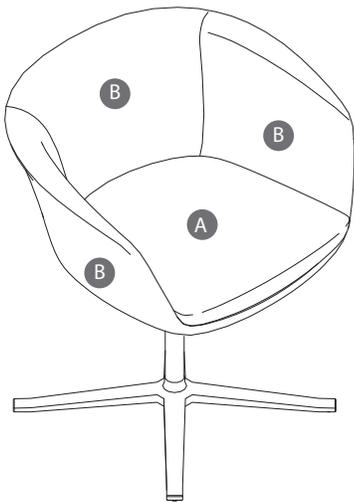
FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

**A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): \_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back and Arms: \_\_\_\_\_

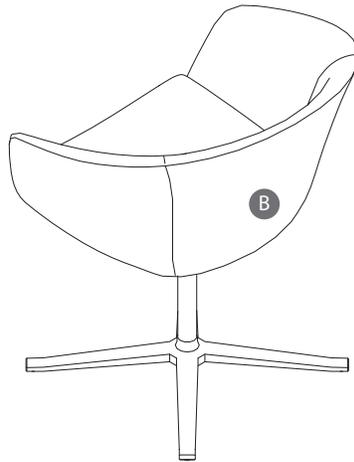


Specify Model below:

231K

221-HK

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*



# Capa Chairs

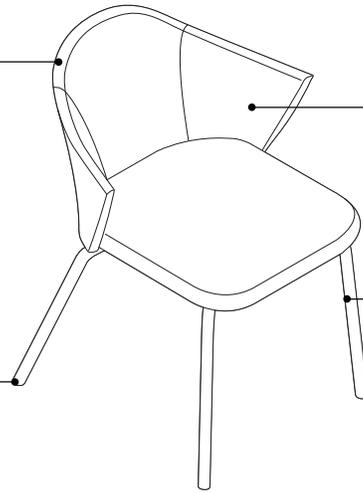
DESIGN E00S

Capa adds contemporary style with practical comfort. Capa has a unique shape, fully upholstered body, and double-needle topstitching.

**Upholstery** is molded around frame components.

**Flex back design** forms to match user's back shape.

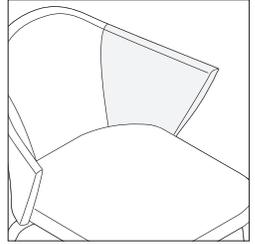
**Glides** are black and non-marring.



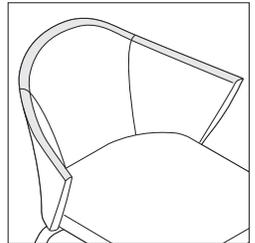
**Side panels** are recessed.

**4-leg base** allows for stacking up to five high with stacking dolly and three high on floor.

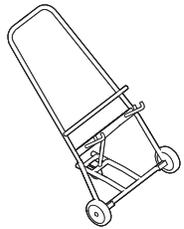
## Product Details



**Recessed side panel** creates arm rest without restricting user postures.



**Topstitching design** features a double-needle technique.



**Stacking dolly** is available to stack, move, and store up to five chairs. Dolly measures 34"D x 26"W x 34"H.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

### Legs

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Capa Chairs

DESIGN EOOS



Overall: 24¾"D 23¾"W 31½"H  
 Inside: 18"D 16½"W 15"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 28"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to match occupant's back shape.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Capa Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Chair stacks five high with stacking dolly and three high on floor.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 333 • Frame: hardwood plywood, steel tubing and bar stock • Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock • Upholstery: arms, back, and seat foam are molded around the frame components • Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • Contrasting fabric	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b> • Backer	+\$ 26	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:												COL	C
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

## Chairs

1810M	\$1700	\$1700	\$1720	\$1751	\$1853	\$1920	\$1997	\$2049	\$2142	\$2273	\$2094	\$3575	\$3845
1810PC	\$1742	\$1742	\$1762	\$1793	\$1895	\$1962	\$2039	\$2091	\$2184	\$2315	\$2136	\$3624	\$3887

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

## Stacking Dolly

9014S	\$1150	N.A.											
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Enea Stacker Chairs

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

The Enea stacker has a higher back than most side chairs, providing a greater level of comfort and support. Chairs are available with or without arms.

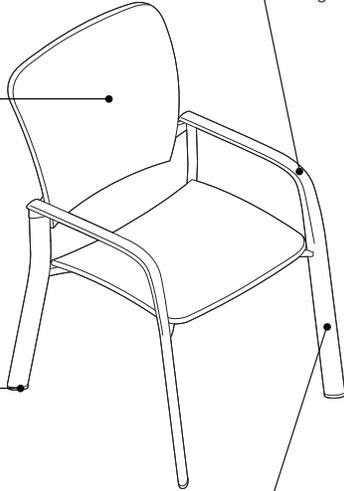
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.

Back is 33¼"H.

Seat and back are available in polypropylene, wood veneer, or upholstery.

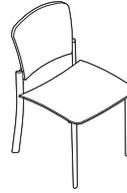
Glides are black polypropylene. Felt glides are optional for use on non-carpeted surfaces are available.



Frame is constructed of steel tubing for increased stability.

4-leg base allows for stacking. Stacking dolly available.

## Product Details



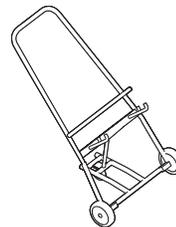
Chairs are available in armless and loop arm versions.

*Tip: Ganging and tablet options are not available on armless chairs.*



Tablet is available in black powder coat, on left or right side, and measures 11"D x 9"W.

Ganging device option is available to link chairs with arms for evenly spaced rows.



Stacking dolly is available to stack, move, and store chairs. Chairs stack nine high on the dolly. Chairs with tablet stack six high. Unloaded dolly measures 34"D x 26"W x 34"H.

## Surface Materials

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for further information.

### Seat and back

- Fabric
- Leather
- Wood veneer
- Polypropylene

### Frame

- Paint

# Enea Stacker Chairs With Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501 only.*

*Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

*Tip: Tablet is 11"D x 9"W.*

*Tip: Arm chairs stack nine high. Arm chair with tablet stacks six high.*

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 335
- Frame: constructed of steel tubing
- Seat and back: molded nylon, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
  - 3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
  - 4 Base/frame finish:
    - 4016 White Gloss
    - 4017 Black Gloss
    - 4018 Silver Metallic
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Options

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Contrasting fabric	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
• Chair with upholstered seat and back	+\$ 26	Specify with acrylic backer.
• Chair with upholstered seat and wood back	+\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Ganging</b>		
• Ganging	+\$ 98	Specify with ganging.
<b>Tablet</b>		
• Black powder coat	+\$512	Specify with tablet and specify side as facing.
<b>Felt Glides</b>		
• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Café tables		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
• Occasional tables		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
• Stools		▶ Pages 374-397

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

## Wood Seat and Back Stacker

3500	✕10/24	N.A.	\$1421	N.A.													
------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

## Upholstered Seat and Back

3501	\$1329	\$1329	\$1345	\$1369	\$1447	\$1494	\$1553	\$1593	\$1661	\$1759	\$1716	\$2026	\$2220	N.A.	N.A.
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H  
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26¾"H



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H  
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26¾"H

✕10/24 = Last order entry  
 October 20, 2024

# Enea Stacker Chairs With Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

### Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3502	\$1425	\$1404	\$1412	\$1424	\$1462	\$1485	\$1515	\$1533	\$1570	\$1619	\$1829	\$1968	\$2077	N.A.	N.A.
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H  
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26¾"H

### Polypropylene Seat and Back

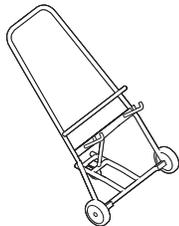
3503	N.A.	\$820														
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H  
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26¾"H

### Stacking Dolly

9014S	\$1150	N.A.														
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Enea Stacker Chairs Without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

*Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Armless chairs stack nine high.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501S only.*

*Tip: No tablet or ganging available on armless models.*



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H  
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 18"H



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H  
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 18"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 335
- Frame: steel tubing
- Seat and back: molded nylon, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
  - 3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
  - 4 Base/frame finish:
    - 4016 White Gloss
    - 4017 Black Gloss
    - 4018 Silver Metallic
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Options

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Contrasting fabric	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
• Chair with upholstered seat and back	+\$ 26	Specify with acrylic backer.
• Chair with upholstered seat and wood back	+\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Felt Glides</b>		
• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Café tables		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
• Occasional tables		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
• Stools		▶ Pages 374–397

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

### Wood Seat and Back

3500S	✕10/24	N.A.	\$1252	N.A.															
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

### Upholstered Seat and Back

3501S	\$1157	\$1157	\$1171	\$1192	\$1254	\$1296	\$1344	\$1376	\$1436	\$1519	\$1547	\$1872	\$2055	N.A.	N.A.
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

✕10/24 = Last order entry  
 October 20, 2024

# Enea Stacker Chairs Without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

### Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3502S	\$1256	\$1235	\$1243	\$1255	\$1293	\$1316	\$1346	\$1364	\$1401	\$1450	\$1671	\$1791	\$1908	N.A.	N.A.
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H  
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 18"H

### Polypropylene Seat and Back

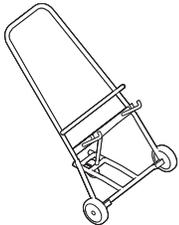
3503S	N.A.	\$765														
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H  
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 18"H

### Stacking Dolly

9014S	\$1150	N.A.													
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

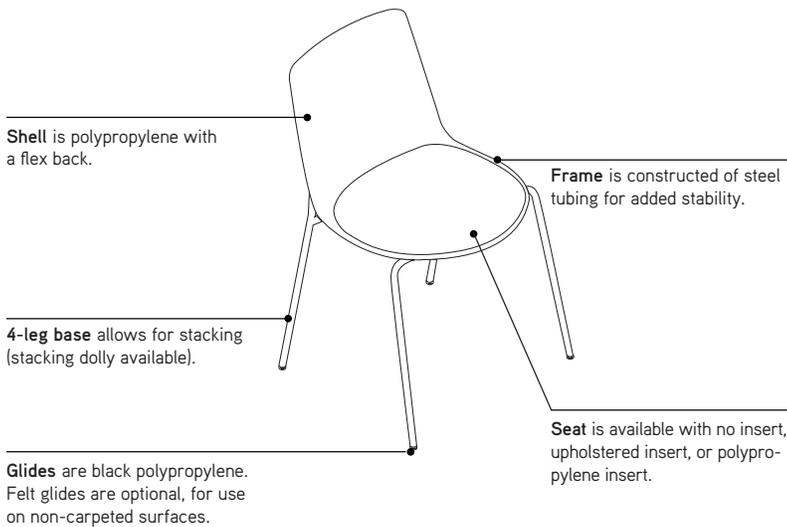
# Enea Lottus Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

**Enea Lottus** is sculpted for comfort with just the right amount of flex. Chairs are available in armless, loop arm, and cantilevered arm versions.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

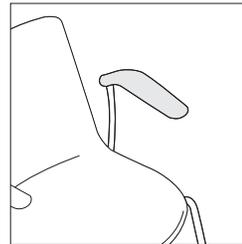
► See *Collections*, page 5.



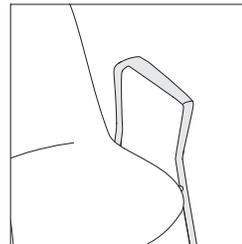
## Product Details



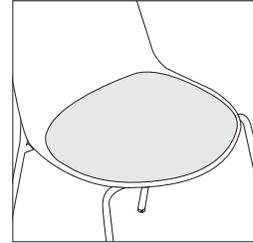
Chairs are available in armless, cantilever arm, or loop arm versions.



Cantilever arm comes standard with polypropylene arm cap.



Aluminum loop arm chairs are available.



Upholstered and polypropylene insert seat detail is available.



Stacking dolly is available to stack, move, and store chairs. Armless chairs are able to stack 10 high on dolly. Cantilever and loop arm chairs stack six high on dolly.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Seat, back, and arm cap**

- Polypropylene

**Base and frame**

- Paint

**Upholstery (seat)**

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Enea Lottus Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

# Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

*Tip: Lottus chair with no insert stacks 10 high on floor. Lottus chair with polypropylene or upholstered insert stacks four high on floor. Lottus chair stacks six high with dolly.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 340 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing</li> <li>• Seat and back: polypropylene</li> <li>• Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Plastic color number for seat and back<br>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected<br>4 Paint color number for base and frame<br>5 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
|--|--|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base</li> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	No cost +\$105	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Acrylic backer</li> <li>• Backer for chair with upholstered insert</li> </ul>	+\$ 7	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Felt Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Glides</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Stools</li> </ul>		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Pages 390–394

Specification Information													
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												Leather Grades:			Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:															
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E			

## Armless Chair with No Insert

COEL100	\$521	N.A.													
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H  
 Seat: 18"H

## Armless Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL100INSERT	N.A.	\$582														
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H  
 Seat: 18"H

## Armless Chair with Upholstered Insert

COEL100UPH	\$778	\$757	\$765	\$777	\$815	\$838	\$868	\$886	\$923	\$972	\$1107	\$1125	\$1170	N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H  
 Seat: 18"H

# Enea Lottus Chairs    Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

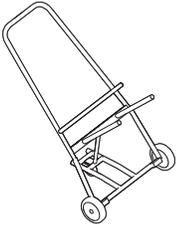
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

### Stacking Dolly

COELDOLLY	\$1095
-----------	--------



Overall: 27"D 25"W 46"H

*Tip: Dolly can be used with any Enea Lottus chair.*

*Tip: Armless chairs, cantilever arm chairs, and loop arm chairs stack six high on dolly.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Enea Lottus Chairs Cantilever Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: Cantilever arm can hook on table to provide storing option.

Tip: Cantilever arm stacks six high.

Tip: Can specify arm cap in any plastic color for Lottus.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 340 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing</li> <li>• Seat and back: polypropylene</li> <li>• Arm cap: polypropylene</li> <li>• Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Base</b></li> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	No cost +\$105	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Acrylic backer</b></li> <li>• Backer for chair with upholstered insert</li> </ul>	+\$ 7	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Felt Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Glides</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Stools</li> </ul>		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Pages 390–394

Specification Information															
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														
	Fabric Grades:													Leather Grades:	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E		

## Cantilever Arm Chair with No Insert

COEL200	\$642	N.A.												
---------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26"H

## Cantilever Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL200INSERT	N.A.	\$704												
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26"H

## Cantilever Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert

COEL200UPH	\$898	\$877	\$885	\$897	\$935	\$958	\$988	\$1006	\$1043	\$1092	\$1227	\$1245	\$1290	N.A.
------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26"H

# Enea Lottus Chairs Aluminum Loop Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

*Tip: Arm chair stacks six high.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 340	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • Base • Grade 1 paint • Grade 3 paint	No cost +\$105	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b> • Backer for chair with upholstered insert	+\$ 7	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Felt Glides</b> • Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
<b>Related Products</b> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Stools		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Pages 390–394

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14								

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with No Insert														
COEL300	\$695	N.A.												

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert														
COEL300INSERT	N.A.	\$752												

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert														
COEL300UPH	\$948	\$927	\$935	\$947	\$985	\$1008	\$1038	\$1056	\$1093	\$1142	\$1297	\$1295	\$1340	N.A.
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15														



Overall: 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26"H



Overall: 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26"H



# Enea Altzo943 Chairs

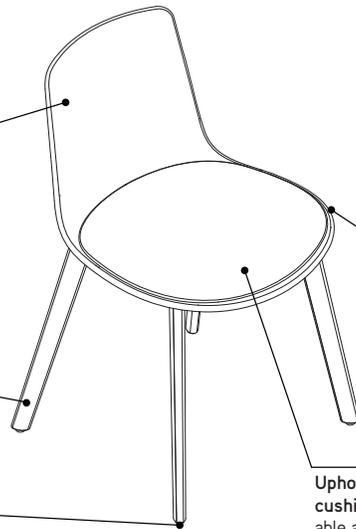
DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

**Enea Altzo943 seating collection** brings residential warmth and soul to the workplace. Answering the demand for mixed materials, Altzo943 combines a precision-molded seat shell with solid oak legs. The special oval profile of the legs follows the pure curvature of the shell for a complete, harmonious design statement.  
*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.*  
▶ See *Collections*, page 5.

**Seat and back** are polypropylene with a slight flex and rounded edges for optimal comfort; available in 12 colors.

**Wood legs** are solid wood oak; available in six finishes.

**Glides** are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.



**Casting under the seat** is painted in textured finishes to match polypropylene seat shell.

**Upholstered seat cushion insert** is available and is ½" thick.

## Product Details



**Upholstered seat cushion insert** is available.

## Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Seat and back**

- Polypropylene

**Seat casting**

- Paint

**Legs**

- Solid oak

**Upholstery (seat)**

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Enea Altzo943 Chairs

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 346</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs: solid oak</li> <li>• Seat and seat casting:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Seat cushion insert, if selected: upholstery</li> <li>• Glides, non-adjustable</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat cushion insert, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood finish for legs:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– V3AK Natural Oak</li> <li>– VP01 Light Oak</li> <li>– VP02 Smoke Oak</li> <li>– VP03 Black Oak</li> <li>– VP04 Grey Oak</li> <li>– VP05 White Oak</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Grade 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>	No cost  +\$82	Specify with <i>V3AK Natural Oak, VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak</i> . Specify with <i>VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak</i> .
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chair with upholstered seat cushion insert</li> </ul>	+\$ 7	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Altzo943 stools</li> <li>• Lottus café tables</li> <li>• Lottus occasional tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 397 ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E	
COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	

### Armless Chair without Seat Cushion

COALT100	N.A.	\$819																
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D 22"W 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
Seat: 18"H

### Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat Cushion Insert

COALT100UPH	\$1002	\$982	\$991	\$1001	\$1037	\$1059	\$1088	\$1105	\$1140	\$1187	\$1317	\$1332	\$1373	N.A.
-------------	--------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------



Overall: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D 22"W 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H  
Seat: 18"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

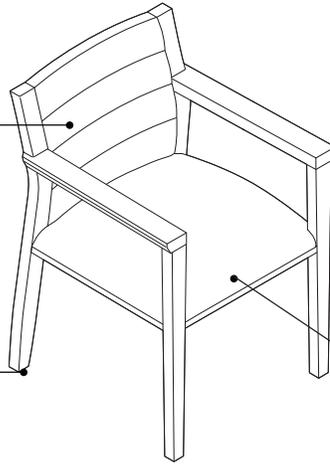
# Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

The Kathryn chair is a classically constructed guest chair offered with an open wood back, an upholstered wood back panel, or a fully upholstered back.

Back contains passive ergonomic support and is steam bent. Available in open, panel, or fully upholstered.

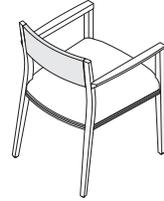
Glides are non-adjustable.



Frame is solid European beech hardwood.

Seat is upholstered and incorporates a welt detail.

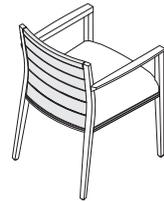
## Product Details



Open-back detail is available in all standard wood finishes with optional upholstered panel back.



Back with fully upholstered detail is available.



Ribbed detail on fully upholstered back is available.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Frame (and open back)

- Wood

## Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

# Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 348	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: solid European beech hardwood</li> <li>• Mortise and tenon joinery</li> <li>• Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber</li> <li>• Glides: non-adjustable</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Wood color number for frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric +\$182 per fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting welt +\$208</li> </ul>	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chair with open back +\$ 10</li> <li>• Chair with upholstery +\$ 20</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

## Wood with Open Back

2540-1	\$1465	\$1456	\$1471	\$1482	\$1502	\$1519	\$1577	\$1619	\$1670	\$1780	\$1845	\$2261	\$2359
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



**Overall:** 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H  
**Inside:** 19"D 18½"W 14"H  
**Seat:** 18"H  
**Arm:** 26"H

## Wood/Upholstered with Panel Back

2542-1	\$1527	\$1531	\$1551	\$1568	\$1595	\$1626	\$1711	\$1806	\$1846	\$1937	\$1894	\$2553	\$2708
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27



**Overall:** 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H  
**Inside:** 19"D 18½"W 14"H  
**Seat:** 18"H  
**Arm:** 26"H

## Fully Upholstered Back

2547-1	\$1721	\$1725	\$1752	\$1762	\$1789	\$1820	\$1905	\$1962	\$2052	\$2152	\$2088	\$2747	\$2902
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27



**Overall:** 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H  
**Inside:** 19"D 18½"W 14"H  
**Seat:** 18"H  
**Arm:** 26"H

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

### Fully Upholstered Back with Ribbed Upholstery

2547-1RIBD	\$1774	\$1778	\$1805	\$1815	\$1842	\$1873	\$1958	\$2015	\$2105	\$2205	\$2141	\$2800	\$2955
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H  
 Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H  
 Seat: 18"H  
 Arm: 26"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

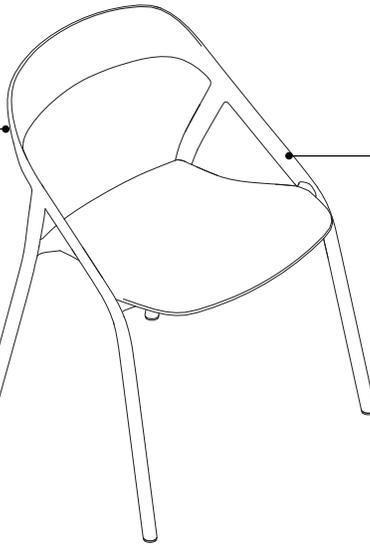
# LessThanFive Chairs

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG

The **LessThanFive** chair is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.

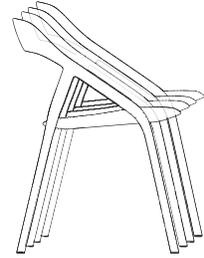
**Lightweight**, weighing less than five pounds.

**Glides** are soft felt.



**Frame** is constructed entirely of carbon fiber, and comes in several standard finishes. Customization options are also available.

## Product Details



**Stackable** up to four high.

**LessThanFive Essential Series** is available in four neutral finishes, purchased in packs of two or four at a reduced price point. No customization is available for Essential styles.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Frame**  
• Paint

*Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.*

# LessThanFive Chairs

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG



Overall: 20½"D 23½"W 30"H  
 Inside Seat: 17½"D 19"W 18"H

Tip: Chair stacks four high.

Tip: LessThanFive essential styles have a defined finish palette. Please see Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for available finishes.

Tip: LessThanFive essential series can only contain one color per pack.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 352</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: constructed of carbon fiber</li> <li>• Finish: smooth paint</li> <li>• Soft felt glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4233 Carbon Weave</li> </ul>	+\$296	Specify with 4233 Carbon Weave.

### Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
--------------	----------	-----------------

### LessThanFive

COLT5	1	\$2175
-------	---	--------

### LessThanFive Essential Series

COLT5E	2	\$3479
COLT5EP	4	\$6523

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

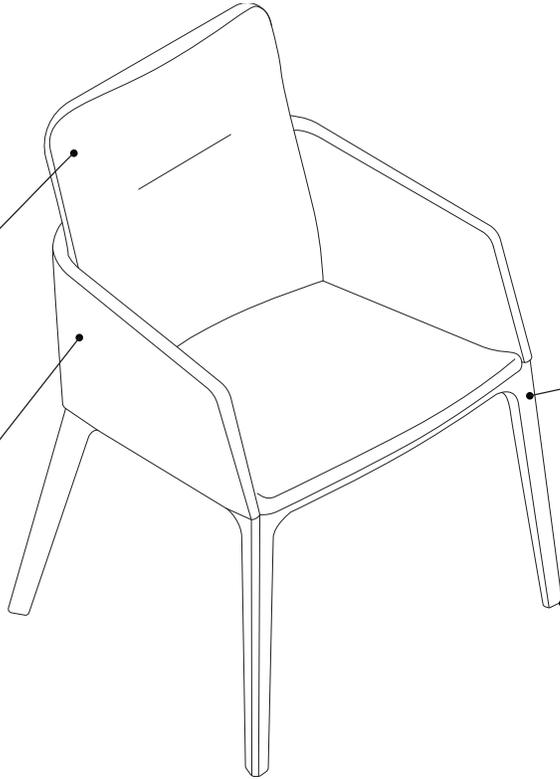
# Marien152 Guest Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

**Marien152** is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. An innovative back cushion provides support with soft, residential style. Easy personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of color, form, and materiality choices.

**Back cushion** gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow while built-in flex allows the cushion to move with the user. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

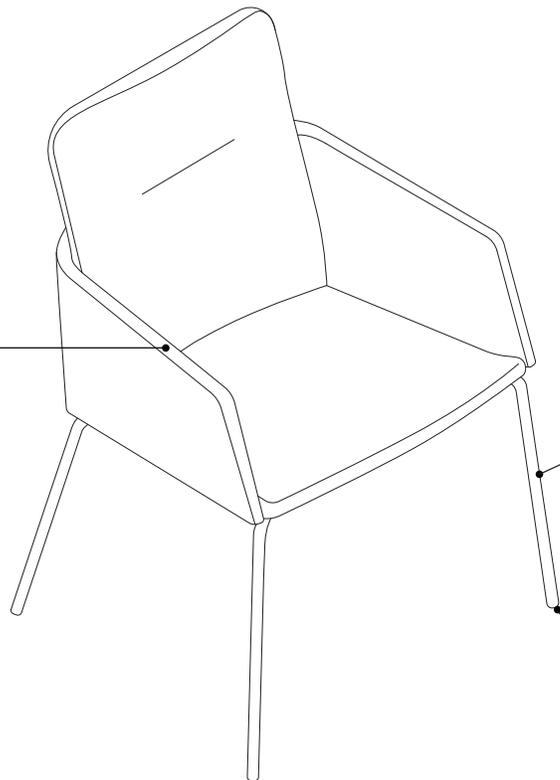
**Contrasting fabric** is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.



**Solid white oak frame with chamfered edge profile.**

**Black glides** are available in hard and soft options.

**Gently sloping arms** are subtle yet supportive.



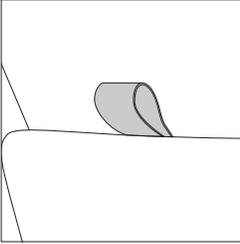
**4-leg metal base** is standard in powder coat paint. Trivalent chrome optional.

**Black hard glides** are standard.

# Marien152 Guest Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Product Details



**Standard leather pull**, located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.

## Surface Materials

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### 4-leg metal base

- Painted
- Trivalent chrome

### 4-leg wood base

- Solid white oak wood frame

## Programs & Services

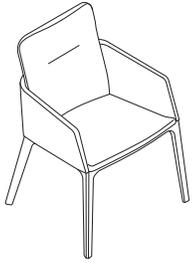
### Customer's Own

**Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Marien152 Guest Seating Wood Base

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Overall: 23½"D x 25"W x 31½"H  
 Inside: 16½"D x 18"W  
 Seat: 18½"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 354</li> <li>• Seat, back, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: grade 1 oak stain</li> <li>• Black hard glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back</li> <li>4 Stain color number for base</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Contrasting Fabric</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	No cost +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$182	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting back</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting surround</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting seat</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting all fabrics</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Wood Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 stain</li> <li>• Grade 3 stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Backer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 83  +\$ 46	Specify wood stain number. Specify wood stain number.  Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
<b>Caster or Glide Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard glides</li> <li>• Soft glides</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with hard glides</i> . Specify <i>with soft glides</i> .
<b>Pull</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With leather pull</li> <li>• Without leather pull</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with pull</i> . Specify <i>without pull</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conference seating</li> </ul>		▶ Page 310

Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices												
Style Number		Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades		
		COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
COMARCHWB	Seat	\$2071	\$2071	\$2079	\$2097	\$2146	\$2179	\$2216	\$2242	\$2287	\$2352	\$2129	\$2487	\$2585
	Surround	+\$ 56	+\$ 117	+\$ 137	+\$ 177	+\$291	+\$365	+\$452	+\$511	+\$617	+\$764	+\$109	+\$1076	+\$1297
	Back	+\$ 56	+\$ 37	+\$ 46	+\$ 57	+\$ 96	+\$ 119	+\$146	+\$166	+\$201	+\$249	+\$109	+\$ 351	+\$ 423

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Guest Seating Metal Base

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Overall: 24"D x 26"W x 31½"H  
 Inside: 16½"D x 18"W  
 Seat: 18"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 354</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Black hard glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Contrasting Fabric</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	No cost +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$182	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting back</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting surround</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting seat</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting all fabrics</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> <li>• Trivalent chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Backer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$102 +\$105 +\$ 46	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with trivalent chrome</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> .
<b>Pull</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With leather pull</li> <li>• Without leather pull</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with pull</i> . Specify <i>without pull</i> .

**Related Products** • Conference seating ▶ Page 310

### Specification Information

Style Number		U.S. Base Prices												
		Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades		
		COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
COMARCHMB	Seat	\$1355	\$1355	\$1363	\$1381	\$1430	\$1463	\$1500	\$1526	\$1571	\$1636	\$1413	\$ 1771	\$ 1869
	Surround	+\$ 56	+\$117	+\$137	+\$177	+\$291	+\$365	+\$452	+\$511	+\$617	+\$764	+\$109	+\$1076	+\$1297
	Back	+\$ 56	+\$ 37	+\$ 46	+\$ 57	+\$ 96	+\$ 119	+\$146	+\$166	+\$201	+\$249	+\$109	+\$ 351	+\$ 423

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11

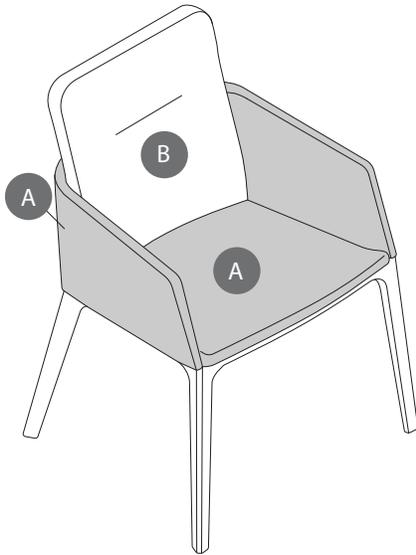
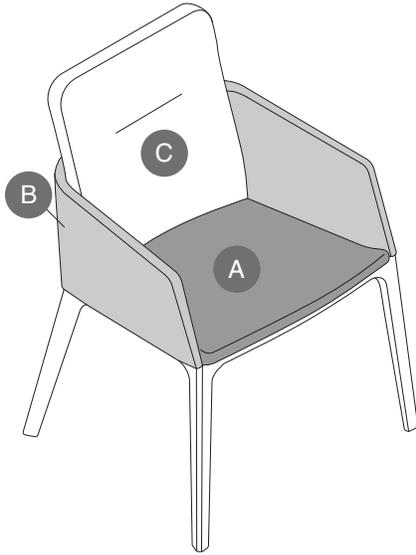
Guest Seating



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Guest Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

### FABRIC

**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Surround: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

### LEATHER

**A** Seat + Surround: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Specify Model below:

COMARCHWB Wood Base Chair

COMARCHMB Metal Base Chair

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Coalesse

# Marien152 Guest Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

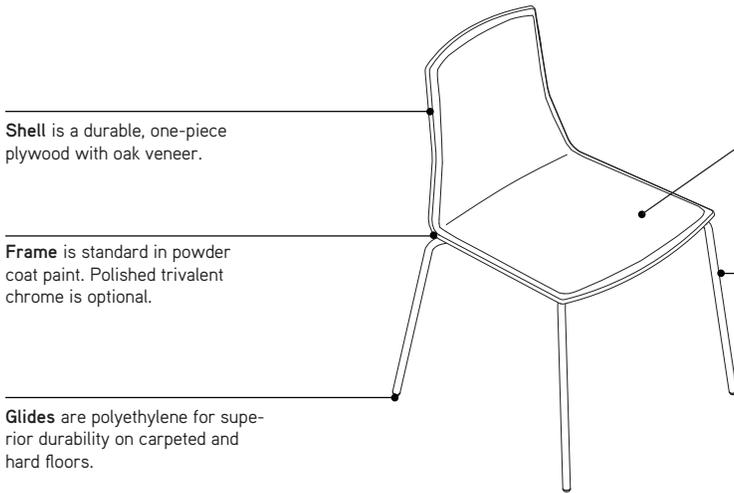
# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Montara650 seating is infused with comfort and craft, with its refined upholstery and customizable details. The sculpted seating pairs with simple pedestal tables to provide an inspired social solution for today's mobile workforce.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.



**Shell** is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak veneer.

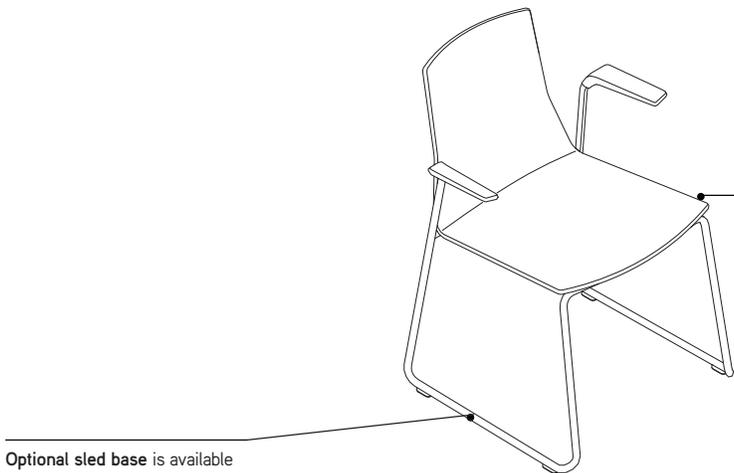
**Frame** is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is optional.

**Glides** are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

**Upholstery choices** include: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, wood shell with  $\frac{3}{4}$  upholstery, or fully upholstered.

**4-leg base** is standard. Available with loop arms or armless. Arms are aluminum and match the frame finish.

**Stools** are also available. ► See page 410



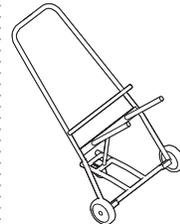
**Optional sled base** is available with cantilever arms or armless. Arms are aluminum and match the frame finish.

**Chairs** are stackable. The stack pad is standard and protects upholstery from damage. Chairs stack to six high.

## Product Details



**Chairs** are available with a 4-leg base (armless or with loop arms) and with a sled base (armless or with cantilever arms).



**The Enea Iottus dolly** can be used for storage or easy transport. Chairs stack to six high on the dolly.

# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

### Frame

- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome (optional)

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



*Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 360 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: upholstery, if selected</li> <li>• Shell: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or ¾ upholstery with wood shell, if selected: Grade 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Base: Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on ¾ or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Base type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Upholstery Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood shell</li> <li>• Wood shell with upholstered seat</li> <li>• Wood shell with ¾ upholstery</li> <li>• Fully upholstered</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>wood seat and back</i> . Specify with <i>upholstered seat, wood back</i> . Specify with <i>¾ upholstered</i> . Specify with <i>upholstered seat and back</i> .
<b>Contrasting Fabric on ¾ and Fully Upholstered</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	No cost +\$182	Specify with <i>non contrasting fabric</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> .
<b>Base Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-leg</li> <li>• Sled base</li> <li>• Sled base with cantilever arms</li> <li>• 4-leg base with loop arms</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 72 +\$210 +\$167	Specify with <i>4-leg</i> . Specify with <i>sled base</i> . Specify with <i>sled cantilever arm</i> . Specify with <i>4-leg loop arm</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Base, armless</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 74 +\$105	Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>polished trivalent chrome</i> . Specify paint color number.
<b>Base, with arms</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome</li> </ul>	No cost +\$105 +\$243	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>polished trivalent chrome</i> .
<b>Wood shell</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Grade 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 88	Specify with <i>VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak</i> . Specify with <i>VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak</i> .
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat</li> <li>• Seat and back</li> </ul>	+\$ 9 +\$ 23	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Lounge seating</li> <li>• Stools</li> </ul>		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Page 208 ▶ Page 410

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

## Specification Information



**4-leg, armless**  
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H  
Seat: 17½"H



**4-leg with loop arms**  
Overall: 24"W x 20½"D x 31"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arms: 25¼"H



**Sled base, armless**  
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H  
Seat: 17½"H



**Sled base with cantilever arms**  
Overall: 22"W x 20½"D x 31"H  
Seat: 17½"H  
Arms: 25"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

### Wood Shell Chair

COSFZCH	Seat	\$ 749
---------	------	--------

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

### Wood Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat

COSFZCH	Seat	\$ 950	\$ 917	\$ 923	\$ 932	\$ 960	\$ 975	\$ 996	\$1010	\$1034	\$1071	\$1257	\$1119	\$1168
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 8														

### Wood Shell Chair with ¾ Upholstery

COSFZCH	Seat	\$1094	\$1061	\$1067	\$1076	\$1104	\$1119	\$1140	\$1154	\$1178	\$1215	\$1401	\$1263	\$1312
	Back	+\$ 59	+\$ 26	+\$ 32	+\$ 41	+\$ 69	+\$84	+\$105	+\$119	+\$143	+\$180	+\$118	+\$228	+\$277
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 16														

### Fully Upholstered Chair

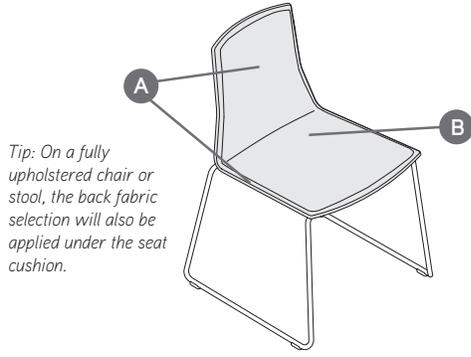
COSFZCH	Seat	\$ 987	\$ 954	\$ 960	\$ 969	\$ 997	\$1012	\$1033	\$1047	\$1071	\$1108	\$1294	\$1156	\$1205
	Back	+\$ 59	+\$ 55	+\$ 63	+\$ 81	+\$135	+\$169	+\$211	+\$238	+\$287	+\$358	+\$118	+\$504	+\$605
COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft: 19														



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

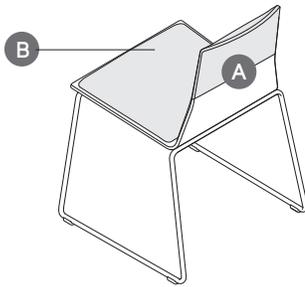
# Montara650 Chair and Stool Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



*Tip: On a fully upholstered chair or stool, the back fabric selection will also be applied under the seat cushion.*

Fully Upholstered



3/4 Upholstered

TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

**A** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.*

Specify Model below:

COSFZCH Montara650 Chair

COSFZST Montara650 Stool

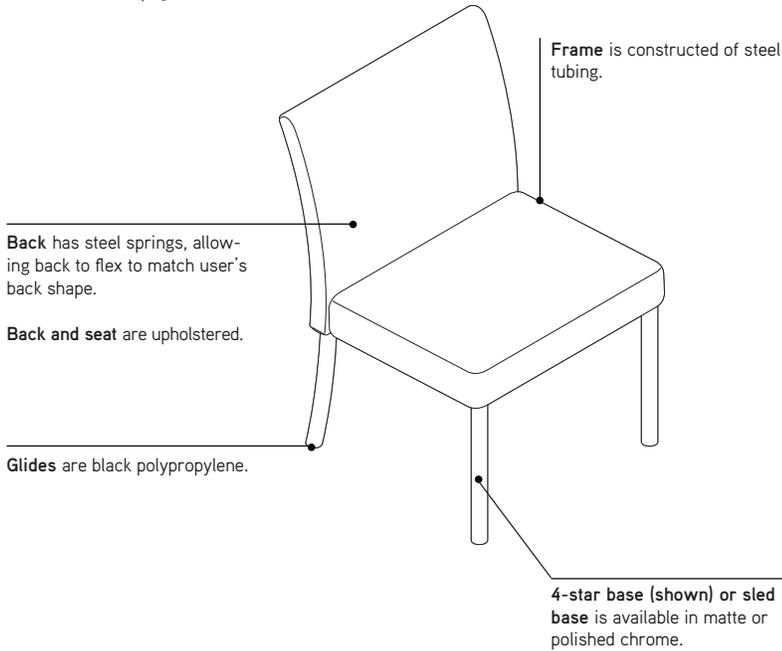
# Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS

Switch chairs bring modern and comfortable seating to the workplace.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

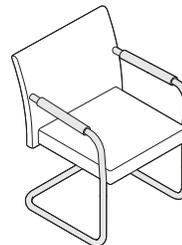
► See *Collections*, page 5.



## Product Details

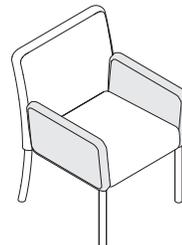


Switch is available with or without arms in a leg or sled base. Sled base version is offered in both a low-back and high-back model.



**Sled base with arms and felt glides** is designed for hard floors.

*Tip: Movement on carpet is more difficult.*



**Upholstered arm detail** is available on 4-leg base only.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

**Frame**

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Switch Chairs

DESIGN E00S

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.*

*Tip: Steel springs allow back to flex to match occupant's back shape.*

*Tip: Upholstered arm caps fit firmly on arms in coordinating textiles, COM yardage required 1/4 yards, COL square feet required 4 1/2 (1519 and 1529 only).*

*Tip: Glide on sled base chair has a felt pad made for hard floors. Movement on carpet is more difficult.*



**Overall:** 22 1/2"D 21 1/2"W 33 1/2"H  
**Inside:** 18 1/2"D 19 1/4"W 15 1/2"H  
**Seat:** 18 1/2"H



**Overall:** 22 1/2"D 25 3/4"W 33 1/2"H  
**Inside:** 18 1/2"D 19"W 15 1/2"H  
**Seat:** 18 1/2"H  
**Arm:** 26 1/2"H



**Overall:** 23 1/2"D 23 3/4"W 34 1/4"H  
**Inside:** 18"D 17 3/4"W 15 1/2"H  
**Seat:** 18 1/2"H  
**Arm:** 26 1/2"H

## Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 365

- Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock
- Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock
- Upholstery: Back and seat are molded foam and fiber
- Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
  - 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

## Options

### Surface Materials

- Contrasting fabric

**U.S. Price**  
+\$182 per fabric

### Required to Specify

Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.

### Acrylic backer

- Armless chair and low-back sled base
- High-back sled base
- Arm chair

+\$ 26

+\$ 28

+\$ 39

Specify with acrylic backer.

Specify with acrylic backer.  
Specify with acrylic backer.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

### Related Products

- Lounge seating
- Stools
- Occasional tables

▶ Page 272

▶ Page 413

▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

## Specification Information

### Style Number

### U.S. Base Prices

#### Fabric Grades:

COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

#### Leather Grades:

COL C E

## Armless Chairs

1500M	\$1806	\$1806	\$1822	\$1846	\$1924	\$1971	\$2030	\$2070	\$2138	\$2236	\$2208	\$3257	\$3448
1500PC	\$1870	\$1870	\$1886	\$1910	\$1988	\$2035	\$2094	\$2134	\$2202	\$2300	\$2272	\$3321	\$3513

COM/yds = 1 1/2, COL/sq ft = 27

## Arm Chairs

1510M	\$2064	\$2064	\$2087	\$2130	\$2257	\$2338	\$2431	\$2500	\$2617	\$2779	\$2418	\$4212	\$4534
1510PC	\$2139	\$2139	\$2162	\$2205	\$2332	\$2413	\$2506	\$2575	\$2692	\$2854	\$2493	\$4269	\$4609

COM/yds = 2 1/2, COL/sq ft = 45

## Low-Back Sled Base Chairs

1519M	\$2113	\$2113	\$2133	\$2164	\$2266	\$2333	\$2410	\$2462	\$2555	\$2686	\$2493	\$3903	\$4169
1519PC	\$2161	\$2161	\$2181	\$2212	\$2314	\$2381	\$2458	\$2510	\$2603	\$2734	\$2541	\$3954	\$4217

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

# Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### High-Back Sled Base Chairs

1529M	\$2330	\$2330	\$2353	\$2390	\$2504	\$2578	\$2665	\$2725	\$2833	\$2979	\$2705	\$4310	\$4599
1529PC	\$2396	\$2396	\$2419	\$2456	\$2570	\$2644	\$2731	\$2791	\$2899	\$3045	\$2761	\$4367	\$4654

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41



Overall: 23½"D 24"W 38½"H  
 Inside: 17¾"D 17¾"W 15½"H  
 Seat: 18½"H  
 Arm: 26½"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Wrap Chairs by Viccarbe

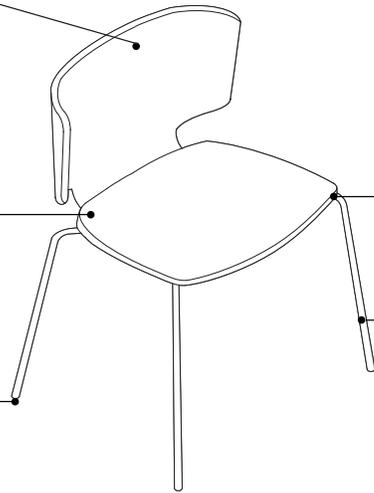
DESIGN MARK KRUSIN

**Wrap chair** combines a snug, winged back with a generous contoured seat, inclined slightly for comfort and support.

**Back** is fully upholstered with back stitch detail.

**Seat** is upholstered foam with slight incline for added comfort and support.

**Glides** are black polypropylene.



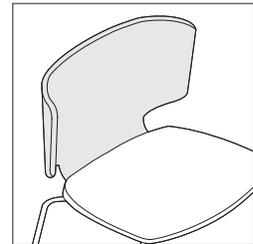
**Frame** is standard polished trivalent chrome.

**4-leg base or sled base** are available.

## Product Details



**Sled base** is available.



**Back stitch detail** is standard on all upholstery.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Upholstery** (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

**Frame**

- Polished trivalent chrome

## Program & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Wrapp Chairs by Viccarbe

DESIGN MARK KRUSIN

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Stacking is not recommended as the frame will dent the foam on the seat on which it is being stacked.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 368	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather</li> <li>Frame: polished trivalent chrome</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	+ \$182 per fabric
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acrylic backer</li> <li>Backer</li> </ul>	+ \$ 20
		Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.  Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:	
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

## 4-Leg Chair

<b>COWRP4LEG</b>	\$1857	\$1857	\$1873	\$1897	\$1975	\$2022	\$2081	\$2121	\$2189	\$2287	\$2189	\$3044	\$3206
COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33													



Overall: 21"D 25¼"W 29½"H  
 Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H  
 Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 20¼"D 24½"W 28¾"H  
 Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H  
 Seat: 17½"H

## Sled-Base Chair

<b>COWRPSLD</b>	\$1922	\$1922	\$1938	\$1962	\$2040	\$2087	\$2146	\$2186	\$2254	\$2352	\$2254	\$3109	\$3271
COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33													



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Stools

\*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

▶ See *Collections*, page 5

<b>Enea Bar Stools*</b>	<b>372</b>
<b>Enea Café Post Stools*</b>	<b>378</b>
<b>Enea Café Wood Stools*</b>	<b>384</b>
<b>Enea Lottus Post Stools*</b>	<b>388</b>
<b>Enea Lottus Sled Stools*</b>	<b>392</b>
<b>Enea Altzo943 Stools*</b>	<b>396</b>
<b>LessThanFive Stool</b>	<b>398</b>
<b>Lox Stools</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>Marien152 Stools*</b>	<b>402</b>
<b>Montara650 Stools*</b>	<b>409</b>
<b>Switch Stools*</b>	<b>412</b>

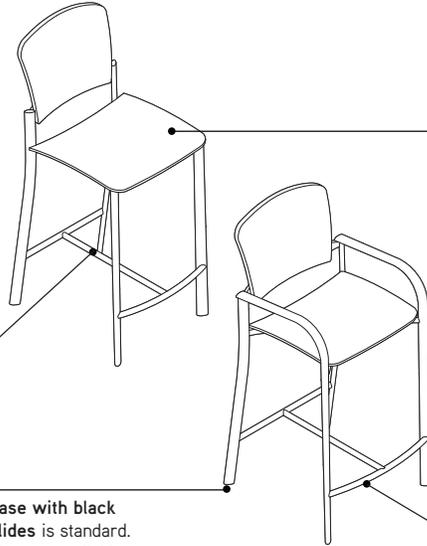
# Enea Bar Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

The Enea seating collection is comfortable and versatile, with a wide palette of colors and finish possibilities. Arm and armless bar-height stools feature clean back detailing for open plan layouts.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.



Frame is standard in powder coat paint.

4-leg base with black resin glides is standard. Felt glides are available as an option.

Seat and back are available in polypropylene, wood veneer, or upholstery. Contoured seat and backrest have rounded edges for comfort.

Footrest with leg stretcher is chrome plated.

Arm and armless stools are available; arms are cast aluminum.

Enea collection features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.

► For guest seating, see page 335

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

## Seat and back

- Polypropylene
- Wood, maple veneered plywood
- Upholstery, fabric, or leather

## Frame

- Paint

## Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Enea Bar Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

# Enea Bar Stools Bar-Height with Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

*Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511 only.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



**Overall:** 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H  
**Inside:** 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
**Seat:** 30½"H  
**Arm:** 39¼"H

## Standard Includes Required to Specify

<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 372</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Constructed of steel tubing with cast aluminum arms</li> <li>Seat and back: polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)</li> <li>Foot rest with leg stretchers: chrome-plated</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected</li> <li>Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected</li> <li>Base/frame finish:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4016 White Gloss</li> <li>- 4017 Black Gloss</li> <li>- 4018 Silver Metallic</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
---	--	---

## Options U.S. Price Required to Specify

<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting fabric</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Acrylic backer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chair with upholstered seat and back</li> <li>Chair with upholstered seat and wood back</li> </ul>	<p>+ \$182 per fabric</p> <hr/> <p>+ \$ 20</p> <p>+ \$ 7</p>	<p>Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>Specify with acrylic backer.</p> <p>▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p>
<p><b>Felt Glides</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Glides</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with felt glides.</p>
<p><b>Related Products</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Café tables</li> <li>Occasional tables</li> <li>Guest seating</li> </ul>		<p>▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</p> <p>▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.</p> <p>▶ Pages 336-338</p>

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Poly-propylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

### Wood Seat and Back

3510	X10/24	N.A.	\$1536	N.A.															
------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**X10/24 = Last order entry**  
 October 20, 2024

# Enea Bar Stools Bar-Height with Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

### Upholstered Seat and Back

3511	\$1446	\$1446	\$1462	\$1486	\$1564	\$1611	\$1670	\$1710	\$1778	\$1876	\$1853	\$2181	\$2379	N.A.	N.A.
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H  
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 30½"H  
 Arm: 39¼"H

### Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3512	✕10/24	\$1552	\$1531	\$1539	\$1551	\$1589	\$1612	\$1642	\$1660	\$1697	\$1746	\$1971	\$2127	\$2244	N.A.	N.A.
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H  
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 30½"H  
 Arm: 39¼"H

### Polypropylene Seat and Back

3513	N.A.	\$1053														
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H  
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 30½"H  
 Arm: 39¼"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

✕10/24 = Last order entry  
 October 20, 2024

# Enea Bar Stools Bar-Height without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

*Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.*

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511S only.*

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 372
- Constructed of steel tubing with cast aluminum arms
- Seat and back: polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)
- Foot rest with leg stretchers: chrome-plated

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
  - 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
  - 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
  - 5 Base/frame finish:
    - 4016 White Gloss
    - 4017 Black Gloss
    - 4018 Silver Metallic
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

## Options

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Contrasting fabric	+\$182 per fabric
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>	
	• Chair with upholstered seat and back	+\$ 20
	• Chair with upholstered seat and wood back	+\$ 7
<b>Felt Glides</b>	• Glides	No cost
<b>Related Products</b>	• Café tables	▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Occasional tables	▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
	• Guest seating	▶ Pages 336-338

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:															COL	C		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

### Wood Seat and Back

3510S	✕10/24	N.A.	\$1492	N.A.														
-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

### Upholstered Seat and Back

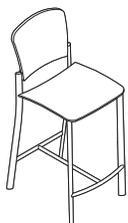
3511S	\$1329	\$1329	\$1345	\$1369	\$1447	\$1494	\$1553	\$1593	\$1661	\$1759	\$1741	\$2073	\$2273	N.A.	N.A.
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H  
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 30½"H



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H  
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 30½"H

✕10/24 = Last order entry  
 October 20, 2024

# Enea Bar Stools Bar-Height without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

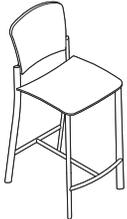
## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Poly-propylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

### Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3512S **X10/24** \$1429 \$1408 \$1416 \$1428 \$1466 \$1489 \$1519 \$1537 \$1574 \$1623 \$1853 \$1995 \$2107 N.A. N.A.

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H  
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 30½"H

### Polypropylene Seat and Back

3513S N.A. \$913



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H  
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H  
 Seat: 30½"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

**X10/24** = Last order entry  
 October 20, 2024

# Enea Café Post Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

The Enea café post stool delivers simple and contemporary style. It has an optional back for added support and three heights to accommodate any café area and gathering space.

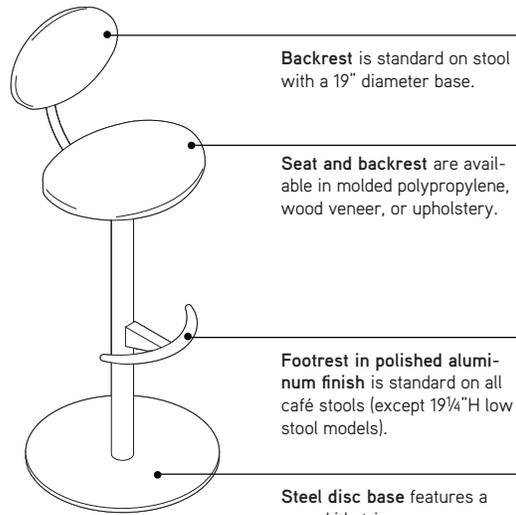
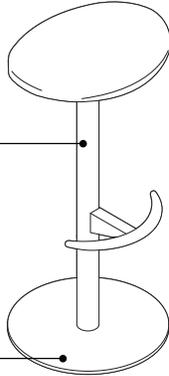
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.

Backless stools are available in three heights: counter height, bar height, and low stool.

Stools with backrest are available in two heights: counter height and bar height.

Backless stools feature a 14½" diameter base.



Backrest is standard on stool with a 19" diameter base.

Seat and backrest are available in molded polypropylene, wood veneer, or upholstery.

Footrest in polished aluminum finish is standard on all café stools (except 19¼"H low stool models).

Steel disc base features a non-skid strip.

Enea collection features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables and occasional tables.

► For guest seating, see page 335.

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

## Seat and back

- Polypropylene
- Wood, maple veneered plywood
- Upholstery, fabric, or leather

## Frame

- Paint

## Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Enea Café Post Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

# Enea Café Post Stools Café with Back

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

*Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 378	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base/frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip</li> <li>• Seat and back: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)</li> <li>• Footrest: polished aluminum</li> <li>• Upholstered seat/back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected</li> <li>4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected</li> <li>5 Base/frame finish:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4016 White Gloss</li> <li>- 4017 Black Gloss</li> <li>- 4018 Silver Metallic</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contrasting fabric +\$182 per fabric</li> </ul>	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Acrylic backer</b></li> <li>• Stool with upholstered seat and back +\$ 7</li> <li>• Stool with upholstered seat and wood back +\$ 4</li> </ul>	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> </ul>	▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Pages 336–338

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

### Café Counter-Height Stools, 19" Base

#### Upholstered Seat and Back

H351-SB2719	<del>X</del> 10/24	\$1615	\$1594	\$1602	\$1614	\$1652	\$1675	\$1705	\$1723	\$1760	\$1809	\$1992	\$2325	\$2400	N.A.	N.A.
-------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13½

#### Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

H352-SB2719	\$1705	\$1672	\$1678	\$1690	\$1717	\$1732	\$1754	\$1770	\$1795	\$1831	\$2082	\$2308	\$2361	N.A.	N.A.
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = 5/9, COL/sq ft = 10

### Café Bar-Height Stools, 19" Base

#### Upholstered Seat and Back

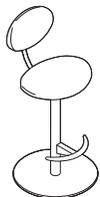
H351-SB3119	<del>X</del> 10/24	\$1624	\$1603	\$1611	\$1623	\$1661	\$1684	\$1714	\$1732	\$1769	\$1818	\$2001	\$2334	\$2409	N.A.	N.A.
-------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13½

#### Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

H352-SB3119	<del>X</del> 10/24	\$1711	\$1678	\$1684	\$1696	\$1723	\$1738	\$1760	\$1776	\$1801	\$1837	\$2088	\$2314	\$2375	N.A.	N.A.
-------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 19"D 19"W 38¼"H  
 Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12¾"H  
 Seat: 25½"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 42¼"H  
 Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12¾"H  
 Seat: 29½"H

~~X~~10/24 = Last order entry  
 October 20, 2024

# Enea Café Post Stools Café with Back

DESIGN JOSEF LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

### Café Counter-Height Stools, 19" Base

#### Wood Seat and Back

H350-SB2719	<b>✕10/24</b>	N.A.	\$1739	N.A.														
-------------	---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

#### Polypropylene Seat and Back

H353-SB2719	<b>✕10/24</b>	N.A.	\$1307															
-------------	---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	--



Overall: 19"D 19"W 38¼"H  
 Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12½"H  
 Seat: 25½"H

### Café Bar-Height Stools, 19" Base

#### Wood Seat and Back

H350-SB3119	<b>✕10/24</b>	N.A.	\$1754	N.A.														
-------------	---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

#### Polypropylene Seat and Back

H353-SB3119	<b>✕10/24</b>	N.A.	\$1316															
-------------	---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	--



Overall: 19"D 19"W 42¼"H  
 Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12½"H  
 Seat: 29½"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

**✕10/24** = Last order entry  
 October 20, 2024

# Enea Café Post Stools X10/24

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

*Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 19¼"H  
 Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 27¼"H  
 Seat: 25½"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 31¼"H  
 Seat: 29½"H

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 378	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base/frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip</li> <li>• Seat and back: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)</li> <li>• Footrest: polished aluminum</li> <li>• Base/frame finishes: paint</li> <li>• Upholstered seat/back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber</li> </ul>	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Acrylic backer</li> <li>• Backer</li> </ul>	+\$4	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> </ul>		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Pages 336–338

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:		
											COL	C	E

## Low Stool with Upholstered Seat

H352-S19 <span style="color: #E91E63;">X10/24</span>	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
	\$1260	\$1227	\$1233	\$1245	\$1272	\$1287	\$1309	\$1325	\$1350	\$1386	\$1473	\$1742	\$1800

COM/yds = 5/9, COL/sq ft = 10

## Café Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

H352-S27 <span style="color: #E91E63;">X10/24</span>	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
	\$1312	\$1279	\$1285	\$1297	\$1324	\$1339	\$1361	\$1377	\$1402	\$1438	\$1532	\$1800	\$1852

COM/yds = 5/9, COL/sq ft = 10

## Café Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

H352-S31 <span style="color: #E91E63;">X10/24</span>	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
	\$1370	\$1337	\$1343	\$1355	\$1382	\$1397	\$1419	\$1435	\$1460	\$1496	\$1583	\$1852	\$1910

COM/yds = 5/9, COL/sq ft = 10

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

X10/24 = Last order entry  
 October 20, 2024

# Enea Café Post Stools

DESIGN JOSEF LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Wood	Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14									

### Low Stools

#### Wood Seat

H350-S19	✕10/24	N.A.	\$1145	N.A.														
----------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

#### Polypropylene Seat

H353-S19	✕10/24	N.A.	\$	896														
----------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----	-----

### Café Counter-Height Stools

#### Wood Seat

H350-S27	✕10/24	N.A.	\$1200	N.A.														
----------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

#### Polypropylene Seat

H353-S27	✕10/24	N.A.	\$	996														
----------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----	-----

### Café Bar-Height Stools

#### Wood Seat

H350-S31	✕10/24	N.A.	\$1252	N.A.														
----------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

#### Polypropylene Seat

H353-S31	✕10/24	N.A.	\$	1088														
----------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----	------



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 19¼"H  
Seat: 17⅝"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 27¼"H  
Seat: 25⅝"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 31¼"H  
Seat: 29⅝"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

✕10/24 = Last order entry  
October 20, 2024

# Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

The warm, modern design of the Enea café wood stool makes a statement with a residential design character. The Enea café wood stool is available in two heights (counter or bar) and has solid wood oak legs.

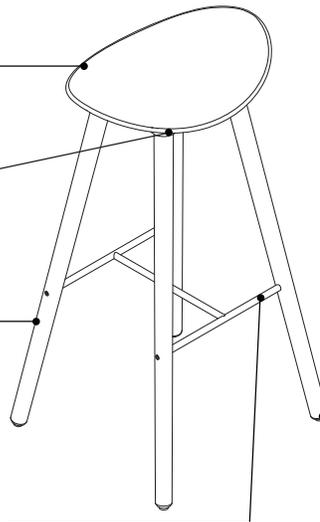
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.

Seat is available in molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery.

Casting under the seat is offered in textured paints.

Wood legs are solid wood oak, with a natural finish.



Footring in trivalent chrome is standard on all wood leg stools.

Glides are non-adjustable and available in black polyethylene, for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Enea collection features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.

► For guest seating, see page 335.

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Seat

- Polypropylene
- Rift-cut oak plywood
- Fabric or leather upholstery

### Frame/legs

- Solid oak

## Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

# Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 384 • Legs: solid oak with natural finish • Footring: 9201 Polished Trivalent Chrome • Seat and seat casting: – Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting, if selected – V3AK Rift-Cut Oak veneer plywood seat with 4062 Anthracite Grey textured paint on seat casting, if selected – Upholstered seat with textured paint on seat casting, if selected • Glides, non-adjustable: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat, if selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat, if selected 4 Paint color number for seat casting, if upholstered seat selected: 4062 Anthracite Grey 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$4	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Related Products</b> • Café tables • Occasional tables • Guest seating		▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Pages 336–338

Specification Information															
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														
	Fabric Grades:														
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades:			Wood	Polypropylene
											COL	C	E		

## Café Wood Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

COH352W27	\$1177	\$1144	\$1150	\$1162	\$1187	\$1202	\$1225	\$1238	\$1263	\$1299	\$1392	\$1653	\$1703	N.A.	N.A.
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------



Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H  
 Seat: 25¾"H

## Café Wood Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

COH352W31	\$1248	\$1215	\$1221	\$1233	\$1258	\$1273	\$1296	\$1309	\$1334	\$1370	\$1463	\$1724	\$1774	N.A.	N.A.
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31½"H  
 Seat: 29¾"H

## Café Wood Counter-Height Stools

Wood Seat															
COH350W27	N.A.	\$1088	N.A.												
Polypropylene Seat															
COH353W27	N.A.	\$903													

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

# Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades: COL C E	Wood	Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:																
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

**Café Wood Bar-Height Stools**

**Wood Seat**

COH350W31	N.A.	\$1159	N.A.													
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------	------

**Polypropylene Seat**

COH353W31	N.A.	\$972														
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31½"H  
Seat: 29¾"H

Stools

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Enea Lottus Post Stools Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Enea Lottus is a flexible, multi-height collection of seating and tables that integrates simply and cleanly with any space. Sculpted for comfort with just the right flex, the elegant shell of the Lottus stool can be used alone or customized with a colored insert or upholstered cushion.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

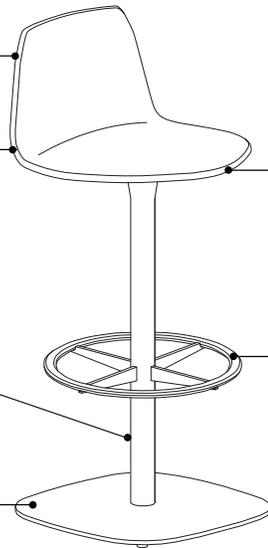
► See Collections, page 5.

Post stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Seat and backrest is one-piece, injection-molded polypropylene construction with rounded edges for comfort.

Base and frame are constructed of steel. Standard in powder coat paint.

Post base allows seat to freely swivel 360°. Base is a steel plate with four plastic glides.



Seat insert is available in polypropylene or upholstered insert. Polypropylene insert is flush with seat and attached. Upholstered insert is 1/2" thick foam pad and attached.

Tubular steel foot ring is fixed at 9" from the floor.

**Enea Lottus collection** features post and sled base stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.  
 ► For guest seating, see page 340.  
 ► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Shell

- Polypropylene

### Shell insert (optional)

- Polypropylene
- Upholstery

### Base and frame

- Paint

### Footring

- Paint to match the base and frame
- Polished trivalent chrome (optional)

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

# Enea Lottus Post Stools Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: Post stool seat swivels.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 388 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing</li> <li>• Seat and back: polypropylene</li> <li>• Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery</li> <li>• Foot ring: paint to match the base and frame</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul>	No cost +\$145	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chair with upholstered insert</li> </ul>	+\$ 7	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome ring</li> </ul>	+\$ 93	Specify with trivalent chrome ring.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> </ul>		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Pages 342-345

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices												
	Fabric Grades:												
COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	Leather Grades:		Polypropylene
	C	E											

## Post Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL700	\$1473	N.A.												
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

## Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL700INSERT	N.A.	\$1514												
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

## Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL700UPH	\$1710	\$1689	\$1697	\$1709	\$1747	\$1770	\$1800	\$1818	\$1855	\$1904	\$2059	\$2057	\$2102	N.A.
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 15

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 19 3/4"D 19 3/4"W 34 1/2"H  
Seat: 26 1/4"H



Overall: 19 3/4"D 19 3/4"W 34 1/2"H  
Seat: 26 1/4"H



Overall: 19 3/4"D 19 3/4"W 34 1/2"H  
Seat: 26 1/4"H

# Enea Lottus Post Stools Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

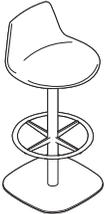
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:		Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL						

### Post Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

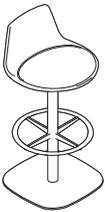
COEL600	\$1489	N.A.															
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H  
Seat: 30"H

### Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL600INSERT	N.A.	\$1531															
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H  
Seat: 30"H

### Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL600UPH	\$1728	\$1707	\$1715	\$1727	\$1765	\$1788	\$1818	\$1836	\$1873	\$1922	\$2077	\$2075	\$2120	N.A.			
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	--	--	--

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H  
Seat: 30"H

Stools

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Enea Lottus is a flexible, multi-height collection of seating and tables that integrates simply and cleanly with any space. Sculpted for comfort with just the right flex, the elegant shell of the Lottus stool can be used alone or customized with a colored insert or upholstered cushion.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

▶ See Collections, page 5.

Sled stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Seat and backrest is one-piece, injection-molded polypropylene construction with rounded edges for optimal comfort.

Frame is constructed of steel tubing. Standard in powder coat paint.



Seat insert is available in polypropylene or upholstered insert. Polypropylene insert is flush with seat and attached. Upholstered insert is 1/2" thick foam pad and attached.

Sled base features a steel, tubular, integrated footrest, located 13" from the floor.

Enea Lottus collection features post and sled base stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.  
▶ For guest seating, see page 340.  
▶ For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Shell

- Polypropylene

### Shell insert (optional)

- Polypropylene
- Upholstery

### Base and frame

- Paint

## Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

# Enea Lottus Sled Stools

Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

# Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

*Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.*

*Tip: If base and frame are specified in a white, platinum, or champagne finish, glides will be white. For all other base and frame colors, glides will be black.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 392	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing</li> <li>• Seat and back: polypropylene</li> <li>• Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> </ul> <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backer for chair with upholstered insert</li> </ul>	No cost +\$105  +\$ 7	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.  Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> </ul>		▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Pages 342–345

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:																	
COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E						

### Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL500	\$ 763	N.A.													
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H  
 Seat: 26 1/4"H

### Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL500INSERT	N.A.	\$807													
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H  
 Seat: 26 1/4"H

### Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL500UPH	\$1001	\$980	\$988	\$1000	\$1038	\$1061	\$1091	\$1109	\$1146	\$1195	\$1350	\$1348	\$1393	N.A.
------------	--------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 15

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H  
 Seat: 26 1/4"H

# Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices														Leather Grades:			Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:														COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14								

### Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL400	\$ 838	N.A.															
---------	--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H  
Seat: 30"H

### Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL400INSERT	N.A.	\$883															
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H  
Seat: 30"H

### Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL400UPH	\$1079	\$1058	\$1066	\$1078	\$1116	\$1139	\$1169	\$1187	\$1224	\$1273	\$1428	\$1426	\$1471	N.A.
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H  
Seat: 30"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Enea Altzo943 Stools

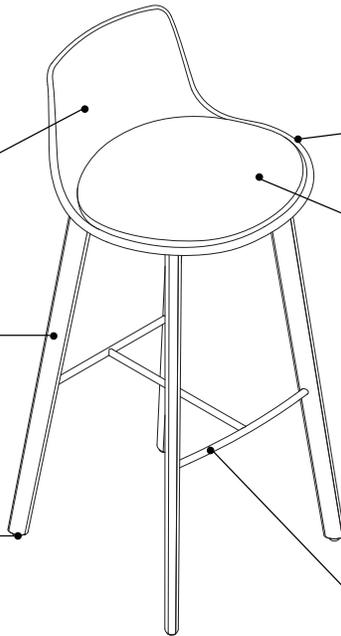
DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

**Enea Altzo943 seating collection** brings residential warmth and soul to the workplace. Answering the demand for mixed materials, Altzo943 combines a precision-molded seat shell with solid oak legs. The special oval profile of the legs follows the pure curvature of the shell for a complete, harmonious design statement.  
*Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.*  
▶ See Collections, page 5.

**Seat and back** is polypropylene with a slight flex and rounded edges for optimal comfort; available in 12 colors.

**Wood legs** are solid wood oak; available in six finishes.

**Glides** are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.



**Casting under the seat** is painted in textured finishes to match polypropylene seat shell.

**Upholstered seat cushion insert** is available and is 1/2" thick.

**Footring in trivalent chrome** comes standard.

## Product Details



Altzo943 stools are available in two heights (to the seat): counter height (26"H) and bar height (30"H).

**Upholstered seat cushion insert** is available.

## Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Seat and back**

- Polypropylene

**Seat casting**

- Paint

**Legs**

- Solid oak

**Upholstery (seat)**

- Fabric
- Leather

## Program and Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Enea Altzo943 Stools

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 396</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs: solid oak</li> <li>• Footring: 9201 Polished Trivalent Chrome</li> <li>• Seat and seat casting:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Seat cushion insert, if selected: upholstery</li> <li>• Glides, non-adjustable</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat cushion insert, if selected</li> <li>4 Wood finish for legs:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- V3AK Natural Oak</li> <li>- VP01 Light Oak</li> <li>- VP02 Smoke Oak</li> <li>- VP03 Black Oak</li> <li>- VP04 Grey Oak</li> <li>- VP05 White Oak</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*  
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Grade 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>	No cost  +\$82	Specify with <i>V3AK Natural Oak, VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak</i> . Specify with <i>VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak</i> .
<b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stool with upholstered seat cushion insert</li> </ul>	+\$ 7	Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Altzo943 chairs</li> <li>• Lottus café tables</li> <li>• Lottus occasional tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 347 ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> .

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades:			Polypropylene
	Fabric Grades:													COL	C	E	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							

### Counter-Height Stool

Polypropylene Seat and Back																
COALT400	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1068												
Polypropylene Seat and Upholstered Seat Cushion Insert																
COALT400UPH	\$1251	\$1231	\$1240	\$1250	\$1286	\$1308	\$1337	\$1354	\$1389	\$1436	\$1566	\$1581	\$1622	N.A.		

### Bar-Height Stool

Polypropylene Seat and Back																
COALT500	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1131												
Polypropylene Seat and Upholstered Seat Cushion Insert																
COALT500UPH	\$1314	\$1294	\$1303	\$1313	\$1349	\$1371	\$1400	\$1417	\$1452	\$1499	\$1629	\$1644	\$1685	N.A.		



Overall: 18"D  
18¼"W 34½"H  
Seat: 26¼"H



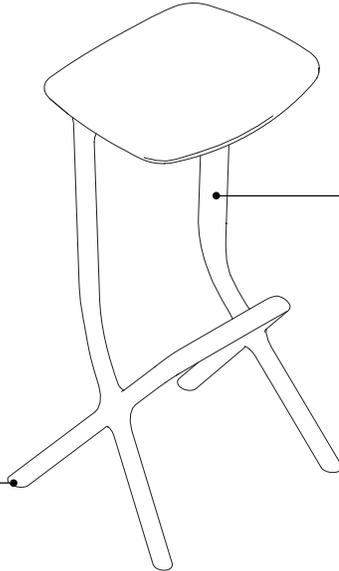
Overall: 18"D  
18¼"W 38½"H  
Seat: 30"H

# LessThanFive Stool

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG

The **LessThanFive** stool is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.

**Lightweight**, weighing less than five pounds.



**Glides** are soft felt.

**Frame** is constructed entirely of carbon fiber, and comes in several standard finishes. Customization options are also available.

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

**Frame**  
• Paint

*Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.*

# LessThanFive Stool

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG



Overall: 13½"D 16"W 31"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 398	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: constructed of carbon fiber</li> <li>• Finish: smooth paint</li> <li>• Soft felt glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4233 Carbon Weave +\$241</li> </ul>	Specify with 4233 Carbon Weave.

### Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price
--------------	----------	-----------------

### LessThanFive Stool

COLT5S	1	\$1967
--------	---	--------

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Lox Stools

DESIGN PEARSONLLOYD

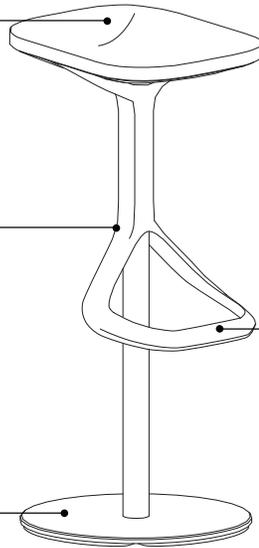
Lox is designed to bring people together with minimal effort. The seat has a subtly concealed mechanism beneath it for height adjustment and can be finished with fabric or leather.

Lox stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Comfortably sculpted, contoured seat rotates 360° to provide user with full range of motion. Seat features slight tilt forward for optimal comfort.

Seat height adjustment allows users to change seat height within a 4" range from 26"H to 30"H.

Disc base is 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in diameter with felt glides.



Ribbon-shape footrest is part of the shell and is available in plastic.

Lox seating features a stool and guest chair. ▶ For guest seating, see page 380

## Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

## Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

## Frame

- Brushed chrome

## Shell

- Plastic

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available. All COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Lox Stools

DESIGN PEARSONLLOYD

*Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox stools only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: In high-traffic applications, scuff marks on footrest may be visible in white gloss.*



Overall: 17"D 17"W 28"-32"H  
 Seat: 26"-30"H



Overall: 17"D 17"W 31"-34"H  
 Seat: 29"-33"H

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 400	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shell and ribbon-shaped footrest: plastic</li> <li>• Base: 9251 Brushed Chrome</li> <li>• Seat: upholstered foam</li> <li>• Swivel mechanism</li> <li>• Height-adjustable button under seat</li> <li>• Felt glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shell: 6347 Black Gloss 6348 White Gloss 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • Acrylic backer • Backer	+ \$7	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
<b>Related Products</b> • Chairs		▶ Page 314

Specification Information													
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:										COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			

## Counter-Height Stool

COLX200	\$1902	\$1881	\$1889	\$1901	\$1939	\$1962	\$1992	\$2010	\$2047	\$2096	\$2251	\$2179	\$2214
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 13

## Bar-Height Stool

COLX210	\$1983	\$1962	\$1970	\$1982	\$2020	\$2043	\$2073	\$2091	\$2128	\$2177	\$2332	\$2260	\$2295
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 13

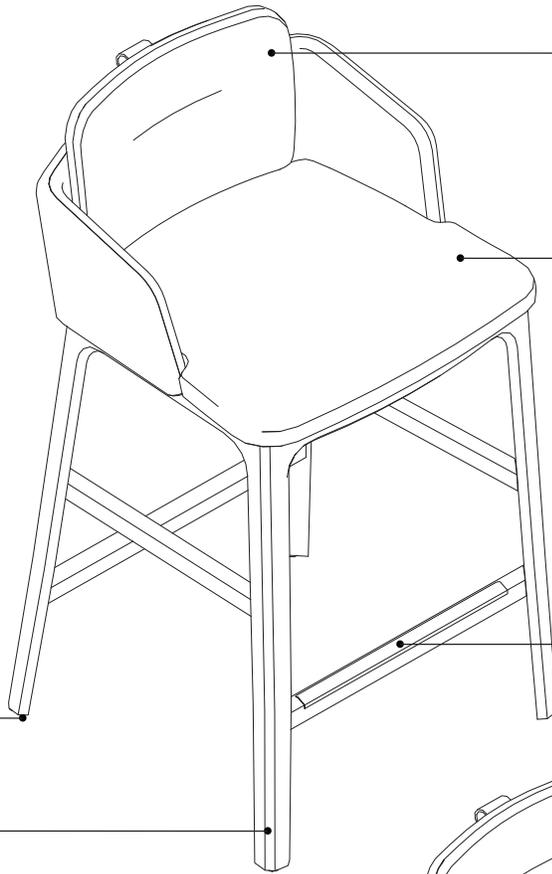
Stools

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Stools Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Marien152 is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. Design personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of upholstery, color, base, and materiality choices. Thoughtful proportions and a signature cushioned back create a comfortable stool that can support work. Available in bar- or counter-height, and with a wood or metal base.



Back cushion gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

Contrasting fabric is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

Footrest has protective metal top.

Black glides are available in hard and soft options.

Solid white oak frame has a chamfered edge profile.

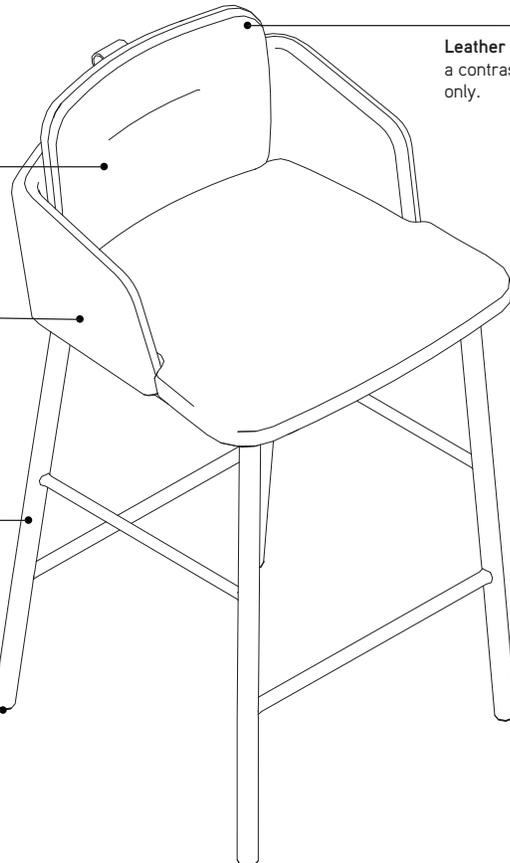
Back cushion gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

Leather may be specified with a contrasting back cushion only.

Contrasting fabric is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

Base is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum.

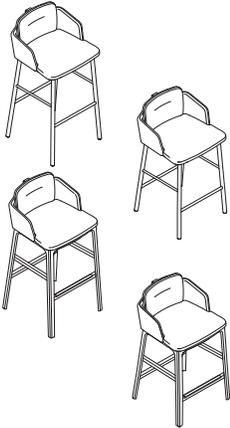
Black hard glides are standard.



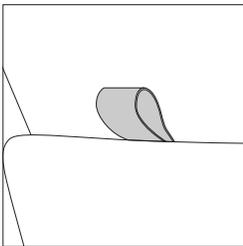
# Marien152 Stools Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

## Product Details



Marien152 stools are available in bar and counter heights.



**Standard leather pull**, located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.

## Surface Materials

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Metal base

- Paint
- Polished chrome

### Wood base

- Solid white oak wood frame

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Marien152 Seating Bar-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 402</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Black hard glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Contrasting Fabric</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back cushion fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>non contrasting</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>contrasting back cushion</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>contrasting surround</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>contrasting seat</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>contrasting all fabrics</i>.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Metal base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 wood</li> <li>• Grade 2 wood</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backer</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$102</li> <li>+\$105</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 83</li> <li>+\$ 29</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>polished chrome</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Glide Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Bar stool wood base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard glides</li> <li>• Soft glides</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>hard glides</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>soft glides</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Pull</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With leather pull</li> <li>• Without leather pull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>without pull</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conference seating</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Lounge seating</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 310</li> <li>▶ Page 356</li> <li>▶ Pages 184–185</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:													
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather Grades			
											COL	C	E	

### Bar-Height Stool Metal Base

COMARBSMB	Seat	\$1457	\$1453	\$1469	\$1485	\$1525	\$1557	\$1593	\$1639	\$1690	\$1777	\$1509	\$1769	\$1840
	Surround	+\$ 53	+\$ 31	+\$ 40	+\$ 49	+\$ 75	+\$ 94	+\$116	+\$144	+\$175	+\$228	+\$105	+\$387	+\$476
	Back cushion	+\$ 53	+\$ 27	+\$ 36	+\$ 45	+\$ 65	+\$ 84	+\$104	+\$129	+\$157	+\$204	+\$105	+\$199	+\$238

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 19½"D x 19"W x 39"H  
 Inside: 16"D x 15¾"W  
 Seat: 30½"H  
 Surround: 23"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Seating Bar-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### Bar-Height Stool Wood Base

COMARBSWB	Seat	\$2135	\$2131	\$2147	\$2163	\$2203	\$2235	\$2271	\$2317	\$2368	\$2455	\$2187	\$2447	\$2518
	Surround	+\$ 53	+\$ 31	+\$ 40	+\$ 49	+\$ 75	+\$ 94	+\$116	+\$144	+\$175	+\$228	+\$105	+\$387	+\$476
	Back cushion	+\$ 53	+\$ 27	+\$ 36	+\$ 45	+\$ 65	+\$ 84	+\$104	+\$129	+\$157	+\$204	+\$105	+\$199	+\$238

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6



Overall: 19½"D x 19"W x 39"H  
 Inside: 16"D x 15¾"W  
 Seat: 30½"H  
 Surround: 23"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Seating Counter-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 402</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery</li> <li>• Leather strap: coal</li> <li>• Base: grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Black hard glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Contrasting Fabric</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting back cushion fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting surround fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting seat fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting all fabrics</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> <li>+\$182</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>non contrasting</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>contrasting back cushion</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>contrasting surround</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>contrasting seat</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>contrasting all fabrics</i>.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Metal base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished chrome</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 wood</li> <li>• Grade 2 wood</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Acrylic backer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backer</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$102</li> <li>+\$105</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 83</li> <li>+\$ 29</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>polished chrome</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Glide Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Counter-height stool wood base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard glides</li> <li>• Soft glides</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>hard glides</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>soft glides</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Pull</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With leather pull</li> <li>• Without leather pull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>without pull</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conference seating</li> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Lounge seating</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 310</li> <li>▶ Page 356</li> <li>▶ Pages 184–185</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													Leather Grades		
	Fabric Grades:													COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						

### Counter-Height Stool Metal Base

COMARCSMB	Seat	\$1457	\$1453	\$1469	\$1485	\$1525	\$1557	\$1593	\$1639	\$1690	\$1777	\$1509	\$1769	\$1840
	Surround	+\$ 53	+\$ 31	+\$ 40	+\$ 49	+\$ 75	+\$ 94	+\$116	+\$144	+\$175	+\$228	+\$105	+\$387	+\$476
	Back cushion	+\$ 53	+\$ 27	+\$ 36	+\$ 45	+\$ 65	+\$ 84	+\$104	+\$129	+\$157	+\$204	+\$105	+\$199	+\$238

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 19½"D x 19"W x 34½"H  
 Inside: 16"D x 15¾"W  
 Seat: 26½"H  
 Surround: 30½"H



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Seating Counter-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices													
	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades		
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E	

### Counter-Height Stool Wood Base

COMARCSWB	Seat	\$2135	\$2131	\$2147	\$2163	\$2203	\$2235	\$2271	\$2317	\$2368	\$2455	\$2187	\$2447	\$2518
	Surround	+\$ 53	+\$ 31	+\$ 40	+\$ 49	+\$ 75	+\$ 94	+\$116	+\$144	+\$175	+\$228	+\$105	+\$387	+\$476
	Back cushion	+\$ 53	+\$ 27	+\$ 36	+\$ 45	+\$ 65	+\$ 84	+\$104	+\$129	+\$157	+\$204	+\$105	+\$199	+\$238

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6

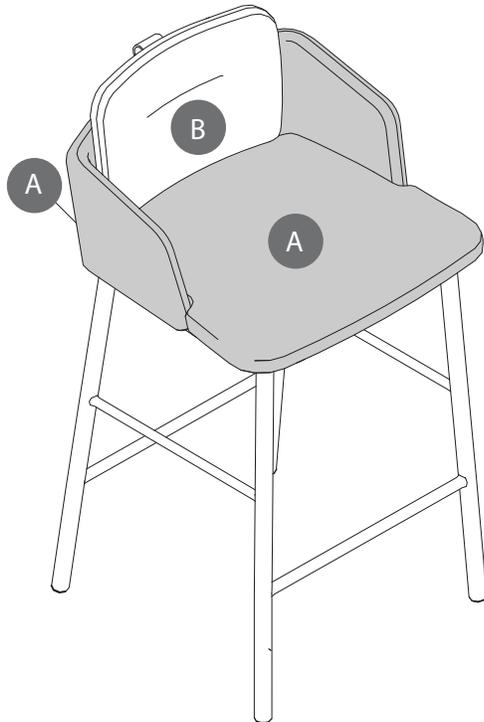
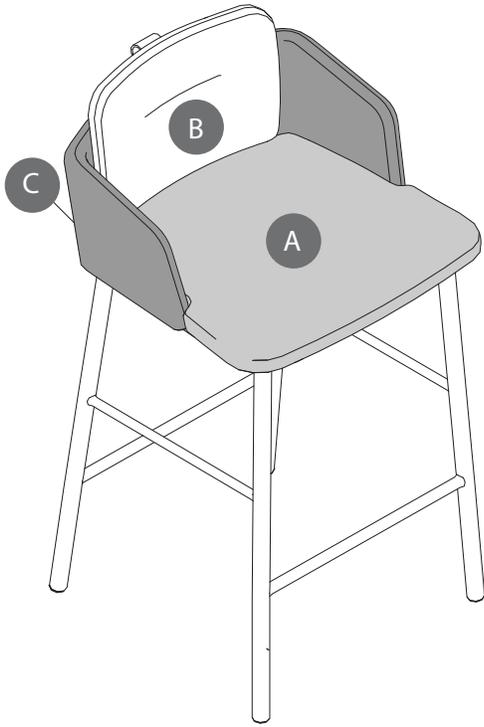


Overall: 19½"D x 19"W x 34½"H  
 Inside: 16"D x 15¾"W  
 Seat: 26½"H  
 Surround: 30½"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Marien152 Stools Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



TO: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

FAX...888.413.5161

### FABRIC

**A** Seat: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Surround: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**C** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

### LEATHER

**A** Seat + Surround: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**B** Back: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Specify Model below:

COMARBSMB Bar-Stool Metal Base

COMARBSWB Bar-Stool Wood Base

COMARCSMB Counter-Height Stool Metal Base

COMARCSWB Counter-Height Stool Wood Base

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.  
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

# Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

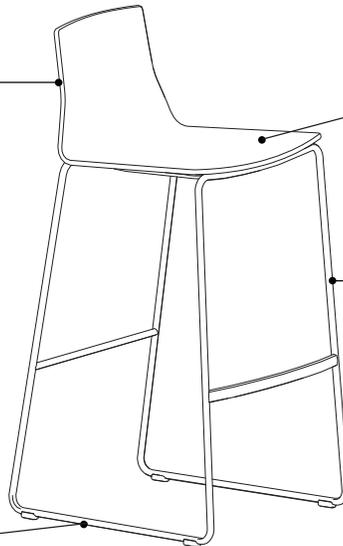
Montara650 is a comprehensive collection that offers a simple, refined design that can be customized to support a range of applications, postures, and aesthetics.

*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

► See Collections, page 5.

**Shell** is a durable, one-piece plywood construction with oak veneer.

**Sled base** features an integral footrest and polyethylene glides.



**Upholstery choices** include: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or fully upholstered.

**Frame** is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is also available.

**Montara650 collection** features guest seating and pedestal tables.

► For guest seating, see page 360

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

## Product Details



**Montara650 stools** are available in two heights (to the seat): counter height (26"H) and bar height (30"H).

## Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

### Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

### Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

### Frame

- Paint
- Trivalent chrome

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

*Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.*

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 409	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back upholstery, if selected</li> <li>• Shell: wood shell or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1</li> <li>• Sled base: Grade 1 paint</li> <li>• Glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Contrasting fabric on fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected</li> <li>6 Wood finish on shell, if selected</li> <li>7 Paint color number for base</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p>



Stool at counter height  
Overall: 18 1/2"W 19 1/2"D 35 1/2"H  
Seat: 26"H



Stool at bar height  
Overall: 18 1/2"W 19 1/2"D 39 1/2"H  
Seat: 30"H

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counter height</li> <li>• Bar height</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 72	Specify with counter height. Specify with bar height.
<b>Upholstery Version</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood shell</li> <li>• Wood shell with upholstered seat</li> <li>• Fully upholstered</li> </ul>	Price at right Price at right Price at right	Specify with wood seat and back. Specify with upholstered seat and wood back. Specify with upholstered seat and back.
<b>Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting fabric</li> <li>• Contrasting fabric</li> </ul>	No cost +\$182	Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ▶ See <i>Multi Fabric Diagram</i> , page 214

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 3 paint</li> <li>• Polished trivalent chrome base</li> </ul>	+\$105 +\$109	Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome.
	<b>Shell</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grade 1 wood veneer</li> <li>• Grade 2 wood veneer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 88	Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.
	<b>Acrylic backer</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat</li> <li>• Seat and back</li> </ul>	+\$ 9 +\$ 23	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Guest seating</li> <li>• Lounge seating</li> <li>• Café tables</li> <li>• Occasional tables</li> </ul>	<p>▶ Page 362</p> <p>▶ Page 208</p> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p>
-------------------------	---	---



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Stool at counter height  
 Overall: 18½"W x 19½"D x 35½"H  
 Seat: 26"H

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------

### Wood Shell Stool

COSFZST	\$1035
---------	--------

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

### Wood Shell Stool with Upholstered Seat

COSFZST	Seat	\$1236	\$1203	\$1209	\$1218	\$1246	\$1261	\$1282	\$1296	\$1320	\$1357	\$1543	\$1457	\$1517
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 7														

### Fully Upholstered Stool

COSFZST	Seat	\$1273	\$1240	\$1246	\$1255	\$1283	\$1298	\$1319	\$1333	\$1357	\$1394	\$1580	\$1494	\$1554
	Back	+\$ 59	+\$ 55	+\$ 63	+\$ 81	+\$135	+\$169	+\$211	+\$238	+\$287	+\$358	+\$425	+\$ 504	+\$ 605
COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 18														



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Switch Stools

DESIGN E00S

Switch stool is upholstered and offered in two heights: counter and bar. Switch stool shares the clean lines and flared back of the Switch lounge and chair.

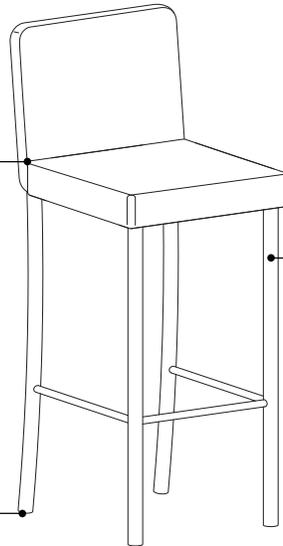
*Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

▶ See Collections, page 5.

Switch stool is available in counter height or bar height.

**Seat and back cushions** are constructed of molded foam with comfort pockets for optimal comfort.

**Adjustable glides** are standard to accommodate uneven floors.



**Legs** feature four tubular steel legs with integrated steel footrests at the front and sides.

**The Switch collection** features chairs, stools, lounge seating, and occasional tables.  
▶ For chairs, see page 365  
▶ For lounge seating, see page 270  
▶ For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

## Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

## Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

## Legs

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

## Programs & Services

**Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program** is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

# Switch Stools

DESIGN E00S

*Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.*

*Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.*

*Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.*

*Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.*

*Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information*  
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 412	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock</li> <li>Upholstery: back foam are molded around the frame components.</li> <li>Seat foam is molded with "comfort pockets"</li> <li>Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</li> <li>Fabric or leather color number for upholstery</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+\$182 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$ 12	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge seating</li> <li>Guest seating</li> <li>Occasional tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 366 ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											Leather Grades:		
	Fabric Grades:											COL	C	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				

## Counter-Height Stools

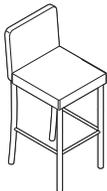
1404M	\$1847	\$1847	\$1861	\$1882	\$1944	\$1986	\$2034	\$2066	\$2126	\$2209	\$2268	\$3118	\$3284
1404PC	\$1882	\$1882	\$1896	\$1917	\$1979	\$2021	\$2069	\$2101	\$2161	\$2244	\$2303	\$3153	\$3328

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 23

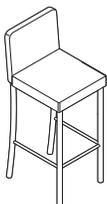
## Bar-Height Stools

1405M	\$1902	\$1902	\$1916	\$1937	\$1999	\$2041	\$2089	\$2121	\$2181	\$2264	\$2318	\$3173	\$3339
1405PC	\$1956	\$1956	\$1970	\$1991	\$2053	\$2095	\$2143	\$2175	\$2235	\$2318	\$2377	\$3227	\$3393

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 23



Overall: 19"D 16"W 38"H  
 Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H  
 Seat: 27¾"H



Overall: 19¾"D 16"W 41½"H  
 Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H  
 Seat: 31¼"H

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Resources

Style Number Index

416

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
1404M	413	Switch Counter-Height Stool	430-H2026	237	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman
1404PC	413	Switch Counter-Height Stool	430-H3636	238	Sidewalk Ottoman
1405M	413	Switch Bar-Height Stool	440-2WB	218	Passerelle Two-Seat Lounge
1405PC	413	Switch Bar-Height Stool	440-3WB	219	Passerelle Three-Seat Lounge
1500M	366	Switch Guest Armless Chair	440-B	219	Passerelle Arm Bolster
1500PC	366	Switch Guest Armless Chair	440-B2060WB	220	Passerelle Bench
1510M	366	Switch Guest Arm Chair	440-B3060WB	220	Passerelle Bench
1510PC	366	Switch Guest Arm Chair	440-WB	218	Passerelle Chair
1519M	366	Switch Guest Lowback Sledbase	444	230	Sidewalk Lowback Chair
1519PC	366	Switch Guest Lowback Sledbase	444-2	231	Sidewalk Two-Seat
1529M	367	Switch Guest Highback Sledbase	444M	231	Sidewalk Lowback Chair w/Tablet
1529PC	367	Switch Guest Highback Sledbase	446	231	Sidewalk Highback Chair
1810M	334	Capa Chair	446M	231	Sidewalk Mobile Highback Chair w/Tablet
1810PC	334	Capa Chair	45-T1300H	76	Circa Freestanding Table
216	58	Bob Lounge Swivel Chair	45-T1300HER	76	Circa Ganging Table
221	58	Bob Lounge Chair w/Headrest	45-T1300HG	75	Circa Ganging Table
221-H	59, 331	Bob Ottoman	45-T1300LER	75	Circa Ganging Table
231	331	Bob Guest Chair	45-T1300LG	75	Circa Ganging Table
2540-1	350	Kathryn Wood with Open Back	45-T1815H	75	Circa Freestanding Table
2542-1	350	Kathryn Wood/Uph with Panel Back	45-T1815HER	74	Circa Ganging Table
2547-1	350	Kathryn Fully Uphol Back	45-T1815HG	74	Circa Ganging Table
2547-1RIBD	351	Kathryn Fully Uphol Back w/Ribbed uph	45-T1815LER	74	Circa Ganging Table
3500	336	Enea Arm Chair	45-T1815LG	74	Circa Ganging Table
3500S	338	Enea Armless	45-T28HER	76	Circa Ganging Table
3501	336	Enea Arm Chair	45-T3730HER	75	Circa Ganging Table
3501S	338	Enea Armless	45-T3730HG	75	Circa Ganging Table
3502	337	Enea Arm Chair	45-T3730LER	75	Circa Ganging Table
3502S	339	Enea Armless	45-T3730LG	75	Circa Ganging Table
3503	337	Enea Arm Chair	45-T42RD	77	Circa Freestanding Table
3503S	339	Enea Armless	451-2500	70	Circa Straight Seat Chair
3510	374	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms	451-3730FI	69	Circa 30° Inside Wedge Armless Seat
3510S	376	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool	451-3730FO	68	Circa 30° Outside Wedge Seat
3511	375	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms	451-5000	70	Circa Straight Loveseat
3511S	376	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool	451-7460FI	69	Circa 60° Inside Wedge Loveseat
3512	375	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms	451-7460FO	69	Circa 60° Outside Wedge Loveseat
3512S	377	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool	451-A1800ER	72	Circa Straight Armrest
3513	375	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms	451-A1800G	72	Circa Straight Armrest
3513S	377	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool	451-A1815FIER	73	Circa 15° Inside Armrest
385	278	Thoughtful Lounge Chair	451-A1815FIG	73	Circa 15° Inside Armrest
385-60	278	Thoughtful Small Lounge	451-A1815FOER	73	Circa 15° Outside Armrest
385-70	279	Thoughtful Medium Lounge	451-A1815FOG	73	Circa 15° Outside Armrest
385-80	279	Thoughtful Long Lounge	451-A3730FIER	73	Circa 30° Inside Armrest
385-H	279	Thoughtfull Ottoman	451-A3730FIG	73	Circa 30° Inside Armrest
391	272	Switch Chair	451-A3730FOER	73	Circa 30° Outside Armrest
391-2	272	Switch Two-Seat	451-A3730FOG	73	Circa 30° Outside Armrest
391-3	273	Switch Three-Seat	451-B42RD	73	Circa Round Ottoman
391-4	273	Switch Two-Seat w/Extensions	451-B5000	70	Circa Straight Bench
391-B	273	Switch Arm Bolster	451-B7460FI	69	Circa 60° Inside Wedge Bench
430	236	Sidewalk Collaborative Chair	451-B7460FO	69	Circa 60° Outside Wedge Bench
430-2	237	Sidewalk Collaborative Two-Seat	451-GANGPKG	70, 73	Circa Ganging Kit
430-B1724	238	Sidewalk Bench	460-3	33	Await Modular Three-Seat Lounge
430-B1736	238	Sidewalk Bench	460-4	33	Await Modular Four-Seat Lounge
430-B1748	238	Sidewalk Bench	460-4B	33	Await Modular Four-Seat Bench
430-H1717	237	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman	460-GANGPKG	34	Ganging Kit
430-H1720	237	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman	460-H	33	Await Modular Ottoman

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
460-SE22	35	Await Lounge Table	BSSB72XA	50	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE22PD	35	Await Lounge Table	BSSB72XX	50	Bix Sectional Seating
460-SE30	35	Await Lounge Table	CO200G	329	Bindu-Low Back Guest/Side Chair
460-SE30PD	35	Await Lounge Table	CO300	302	Bindu-Mid Back Executive Chair
460-SE44	35	Await Lounge Table	CO300G	329	Bindu-Mid Back Guest/Side Chair
460-SE44PD	35	Await Lounge Table	CO400	302	Bindu Mid-Back High Back Executive Chair
461-1B	34	Await Connector Bench	COALT100	347	Enea Altzo943 Chair, Armless
461-2B	34	Await Connector Bench	COALT100UPH	347	Enea Altzo943 Chair, Armless, Upholstered
461-3B	34	Await Connector Bench	COALT400	397	Enea Altzo943 Stool, Counter Height
470	113	Coupe Lounge Chair	COALT400UPH	397	Enea Altzo943 Stool, Counter Height, Upholstered
476	114	Coupe Grande Chair	COALT500	397	Enea Altzo943 Stool, Bar Height
476M	114	Coupe Grande Chair	COALT500UPH	397	Enea Altzo943 Stool, Bar Height, Upholstered
490-B35HRZ	225	Ripple Bench	CODAV	117	Davos Chair
490-B35VRT	224	Little Ripple Wave Bench	CODAV16	117	Davos Small Bench
490-B96HRZ	224	Ripple Flat Seat Bench	CODAV38	117	Davos Medium Bench
490-B96VRT	224	Ripple Wave Bench	CODAV60	117	Davos Large Bench
795	306	Chord Conference Chair	COEL100	342	Enea Lottus Armless Chair
795AU	306	Chord Conference Chair	COEL100INSERT	342	Enea Lottus Armless Chair
796	307	Chord Midback Chair	COEL100UPH	342	Enea Lottus Armless Chair
796-P	307	Chord Midback Chair	COEL200	344	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair
796-PAU	307	Chord Midback Chair	COEL200INSERT	344	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair
796AU	307	Chord Midback Chair	COEL200UPH	344	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair
797	307	Chord High Back Chair	COEL300	345	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair
797AU	307	Chord Midback Chair	COEL300INSERT	345	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair
798	307	Chord High-Back Chair	COEL300UPH	345	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair
798-P	307	Chord High-Back Chair	COEL400	395	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool
798-PAU	307	Chord Midback Chair	COEL400INSERT	395	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool
798AU	307	Chord Midback Chair	COEL400UPH	395	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool
9014S	334, 337, 339	Stacking Dolly	COEL500	394	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool
BB48	52	Bix Bench	COEL500INSERT	394	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool
BB72	52	Bix Bench	COEL500UPH	394	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool
BBS48	52	Bix Bench	COEL600	391	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool
BBS72	52	Bix Bench	COEL600INSERT	391	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool
BL26AA	45	Bix Lounge Chair with Arms	COEL600UPH	391	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool
BL26XX	45	Bix Lounge Chair	COEL700	390	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool
BLB26XX	45	Bix Lounge Chair with Screen	COEL700INSERT	390	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool
BLD26AA	46	Bix Sled Lounge with Arms	COEL700UPH	390	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool
BLD26TX	46	Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm	COELDOLLY	343	Enea Lottus Stacking Dolly
BLD26XT	46	Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm	COENLBB	101	Coalesse Ensemble Backless Bench
BLD26XX	46	Bix Sled Lounge	COENLCF	103	Coalesse Ensemble Armrest End Connector
BSE54LA	48	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLCFE	103	Coalesse Ensemble Armrest End Connector
BSE54RA	48	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLCG	103	Coalesse Ensemble Corner Ganging Kit
BSE54RX	48	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLCH2	101	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-seat Chaise
BSS48AA	49	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLCHC2	96	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 2-seat Chaise
BSS48AX	49	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLCL1	100	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-seat Corner Lounge
BSS48XA	49	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLCNTNR	107	Coalesse Ensemble Planter
BSS48XX	49	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLEA	102	Coalesse Ensemble End Armrest
BSS72AA	50	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLFL1	99	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-seat Fixed Lounge
BSS72AX	50	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLFL2	100	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-seat Lounge
BSS72XA	50	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLFLC	95	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 1-seat Fixed Lounge
BSS72XX	50	Bix Sectional seating	COENLFLC2	96	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 2-seat Lounge
BSSB48AX	49	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLLE	104	Coalesse Ensemble End Feet
BSSB48XA	49	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLLM	104	Coalesse Ensemble Middle Feet
BSSB48XX	49	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLPL1	99	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-seat Perf Lge
BSSB72AX	50	Bix Sectional Seating	COENLPLC	95	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 1-seat Perf Lge

# Style Number Index *continued*

Style Number	Page	Description
COENLPWR	105	Coalesse Ensemble Lounge Power Module
COENLRT	106	Coalesse Ensemble In-Line Rectangular Table
COENLST	106	Coalesse Ensemble In-Line Square Table
COENSDB	111	Coalesse Ensemble Nesting Base
COENSHJ	110	Coalesse Ensemble High J Screen
COENSLC	109	Coalesse Ensemble Low Corner Screen
COENSLJ	109	Coalesse Ensemble Low J Screen
COENSLS	108	Coalesse Ensemble Low Straight Screen
COENSMC	109	Coalesse Ensemble Medium Corner Screen
COENSMJ	110	Coalesse Ensemble Medium J Screen
COENSMS	108	Coalesse Ensemble Medium Straight Screen
COENSSB	111	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone Base
COH350W27	386	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height
COH350W31	387	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height
COH352W27	386	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height Upholstered
COH352W31	386	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height Upholstered
COH353W27	386	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height
COH353W31	387	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height
COJHB100	296	Visalia Lounge
COJHB200	296	Visalia Lounge
COJHBC100	296	Visalia Lounge
COJHBC200	296	Visalia Lounge
COJHL100	295	Visalia Lounge
COJHL200	295	Visalia Lounge
COJHL300	295	Visalia Lounge
COJHLC100	295	Visalia Lounge
COJHLC200	295	Visalia Lounge
COJHLC300	295	Visalia Lounge
COLAGB1	173	Lagunitas 1-Seat Bench
COLAGB2	173	Lagunitas 2-Seat Bench
COLAGB3	173	Lagunitas 3-Seat Bench
COLAGCH2	167	Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise
COLAGCH3	171	Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise
COLAGCI	175	Alignment Connector
COLAGCL2	166	Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise
COLAGCL3	170	Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise
COLAGFN	179	Lagunitas Focus Nook
COLAGLBS	174	Lounge Booth Screen
COLAGLH11	149	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn
COLAGLH13	149	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COLAGLH21	153	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn
COLAGLH22	154	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn
COLAGLH23	155	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COLAGLH31	161	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn
COLAGLH32	162	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn
COLAGLH33	163	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COLAGLL11	148	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn
COLAGLL13	148	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COLAGLL21	152	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn
COLAGLL22	152	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn
COLAGLL23	153	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COLAGLL31	158	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn
COLAGLL32	159	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn
COLAGLL33	160	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COLT5	353	LessThanFive Chair

Style Number	Page	Description
COLT5E	353	LessThanFive Essential Chairs
COLT5EP	353	LessThanFive Essential Chairs
COLT5L	181	LessThanFive Lounge
COLT5S	399	LessThanFive Stool
COLX200	401	Lox Stool
COLX210	401	Lox Stool
COLX400	314	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat
COLX410	314	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back
COLX500	315	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat
COLX510	315	Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back
COMARBSMB	404	Marien152 Stool, Bar-Height
COMARBSWB	405	Marien152 Stool, Bar-Height
COMARCCH4	310	Marien152 Conference Seating
COMARCCH5	311	Marien152 Conference Seating
COMARCHMB	357	Marien152 Guest Seating, Metal Base
COMARCHWB	356	Marien152 Guest Seating, Wood Base
COMARCSMB	406	Marien152 Stool, Counter-Height
COMARCSWB	407	Marien152 Stool, Counter-Height
COMARLCMB	184	Marien152 Lounge, Metal Base
COMARLCWB	185	Marien152 Lounge, Wood Base
COMCCHLBDVNT	320	Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COMCCHLBSTNT	320	Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COMCCHMBDV	319	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COMCCHMBDVNT	321	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COMCCHMBST	319	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COMCCHMBSTNT	321	Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair
COMCLG	190	Massaud Lounge Chair
COMCOT	191	Massaud Ottoman
COMCWL	191	Massaud Work Lounge Chair
COMF1	203	Millbrae Ganging Kit
COMFL1	199	Millbrae Lounge
COMFL2	200	Millbrae Lounge
COMFL3	201	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COMFL4	202	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COMFLA1	199	Millbrae Lounge
COMFLA2	200	Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge
COMFLA3	201	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COMFLA4	202	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COMFLB1	203	Millbrae 1-Seat Bench
COMFLB2	203	Millbrae 2-Seat Bench
COMFLB3	203	Millbrae 3-Seat Bench
COMFLB4	203	Millbrae 4-Seat Bench
COMFLLA1	199	Millbrae Lounge
COMFLLA2	200	Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge
COMFLLA3	201	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COMFLLA4	202	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COMFLRA1	199	Millbrae Lounge
COMFLRA2	200	Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge
COMFLRA3	201	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COMFLRA4	202	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COMLPRND	203	Millbrae Round Arm Bolster
COMLPSQR	203	Millbrae Square Arm Bolster
COMSL1	199	Millbrae Lounge
COMSL2	199	Millbrae 2-Seat
COMSL3	199	Millbrae 3-Seat

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
COPILLM	261	Sistema Lumbar Pillow	H350-S27	383	Enea Café Counter-Height Stool
COPILSQ	261	Sistema Square Pillow	H350-S31	383	Enea Café Bar-Height Stool
COSFZCH	363	Montara650 Chair	H350-SB2719	381	Enea Café Stool with Back
COSFZLC	209	Montara650 Lounge	H350-SB3119	381	Enea Café Stool with Back
COSFZRC	213	Montara650 Rocker	H351-SB2719	380	Enea Café Stool with Back
COSFZST	411	Montara650 Stools	H351-SB3119	380	Enea Café Stool with Back
COSIS1L	256	Sistema Lounge Chair, Left Arm	H352-S19	382	Enea Café Low Stool
COSIS1R	255	Sistema Lounge Chair, Right Arm	H352-S27	382	Enea Café Counter-Height Stool
COSIS2A	257	Sistema Lounge Chair with Arms	H352-S31	382	Enea Café Bar-Height Stool
COSISAB	259	Sistema Arm Bolster	H352-SB2719	380	Enea Café Stool with Back
COSISBN	256	Sistema Backless Bench Lounge	H352-SB3119	380	Enea Café Stool with Back
COSISEL	249	Sistema End Legs	H353-S19	383	Enea Café Low Stool
COSISGL	249	Sistema Connector Frame with Legs	H353-S27	383	Enea Café Counter-Height Stool
COSISL1	251	Sistema 1-St Cnctr Frame, Leg Base	H353-S31	383	Enea Café Bar-Height Stool
COSISL2	248	Sistema 2-St Lounge Frame, Leg Base	H353-SB2719	381	Enea Café Stool with Back
COSISL3	248	Sistema 3-St Lounge Frame, Leg Base	H353-SB3119	381	Enea Café Stool with Back
COSISLC	255	Sistema Lounge Chair, Armless			
COSISOR	258	Sistema Round Ottoman			
COSISOS	258	Sistema Square Ottoman			
COSISPWR	252	Sistema Power Module			
COSISTBL	260	Sistema Moveable Table			
COTO12369L15	285	Together Bench			
COTO12369L8	285	Together Bench			
COTO12369R15	287	Together Bench			
COTO12369R8	286	Together Bench			
COTO12396L15	285	Together Bench			
COTO12396L8	285	Together Bench			
COTO12396R15	287	Together Bench			
COTO12396R8	286	Together Bench			
COTO69	289	Together Bench			
COTO69WB15	288	Together Bench			
COTO69WB8	288	Together Bench			
COTO96	289	Together Bench			
COTO9669L15	285	Together Bench			
COTO9669L8	284	Together Bench			
COTO9669R15	287	Together Bench			
COTO9669R8	286	Together Bench			
COTO9696L15	285	Together Bench			
COTO9696L8	284	Together Bench			
COTO9696R15	287	Together Bench			
COTO9696R8	286	Together Bench			
COTO96WB15	288	Together Bench			
COTO96WB8	288	Together Bench			
COURQL	121	Hosu Lounge w/Attached Lumbar			
COURQLO	121	Hosu Lounge w/Otto and Attached Lumbar			
COURQS	121	Hosu 2-Seat Lounge			
COW210	267	SW_1 Ottoman			
COW413	324	SW_1 Conference Chair			
COW415	324	SW_1 Conference Chair			
COW613	267	SW_1 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair			
COW713	267	SW_1 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair			
COWK100	124	Joel Lounge			
COWRP4LEG	369	Wrapp Chair, 4 Leg			
COWRP5LD	369	Wrapp Chair, Sled-Base			
H350-S19	383	Enea Café Low Stool			

# Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightlior.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobl, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsa, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air<sup>3</sup>, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirm, On the QT, Ramsey, Skoner, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTI, and BIXBY.

™® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

*Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.*